APG
ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

M.A. FORD
High Performance Cutting Tools

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Where **high performance** is the **standard**®

TuffCut® Endmills

Cyclone Drills

TrueSize® Reamers

Twister® Drills

Edgehog® Burrs

Countersinks

Diamond Grind Routers

Intertek UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Product Catalogue

www.mafordeurope.com

Where ***high performance*** *is the* ***standard***®

Innovation is what drives us. Actively searching for fresh solutions to new technical and manufacturing challenges that enable our customers to improve productivity, accuracy and performance by relying on M.A. Ford® to deliver.

Our extensive range of tooling and 'Integrated Manufacturing Solutions' has developed and evolved to become a virtual byword for precision and performance. The principles of high precision and high quality extend beyond our tooling and are present in every aspect of M.A. Ford® Europe to ensure customer demands are consistently met at all levels.

"L'innovation est ce qui nous motive. Nous sommes constamment à la recherche de solutions techniques et d'usinage innovantes qui permettront à nos clients de surmonter les nouveaux défis dans le but d'améliorer la productivité, la précision et la performance tout en comptant sur M.A.Ford® pour répondre à leurs attentes.

Notre large gamme d'outils et de "Solutions d'Usinage Intégrées" a évolué au fil des années pour devenir à présent unsynonyme de précision et de performance. Les valeurs de haute précision et de qualité haut de gamme vont au-delà de nos outils et sont présents dans chacun des aspects de M.A.Ford® Europe, nous donnant ainsi l'assurance que les exigences des consommateurs soient respectées à tous les niveaux."

Innovation ist unsere Antriebskraft. Wir suchen aktiv nach bahnbrechenden Lösungen zu neuen Herausforderungen in den Bereichen Technik und Fertigung. Auf diese Weise ermöglichen wir unseren Kunden, ihre Produktivität, Präzision und Leistungsfähigkeit zu verbessern und sich dabei voll und ganz auf M.A. Ford® zu verlassen.

Unser umfangreiches Sortiment an Werkzeugausstattungen und "integrierten Herstellungslösungen" hat sich quasi zu einem Inbegriff für Präzision und Leistungsfähigkeit entwickelt. Die Grundsätze der hohen Präzision und hochwertigen Qualität gehen weit über unsere Werkzeugausstattung hinaus und durchziehen jeden Aspekt von M.A. Ford® Europe. So stellen wir sicher, dass wir den Anforderungen unserer Kunden stets auf allen Ebenen gerecht werden.

L'innovazione è il nostro motore. La continua ricerca di soluzioni innovative per le nuove sfide tecniche e produttive, che permettono ai nostri clienti di migliorare la produttività, la precisione e la performance sapendo di poter contare su M.A.Ford®.

La nostra vasta gamma di utensili e soluzioni integrate per la produzione si è sviluppata ed evoluta fino a diventare sinonimo di precisione e prestazioni. Alta qualità e precisione sono i principi su cui si basa ogni aspetto della filosofia di M.A.Ford® Europe, che si estende al di là dei nostri utensili, per assicurare che le richieste dei nostri clienti siano costantemente soddisfatte a tutti i livelli.

Innowacyjność to jest to, co nas napędza. Aktywnie poszukujemy rozwiązań dla nowych wymagań technicznych i produkcyjnych, które umożliwiają naszym klientom poprawę produktywności, dokładności i wydajności, dzięki wdrażaniu produktów firmy M.A.Ford®.

Zintegrowane rozwiązania produkcyjne w połączeniu z naszą szeroką ofertą narzędzi stały się synonimem dla precyzji i wydajności Precyzja i wysoka jakość łączy się w naszych narzędziach i są obecne w każdym detalu firmy M.A.Ford® Europe, aby spełniać wymagania wszystkich naszych klientów.


Certificate of Registration

Intertek

M.A. Ford (Europe) Limited

ISO 9001:2008

www.mafordeurope.com Tel: +44 (0) 1332 267960 Email: sales@mafordeurope.com

M.A.Ford®
Achieving the outstanding cutting speeds, tool life, finish quality and overall manufacturing performance that our tooling delivers is a result of over 95 years of experience, dedication and expertise, which has enabled us to build an enviable global reputation for performance and precision.

Every product in our range is designed to perform beyond expectations, whilst our constant process of innovative design and technological development ensures that we constantly push the boundaries of tool performance for the ultimate benefit of our customers.

FR

M.A.Ford®
“Atteindre une vitesse de coupe exceptionnelle, une longue durée de vie, une qualité de finition et une performance d’usinage générale, délivrée par nos outils, est le résultat de 95 ans d’expérience, de passion et d’expertise, qui nous ont permis de construire une enviable réputation mondiale basée sur la performance et la précision.

Chaque produit de notre gamme est conçu pour atteindre des résultats allant au-delà des attentes et notre processus permanent de conception innovante et de développement technologique nous permet de repousser constamment les limites de performance des outils dans le but de donner toujours plus d’avantages à nos clients.”

DE

M.A.Ford®
Die ausgezeichnete Schnittgeschwindigkeit, Werkzeugstandzeit, Oberf ächenqualität und Gesamtfertigungsleistung unserer Werkzeuge sind das Ergebnis von über 95 Jahren Erfahrung, Engagement und Fachkompetenz, wodurch wir in der Lage waren, uns weltweit einen hervorragenden Ruf in Bezug auf Leistungsfähigkeit und Präzision zu verschaffen.

Jedes Produkt in unserem Sortiment wird mit dem Ziel konzipiert, die Erwartungen hinsichtlich der Leistungsfähigkeit zu übertreffen. Gleichzeitig ermöglicht uns der fortlaufende Prozess des innovativen Designs und der technologischen Entwicklung, stets die Möglichkeiten der Werkzeugleistung zum höchsten Nutzen unserer Kunden zu überschreiten.

IT

M.A.Ford®
Il raggiungimento di eccezionali velocità di taglio, la durata degli utensili, la qualità della finitura e le prestazioni che i nostri utensili offrono sono frutto di oltre 95 anni di esperienza, dedizione e competenza che ci hanno permesso di costruire una reputazione invidiabile a livello globale per prestazioni e precisione.

Ciascun prodotto della nostra gamma è progettato per offrire prestazioni al di là delle aspettative, il nostro processo di progettazione e sviluppo tecnologico è in continua innovazione e fa si che limiti delle prestazioni degli utensili vengano spinti sempre più avanti, per offrire il massimo beneficio ai nostri clienti.

PL

M.A.Ford®
Osiągnięcie doskonałych prędkości skrawania, trwałości narzędzia, jakości wykończenia i ogólnej wydajności produkcji, jaką zapewniają nasze narzędzia, jest wynikiem ponad 95-letniego doświadczenia, poświęcenia i wiedzy specjalistycznej, która pozwoliła nam zbudować godną pozazdroszczenia reputację w zakresie wydajności i precyzji.

Każdy produkt w naszej ofercie zaprojektowany jest powyżej oczekiwań naszych klientów. Proces innowacyjnego projektowania i rozwoju technologicznego zapewnia, że stale podnosimy granice wydajności narzędzi, co zapewnia naszym klientom najwyższa jakość.

Carbide End Mills

Routers

Drills

Reamers

Countersinks

Threading

Burrs

Quick Find Contents

Trouvez Rapidement Des Produits | Inhaltsverzeichnis Mit Schnellsuche | Ricerca Rapida Dei Contenuti | Szybkie wyszukiwanie

TuffCut® XR - XT Carbide End Mills

| Fraises carbure en bout | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser | Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale | Frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

TuffCut® X-AL Carbide End Mills

Fraises carbure en bout | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser | Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale | Frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

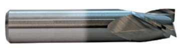
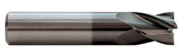
APG ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

Series	Tool Illustration	Z	Length	Corner Prep	Application Area	Matrial Group	Page
135		2		0.2 - 0.75mm Radius			32
135 N		2		0.2 - 0.75mm Radius			33
135 N3		2		0 - 5.0mm Radius			34
135 N5		2		0 - 5.0mm Radius			36
135B N3		2		N/A			38
135B N5		2		N/A			38
137V N3		3		0 - 4.0mm Radius			39
137V N4		3		0 - 4.0mm Radius			41
137V N5		3		0 - 4.0mm Radius			43
138B		3		N/A			45
138B N5		3		N/A			45
137VR N3		3		1.0mm Radius			46
137VR N5		3		1.0mm Radius			46
137VF		3		0 - 2.0mm Radius			47
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne							49 - 57

Carbide End Mills

Fraises carbure en bout | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser | Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale | Frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Z	Length	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Application Area	Matrial Group	Page
164		2		0.20 - 20.00	-			60
164A		2		1.00 - 20.00	ALtima®			60
169		3		1.00 - 20.00	-			60
169A		3		1.00 - 20.00	ALtima®			60
163		4		1.00 - 20.00	-			60
163A		4		1.00 - 20.00	ALtima®			60

Carbide End Mills

| Fraises carbure en bout | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser | Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale | Frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

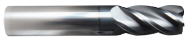
M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Z	Length	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Application Area	Matrial Group	Page
166		2		1.00 - 20.00	-			61
166A		2		1.00 - 20.00	ALtima®			61
165		4		1.00 - 20.00	-			61
165A		4		1.00 - 20.00	ALtima®			61
192		3-4		8.00 - 20.00	ALtima®			62
121		2		0.20 - 25.00	-			62
121A		2		1.00 - 25.00	ALtima®			62
116		3		1.00 - 25.00	-			62
116A		3		1.00 - 25.00	ALtima®			62
111		4		0.20 - 25.00	-			62
111A		4		1.00 - 25.00	ALtima®			62
150		2		0.40 - 25.00	-			64
150A		2		1.00 - 25.00	ALtima®			64
145		3		1.00 - 25.00	-			64
145A		3		1.00 - 25.00	ALtima®			64
140		4		1.00 - 25.00	-			64
140A		4		1.00 - 25.00	ALtima®			64
VCM60		4, 6		4.00 -16.00	-	Chamfer		65
VCM60		4, 6		4.00 -16.00	ALTiN	Chamfer		65
VCM90		4, 6		4.00 -16.00	-	Chamfer		65
VCM90		4, 6		4.00 -16.00	ALTiN	Chamfer		65
ACR	NEW	4		3.00 - 16.00 R0.25 - R6.0	-	Corner Rounding		65

Carbide End Mills Anti-Vibration

Fraises carbure en bout anti-vibrations | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser für vibrationsfreies Fräsen | Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale profilo antivibrante | Antywibracyjne frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Z	Length	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Application Area	Matrial Group	Page
V4S		4		3.00 - 20.00	HP ALTiN			66
ASV4ACM		4		3.00 - 20.00	ALtima® Blaze			66
ASV 4ACM-R		4		3.00 - 20.00	ALtima® Blaze			67
VMH		4		3.00 - 20.00	ALtima® 52			68
V4L		4		6.00 - 20.00	-			69
V4L		4		6.00 - 20.00	ALTiN			69
ASV4ACB		4		1.00 - 20.00	ALtima® Blaze			70
V4LB		4		6.00 - 20.00	-			70
V4LB		4		6.00 - 20.00	ALTiN			70

Carbide End Mills For Aluminium

Fraises carbure en bout pour l'aluminium | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser für Aluminium | Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale per allumínio | Frezy pełnowęglikowe palcowe do aluminium

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Z	Length	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Application Area	Matrial Group	Page
GT2		2		2.00 - 20.00	-			71
GT3		3		3.00 - 20.00	-			71
ASVSM		3		4.00 - 20.00	-			71
GT2R		2		2.00 - 20.00	-			72
GT3R		3		3.00 - 20.00	-			72
GT2B		2		3.00 - 20.00	-			73
GT3B		3		3.00 - 20.00	-			73
134		3		6.00 - 25.00				73
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne								74 - 80

Diamond Grind Routers

¦ Fraises diamant pour composites ¦ Diamant-Oberfräsen ¦ Router con taglio a diamante ¦ Pilnik obrotowy z pokryciem diamentowym

APG ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

Series	Tool Illustration	Length	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Matrial Group	Page
239		38 - 100	3 - 12	GEM X		82
Technical Information ¦ Informations Techniques ¦ Technische Daten ¦ Informazioni Tecniche ¦ Informacje Techniczne						83

Diamond Grind Routers

¦ Fraises diamant pour composites ¦ Diamant-Oberfräsen ¦ Router con taglio a diamante ¦ Pilnik obrotowy z pokryciem diamentowym

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Length	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Matrial Group	Page
230		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	-		85
231		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	-		85
231B		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	-		85
231D		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	-		85
231F		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	-		85
230CE		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	CERAedge™		85
231CE		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	CERAedge™		85
231BCE		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	CERAedge™		85
231DCE		38 - 64	0.8 - 8	CERAedge™		85
Technical Information ¦ Informations Techniques ¦ Technische Daten ¦ Informazioni Tecniche ¦ Informacje Techniczne						86

High Performance Drills

Foret Haute Performance | Hochleistungsbohrer | Punte ad alte prestazioni | Wiertła wysoko wydajne

APG ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

Series	Tool Illustration	Drilling Depth	Ø Range (mm)	Internal Coolant	Coating	Matrial Group	Page
305		Various	0.10 - 3.00	-	-		88
305AM		Various	0.10 - 3.00	-	ALtima® Micro		90
MXDSR	NEW	5 x D	0.5 - 2.95	-	ALtima®		91
200S		Spot Drill	3.00 - 16.00	-	ALtima®		92
CXDSS	NEW	3 x D	3.00 - 20.00	-	ALtima® Plus		92
CXDCS	NEW	3 x D	3.00 - 20.00		ALtima® Plus		92
XD SSM		3 x D	2.50 - 20.00	-	ALtima®		97
XD CSM		3 x D	3.00 - 16.00		ALtima®		97
CXDSR	NEW	5 x D	3.00 - 16.00	-	ALtima® Plus		99
CXDCR	NEW	5 x D	3.00 - 16.00		ALtima® Plus		99
XD SRM		5 x D	0.50 - 16.00	-	ALtima®		102
XD CRM		5 x D	3.00 - 20.00		ALtima®		102
XD CLM		7+ x D	3.00 - 12.00		ALtima®		105
CXDCLM	NEW	8 x D	3.00 - 16.00		ALtima® Plus		107
MD CLM		10 x D	2.00 - 2.95		ALtima®		111
XD CEM		12+ x D	4.00 - 12.70		ALtima®		112
CDACRM	NEW	5 x D	3.00 - 12.50		-		113

General Purpose Drills

Forets pour utilisation générale | Universalbohrer | Punte per uso generale | Wiertła ogólnego przeznaczenia

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Drilling Depth	Ø Range (mm)	Internal Coolant	Coating	Matrial Group	Page
302		Various	0.10 - 3.15	-	-		126
200		3 x D	0.80 - 20.00	-	-		127
207		5 x D	2.40 - 12.00	-	-		129
205		5 x D	0.30 - 20.00	-	-		130
300		5 x D	0.50 - 3.15	-	-		132
HPDSR		5 x D	3.00 - 16.00	-	HP ALTiN		133
HPDCR		5 x D	3.00 - 16.00		HP ALTiN		133
229		4-5 x D	2.00 - 16.00	-	-		136
224		5 x D	0.30 - 20.00	-	-		137
402		Centre Drill	0.50 - 5.00	-	-		139
404		Spot Drill 90°	5.00 - 12.00	-	-		139
403		Spot Drill 120°	5.00 - 12.00	-	-		140
PRM-KSN		8+xD	0.3 - 0.9	-	-		140
PRXS-KST		7+xD	1.0 - 13.00	-	TiN		141
PRXS-KMT		7+xD	1.0 - 13.00	-	TiN		142
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne							144 - 148

Reamers

Alésoirs | Reibahlen | Alesatori | Rozwiertaki

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Shank Form	Tool Material	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Tolerance	Matrial Group	Page
272		M.A.FORD Standard	VHM	0.33 - 16.00	-	H7		151
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne								160

Countersinks

| Fraises | Senker | Svasatori | Pogłębiacze

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Tool Material	Z	Included Angles	Ø Range (mm)	Type	Surface Treatment	Material Groups	Page
60		VHM	1	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°	3.20 - 25.40	UniFlute®	X		162
61		HSS	1	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	3.20 - 76.20	UniFlute®	Steam Treated		162
61B		HSS	1	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	3.20 - 25.40	UniFlute®	ALtima® Blaze		163
61T		HSS	1	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	3.20 - 25.40	UniFlute®	TiN		163
88		HSS	1	60°, 82°, 90°	4.30 - 31.00	Single Flute	Bright Finish		169
88T		HSS	1	60°, 82°, 90°	4.30 - 31.00	Single Flute	TiN		170
92		HSS	3	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	6.40 - 50.80	Aircraft 3 Flute	Bright Finish		168
89		HSS	3	60°, 82°, 90°	4.30 - 31.00	3 Flute	Bright Finish		171
89T		HSS	3	60°, 82°, 90°	4.30 - 31.00	3 Flute	TiN		172
78		VHM	6	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	3.20 - 38.10	Vibration Free 6 Flute	X		165
79		HSS	6	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	3.20 - 76.20	Vibration Free 6 Flute	Steam Treated		165
79B		HSS	6	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	3.20 - 25.40	Vibration Free 6 Flute	ALtima® Blaze		166
79T		HSS	6	60°, 82°, 90°, 100°, 120°	3.20 - 25.40	Vibration Free 6 Flute	TiN		166
61 Set	UniFlute® HSS Countersink Sets - Series 61, 61T						Steam Treated		164
61T Set							TiN		164
79 Set	Vibration Free HSS Countersink Sets - Series 79, 79T						Steam Treated		167
79T Set							TiN		167
92 Set	3 Flute Aircraft HSS Countersink Sets - Series 92						Bright Finish		168
89 Set	3 Flute HSS 90° Countersink Sets - Series 89, 89T						Bright Finish		173
89T Set							TiN		173
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne									174 - 176

Quick Find Contents

Trouvez Rapidement Des Produits | Inhaltsverzeichnis Mit Schnellsuche | Ricerca Rapida Dei Contenuti | Szybkie wyszukiwanie

Carbide Thread Mills

Fraises à Fileter | Hartmetall-Gewindewerkzeuge | Frese a filettare in MDI | Frezy weglikowe do gwintu

APG ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

Series	Tool Illustration	Z	Shank Form	Metric Size x Pitch	Internal Coolant	Coating	Matrial Group	Page
STMS		3 Straight	VHM	M3 - 0.5	X	HX		178
STMC		3 Straight	VHM	M4 - 0.7		HX		178
HTMC		3/4 Helical	VHM	M5 - 0.8 M24 - 3.0		HX		178
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne								178

HSSE Roll Taps

Tarauds à refouler HSSE | HSS-E-Gewindeformer | Maschi a rullare in HSS-E | Wygniataki HSS-E

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Shank Form	Ø Range (mm)	Coating	Matrial Group	Page
RTG		HSSE	M3 - M12	TiN		180
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne						180

Carbide Burrs

Fraise Lime Rotative Carbure | Hartmetall-Frässtifte | Lime rotative in MD | Zadziory

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Series	Tool Illustration	Lengths	Ø Range (mm)	Available Shank Ø	Page
SA			Ø1.6 - Ø25.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	182
SB			Ø3.0 - Ø25.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	183
SC			Ø2.4 - Ø25.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	184
SD			Ø2.4 - Ø25.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	185
SE			Ø3.0 - Ø19.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	186
SF			Ø3.0 - Ø19.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	187
SG			Ø3.0 - Ø19.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	188
SH			Ø3.0 - Ø19.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	189
SJ			Ø3.0 - Ø25.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	190
SK			Ø3.0 - Ø25.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	191
SL			Ø3.0 - Ø19.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	192
SM			Ø3.0 - Ø16.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	193
SN			Ø2.4 - Ø19.0	3.0 6.0 8.0*	194
Technical Information | Informations Techniques | Technische Daten | Informazioni Tecniche | Informacje Techniczne					195 - 196

* Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

Tool Material
Matière de l'outil
Werkzeugmaterial
Materiale Tagliente
Materiał Narzędzia

Number of Flutes
Nombre de Goujures
Anzahl der Schneiden
Numero di Taglienti
Ilość Ostrzy

Helix Angle
Angle d'hélice
Drallwinkel
Angolo dell'elica
Kąt linii śrubowej

Centre Cutting
Coupe au Centre
Zentrumschnitt
Taglio al Centro
Cięcie Centralne

Lengths
Longueurs
Längen
Lunghezze
Długość

Cutting Directon
Sens de Coupe
Schnittrichtung
Direzione di Taglio
Kierunek Cięcia

Profiling
Profilage
Profilerstellung
Contornatura
Profilowanie

Slotting
Rainurage
Nutfräsen
Scanalatura
Dłutowanie

3D Scanning
Numérisation 3D
3-D-Scannen
Copiatura di Profilo
Skanowanie 3D

Shank
Tiges
Schaft
Gambo
Chwyt

Neck Relief
Encolure
Abgesetzter Schaft
Collo Scaricato
Zwolnienie szyjki

Material Hardness
Dureté du matériau
Materialhärte
Durezza del materiale
Twardość materiału

Coating
Revêtement
Beschichtung
Rivestimento
Powłoka

Uncoated or Coated
Sans revêtement ou avec revêtement
Unbeschichtet oder beschichtet
Non rivestito o rivestito
Niepowlekane lub powlekane

Corner Radius
Rayon d'angle
Eckenradius
Spigolo Raggiato
Promień naroża

Solid
Solide
Fest
Solido
Lity

Coolant Feed
Liquide de refroidissement
Kühlmittelzufuhr
Con fori di lubrificazione
Chłodziwo

Drill Point Angle
Foret à angle de pointe
Spitzenwinkel der Bohrerspitze
Angolo al vertice della punta
Kąt wiercenia

DIN Specs
Normes DIN
DIN-Normen
Norme DIN
Specyfikacje DIN

Lead Chamfer
Chanfrein de bec
Einführschräge
Smusso d'imbocco
Główna faza

Right Hand Cutting
Coupe à droite
Rechts schneidend
Taglio destro
Prawostronne cięcie

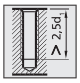
Included Angles
Angle inclus
Eingeschlossener Winkel
Angoli inclusi
Kąt zawarty

Thread Angle
Angle filetage
Spitzenwinkel
Angolo del profilo
Kąt gwintów

Lead
Conduire
Werkzeugmaterial
Imbocco
Nakrój

Hole Depth Type
Type de profondeur de trou
Lochtiefe
Profondità del foro
Głębokość otworu

Continued >>>



Hole Depth Type
Type de profondeur de trou
Lochtiefe
Profondità del foro
Głębokość otworu

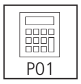
Wear Safety Glassess
Portez des lunettes de protection
Schutzbrille tragen
Indossare occhiali di sicurezza
Załóż okulary ochronne

Wear Ear Defenders
Portez des protège-oreilles
Gehörschutz tragen
Usare le protezioni auricolari
Załóż ochraniacze słuchu

Wear Protective Mask
Portez des protège-oreilles
Schutzmaske tragen
Indossare la maschera di protezione
Załóż maskę ochronną

Wear Protective Gloves
Portez des gants de protection
Schutzhandschuhe tragen
Indossare I guanti di protezione
Załóż ochronne rekawice

Read Instructions
Lisez les instructions
Die Anleitung beachten
Leggere le istruzioni
Przeczytaj instrukcje



Technical Information
Informations techniques
Technische Daten
Informazioni tecniche
Informacje techniczne

Workpiece Material Group

¦ Groupe de matériaux des pièces ¦ Materialgruppen der Werkstücke
¦ Gruppo del materiale da lavorare ¦ Grupa materiałów obrabianego przedmiotu

Steel
Acier
Stahl
Acciaio
Stal

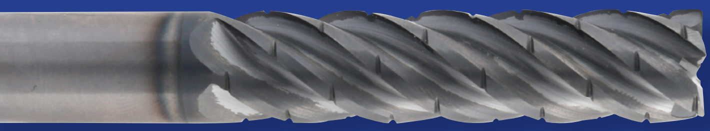
Cast Iron
Fontes
Gusseisen
Ghisa
Żeliwo

Hardened Steels (35-65Rc)
Aciers trempés (35-65Rc)
Gehärteter Stahl (35-65Rc)
Acciai temprati (35-65Rc)
Stal Hartowana (35-65Rc)

Special Alloys
Alliages spéciaux
Speziallegierungen
Leghe speciali
Stopy specjalne

Stainless Steels
Aciers inoxydables
Rostfreier Stahl
Acciai inossidabili
Stale nierdzewne

Non-Ferrous
Métaux non-ferreux
Nicht eisenhaltig
Non ferroso
Materiał nieżelazny



APG
ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

TuffCut® XR-XT

Carbide End Mills

Fraises carbure en bout | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser
Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale
Frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

TuffCut® XR and XT end mills form a key part of our high performance APG range and deliver outstanding results to maximise productivity, minimise process downtime and optimise cost efficiency on materials such as stainless steels, high temperature alloys and hardened steel.

FR

"Les fraises TuffCut® XR et XT font partie de notre gamme à haute performance APG et offrent des résultats exceptionnels afin de maximiser la productivité, de minimiser les temps d'arrêt et d'optimiser la rentabilité dans les matériaux comme les aciers inoxydables, les alliages haute température et l'acier trempé."

DE

TuffCut® XR- und XT-Schaftfräser sind ein wichtiger Bestandteil unseres APG-Hochleistungssortiments. Sie liefern ausgezeichnete Ergebnisse und erhöhen so die Produktivität, verringern die Ausfallzeiten im Prozess und optimieren die Kosteneffizienz bei Material wie rostfreiem Stahl, hochtemperaturfesten Legierungen sowie gehärtetem Stahl.

IT

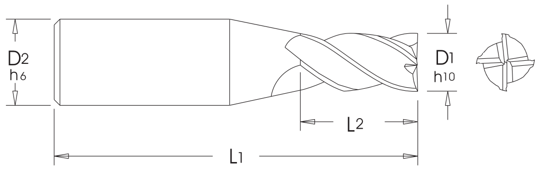
Le frese TuffCut® XR e XT sono il fulcro del nostro programma di utensili ad alte prestazioni APG e permettono di ottenere risultati eccezionali per massimizzare la produttività, ridurre al minimo il tempo di inattività dei processi e ottimizzare i costi su materiali quali acciai inossidabili, leghe ad alta temperatura ed acciaio temprato.

PL

Frezy TuffCut® XR i XT stanowią kluczową część naszego wysokowydajnego asortymentu APG i zapewniają znakomite rezultaty. Gwarantujemy zwiększenie wydajności, obniżenie czasu obróbki i optymalizacji kosztów w takich materiałach jakstal nierdzewna, stopy wysokotemperaturowe i stal hartowana

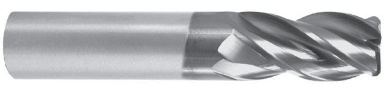
TuffCut® XR Series 177

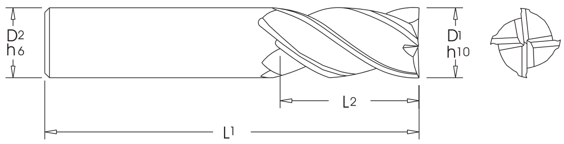
VHM | Z4 | 35°/38° | 7° Max | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima®



Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
177 0150A	17680	1.5	3.0	38.0	3.0
177 0200A	17682	2.0	3.0	38.0	4.0
177 0250A	17684	2.5	3.0	38.0	5.0
177 0303A	17686	3.0	3.0	38.0	6.0

P50



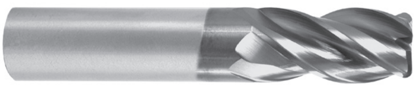


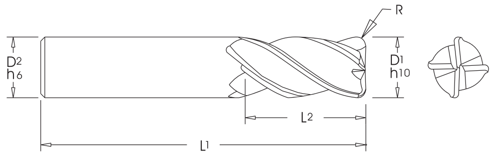
Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
177 0300A	17928	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0
177 0350A	17688	3.5	6.0	57.0	7.0
177 0400A	17930	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0
177 0450A	17690	4.5	6.0	57.0	9.0
177 0500A	17932	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
177 0600A	17934	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
177 0800A	17937	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0
177 1000A	17940	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0
177 1200A	17943	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0
177 1400A	17946	14.0	14.0	83.0	26.0
177 1600A	17950	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0
177 1800A	17952	18.0	18.0	92.0	32.0
177 2000A	17955	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0
177 2500A	17957	25.0	25.0	104.0	38.0

P50

TuffCut® XR Series 177R

VHM | Z4 | 35°/38° | 7° Max | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® | Corner Radius





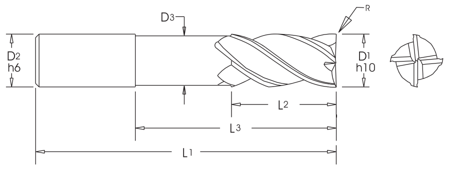
Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
177 0300-0.25RA	17929	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0	0.25
177 0300-0.50RA	17783	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0	0.5
177 0400-0.25RA	17931	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0	0.25
177 0400-0.50RA	17784	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0	0.5
177 0500-0.25RA	17933	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.25
177 0500-0.50RA	17785	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.5
177 0600-0.25RA	17786	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.25
177 0600-0.50RA	17935	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.5
177 0600-1.0RA	17787	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	1.0
177 0600-1.5RA	17788	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	1.5
177 0600-2.0RA	18070	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	2.0
177 0800-0.50RA	17938	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	0.5
177 0800-1.0RA	17789	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	1.0
177 0800-1.5RA	17790	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	1.5
177 0800-2.0RA	17791	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	2.0
177 0800-3.0RA	18072	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	3.0
177 1000-0.50RA	17941	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	0.5
177 1000-1.0RA	17792	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	1.0
177 1000-1.5RA	17793	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	1.5
177 1000-2.0RA	17794	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	2.0
177 1000-3.0RA	96603	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	3.0
177 1200-0.50RA	17795	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	0.5
177 1200-0.75RA	17944	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	0.75
177 1200-1.0RA	17796	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	1.0
177 1200-1.5RA	17797	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	1.5
177 1200-2.0RA	17798	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	2.0
177 1200-2.5RA	18074	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	2.5
177 1200-3.0RA	96506	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	3.0
177 1200-4.0RA	18076	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	4.0
177 1400-0.75RA	17947	14.0	14.0	83.0	26.0	0.75
177 1600-0.50RA	18078	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	0.5
177 1600-1.0RA	17951	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	1.0
177 1600-1.5RA	17799	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	1.5
177 1600-2.0RA	17673	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	2.0
177 1600-2.5RA	18080	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	2.5
177 1600-3.0RA	17674	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	3.0
177 1600-4.0RA	18082	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	4.0
177 1800-1.0RA	17953	18.0	18.0	92.0	32.0	1.0
177 2000-1.0RA	17956	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	1.0
177 2000-1.5RA	18091	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	1.5
177 2000-2.0RA	18084	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	2.0
177 2000-3.0RA	18086	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	3.0
177 2000-4.0RA	18088	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	4.0
177 2000-5.0RA	18090	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	5.0
177 2000-6.0RA	18092	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	6.0
177 2500-1.0RA	17958	25.0	25.0	104.0	38.0	1.0

P50

APG
End Mills
Fraise en bout
Schaftfräser
Frese a Candela
Frez

TuffCut® XR Series 177S

VHM | Z4 | 35°/38° | 7° Max | <48HRC | ALtima®



Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	Shank
177S 0300A	18218	3.0	6.0	2.9	50.0	5.0	11.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 0400A	18220	4.0	6.0	3.9	50.0	6.0	14.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 0500A	18222	5.0	6.0	4.9	57.0	8.0	17.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 0600A	18224	6.0	6.0	5.8	57.0	9.0	20.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 0800A	18226	8.0	8.0	7.6	63.0	12.0	26.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 1000A	18228	10.0	10.0	9.6	72.0	15.0	32.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 1200A	18230	12.0	12.0	11.4	83.0	18.0	38.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 1600A	18232	16.0	16.0	15.2	98.0	24.0	50.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 2000A	18234	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	30.0	62.0	DIN 6535 HA

HA DIN 6535

P50

Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	Shank
177S 0300AW	18254	3.0	6.0	2.9	50.0	5.0	11.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 0400AW	18256	4.0	6.0	3.9	50.0	6.0	14.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 0500AW	18258	5.0	6.0	4.9	57.0	8.0	17.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 0600AW	18260	6.0	6.0	5.8	57.0	9.0	20.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 0800AW	18262	8.0	8.0	7.6	63.0	12.0	26.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 1000AW	18264	10.0	10.0	9.6	72.0	15.0	32.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 1200AW	18266	12.0	12.0	11.4	83.0	18.0	38.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 1600AW	18268	16.0	16.0	15.2	98.0	24.0	50.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 2000AW	18270	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	30.0	62.0	DIN 6535 HB

HB DIN 6535

P50

Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R	Shank
177S 03-0.2RA	18200	3.0	6.0	2.9	50.0	5.0	11.0	0.2	DIN 6535 HA
177S 04-0.2RA	18202	4.0	6.0	3.9	50.0	6.0	14.0	0.2	DIN 6535 HA
177S 05-0.2RA	18204	5.0	6.0	4.9	57.0	8.0	17.0	0.2	DIN 6535 HA
177S 06-0.3RA	18206	6.0	6.0	5.8	57.0	9.0	20.0	0.3	DIN 6535 HA
177S 08-0.5RA	18208	8.0	8.0	7.6	63.0	12.0	26.0	0.5	DIN 6535 HA
177S 10-0.5RA	18210	10.0	10.0	9.6	72.0	15.0	32.0	0.5	DIN 6535 HA
177S 12-0.5RA	18212	12.0	12.0	11.4	83.0	18.0	38.0	0.5	DIN 6535 HA
177S 16-1.0RA	18214	16.0	16.0	15.2	98.0	24.0	50.0	1.0	DIN 6535 HA
177S 20-1.0RA	18216	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	30.0	62.0	1.0	DIN 6535 HA

HA DIN 6535

Corner Radius

P50

Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R	Shank
177S 03-0.2RAW	18236	3.0	6.0	2.9	50.0	5.0	11.0	0.2	DIN 6535 HB
177S 04-0.2RAW	18238	4.0	6.0	3.9	50.0	6.0	14.0	0.2	DIN 6535 HB
177S 05-0.2RAW	18240	5.0	6.0	4.9	57.0	8.0	17.0	0.2	DIN 6535 HB
177S 06-0.3RAW	18242	6.0	6.0	5.8	57.0	9.0	20.0	0.3	DIN 6535 HB
177S 08-0.5RAW	18244	8.0	8.0	7.6	63.0	12.0	26.0	0.5	DIN 6535 HB
177S 10-0.5RAW	18246	10.0	10.0	9.6	72.0	15.0	32.0	0.5	DIN 6535 HB
177S 12-0.5RAW	18248	12.0	12.0	11.4	83.0	18.0	38.0	0.5	DIN 6535 HB
177S 16-1.0RAW	18250	16.0	16.0	15.2	98.0	24.0	50.0	1.0	DIN 6535 HB
177S 20-1.0RAW	18252	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	30.0	62.0	1.0	DIN 6535 HB

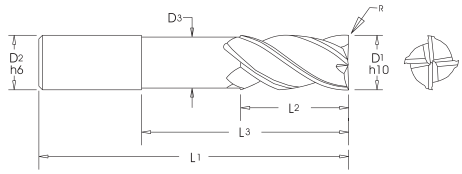
HB DIN 6535

Corner Radius

P50

TuffCut® XR Series 177LR N5

VHM | Z4 | 35°/38° | 7° Max | N=5xD | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® | Corner Radius

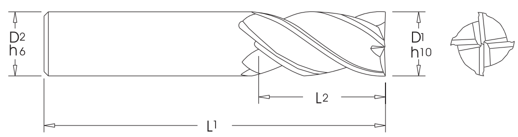


Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	Shank
177L 06N5-0.25RA	18186	6.0	6.0	5.8	101.0	12.0	30.0	0.25
177L 06N5-0.5RA	18183	6.0	6.0	5.8	101.0	12.0	30.0	0.5
177L 06N5-1.0RA	18184	6.0	6.0	5.8	101.0	12.0	30.0	1.0
177L 08N5-0.5RA	18187	8.0	8.0	7.6	101.0	16.0	40.0	0.5
177L 08N5-1.0RA	18194	8.0	8.0	7.6	101.0	16.0	40.0	1.0
177L 08N5-2.0RA	18195	8.0	8.0	7.6	101.0	16.0	40.0	2.0
177L 08N5-3.0RA	18196	8.0	8.0	7.6	101.0	16.0	40.0	3.0
177L 10N5-0.5RA	18188	10.0	10.0	9.6	127.0	20.0	50.0	0.5
177L 10N5-1.0RA	18197	10.0	10.0	9.6	127.0	20.0	50.0	1.0
177L 10N5-2.0RA	18198	10.0	10.0	9.6	127.0	20.0	50.0	2.0
177L 10N5-3.0RA	18199	10.0	10.0	9.6	127.0	20.0	50.0	3.0
177L 12N5-0.5RA	18189	12.0	12.0	11.4	152.0	24.0	60.0	0.5
177L 12N5-1.0RA	18176	12.0	12.0	11.4	152.0	24.0	60.0	1.0
177L 12N5-2.0RA	18177	12.0	12.0	11.4	152.0	24.0	60.0	2.0
177L 12N5-3.0RA	18190	12.0	12.0	11.4	152.0	24.0	60.0	3.0
177L 12N5-4.0RA	18178	12.0	12.0	11.4	152.0	24.0	60.0	4.0
177L 16N5-0.5RA	18181	16.0	16.0	15.2	152.0	32.0	80.0	0.5
177L 16N5-1.0RA	18191	16.0	16.0	15.2	152.0	32.0	80.0	1.0
177L 16N5-2.0RA	18179	16.0	16.0	15.2	152.0	32.0	80.0	2.0
177L 16N5-3.0RA	18180	16.0	16.0	15.2	152.0	32.0	80.0	3.0
177L 20N5-0.5RA	18182	20.0	20.0	19.2	152.0	40.0	100.0	0.5
177L 20N5-1.0RA	18192	20.0	20.0	19.2	152.0	40.0	100.0	1.0
177L 20N5-3.0RA	18193	20.0	20.0	19.2	152.0	40.0	100.0	3.0

P50

TuffCut® XT Series 277

VHM | Z4 | 39°/41° | 7° Max | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE

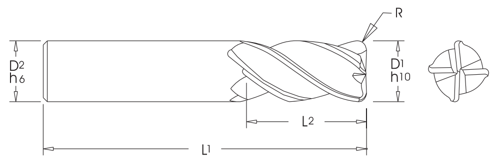


Tool No.	D1	D2	L1	L2
277 0300B	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0
277 0400B	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0
277 0500B	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
277 0600B	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
277 0800B	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0
277 1000B	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0
277 1200B	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0
277 1600B	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0
277 2000B	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0

P53

TuffCut® XT Series 277R

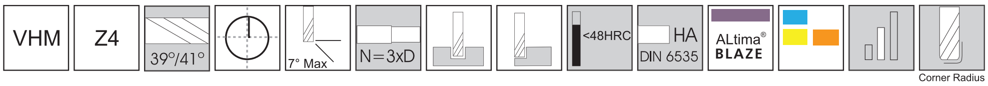
VHM | Z4 | 39°/41° | 7° Max | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE | Corner Radius

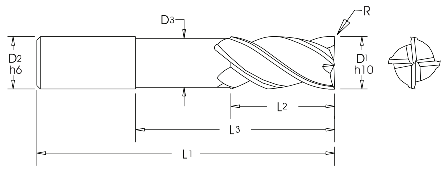


Tool No.	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
277 0300-0.25RB	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0	0.25
277 0400-0.25RB	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0	0.25
277 0500-0.25RB	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.25
277 0600-0.25RB	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.25
277 0800-0.80RB	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	0.8
277 1000-0.80RB	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	0.8
277 1200-0.80RB	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	0.8
277 1200-3.0RB	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	3.0
277 1600-0.80RB	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	0.8
277 2000-0.80RB	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	0.8

P53

TuffCut® XT Series 277NR



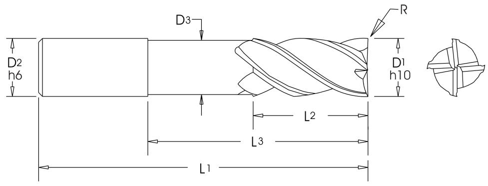


Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
277 03N3-0.25RB	3.0	6.0	2.9	64.0	8.0	11.0	0.25
277 03N3-0.3RB	3.0	6.0	2.9	64.0	8.0	11.0	0.3
277 03N3-0.5RB	3.0	6.0	2.9	64.0	8.0	11.0	0.5
277 04N3-0.25RB	4.0	6.0	3.9	64.0	11.0	14.0	0.25
277 04N3-0.3RB	4.0	6.0	3.9	64.0	11.0	14.0	0.3
277 04N3-0.5RB	4.0	6.0	3.9	64.0	11.0	14.0	0.5
277 05N3-0.25RB	5.0	6.0	4.9	64.0	13.0	17.0	0.25
277 05N3-0.3RB	5.0	6.0	4.9	64.0	13.0	17.0	0.3
277 05N3-0.5RB	5.0	6.0	4.9	64.0	13.0	17.0	0.5
277 06N3-0.25RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	64.0	13.0	20.0	0.25
277 06N3-0.3RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	64.0	13.0	20.0	0.3
277 06N3-0.5RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	64.0	13.0	20.0	0.5
277 06N3-1.0RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	64.0	13.0	20.0	1.0
277 06N3-1.5RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	64.0	13.0	20.0	1.5
277 06N3-2.0RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	64.0	13.0	20.0	2.0
277 08N3-0.5RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	0.5
277 08N3-1.0RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	1.0
277 08N3-1.5RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	1.5
277 08N3-2.0RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	2.0
277 08N3-3.0RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	3.0
277 10N3-0.5RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	0.5
277 10N3-1.0RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	1.0
277 10N3-1.5RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	1.5
277 10N3-2.0RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	2.0
277 10N3-3.0RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	3.0
277 12N3-0.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	0.5
277 12N3-1.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.0
277 12N3-1.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.5
277 12N3-2.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	2.0
277 12N3-2.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	2.5
277 12N3-3.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	3.0
277 12N3-4.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	4.0
277 16N3-0.5RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	0.5
277 16N3-1.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	1.0
277 16N3-1.5RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	1.5
277 16N3-2.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	2.0
277 16N3-3.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	3.0

P53

TuffCut® XT Series 277NR

VHM | Z4 | 39°/41° | 7° Max | N=3xD | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE | Corner Radius

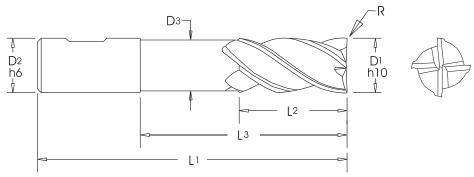


Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
277 16N3-4.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	4.0
277 20N3-1.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	1.0
277 20N3-1.5RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	1.5
277 20N3-2.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	2.0
277 20N3-3.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	3.0
277 20N3-4.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	4.0
277 20N3-5.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	5.0
277 20N3-6.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	6.0

P53

TuffCut® XT Series 277NR-W

VHM | Z4 | 39°/41° | 7° Max | N=3xD | <48HRC | HB DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE | Corner Radius

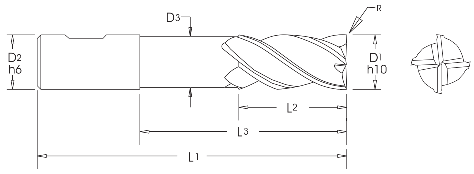


Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
277 08N3-0.5RBW	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	0.5
277 08N3-1.0RBW	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	1.0
277 08N3-1.5RBW	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	1.5
277 08N3-2.0RBW	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	2.0
277 08N3-3.0RBW	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	3.0
277 10N3-0.5RBW	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	0.5
277 10N3-1.0RBW	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	1.0
277 10N3-1.5RBW	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	1.5
277 10N3-2.0RBW	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	2.0
277 10N3-3.0RBW	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	3.0
277 12N3-0.5RBW	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	0.5
277 12N3-1.0RBW	12.0	120.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.0
277 12N3-1.5RBW	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.5
277 12N3-2.0RBW	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	2.0
277 12N3-2.5RBW	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	2.5
277 12N3-3.0RBW	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	3.0

P53

TuffCut® XT Series 277NR-W

VHM | Z4 | 39°/41° | 7° Max | N=3xD | <48HRC | HB DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE | Corner Radius

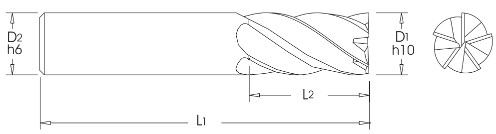


Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
277 12N3-4.0RBW	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	4.0
277 16N3-0.5RBW	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	0.5
277 16N3-1.0RBW	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	1.0
277 16N3-1.5RBW	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	1.5
277 16N3-2.0RBW	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	2.0
277 16N3-3.0RBW	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	3.0
277 16N3-4.0RBW	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	32.0	50.0	4.0
277 20N3-1.0RBW	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	1.0
277 20N3-1.5RBW	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	1.5
277 20N3-2.0RBW	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	2.0
277 20N3-3.0RBW	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	3.0
277 20N3-4.0RBW	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	4.0
277 20N3-5.0RBW	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	5.0
277 20N3-6.0RBW	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	6.0

P53

TuffCut® XR Series 178

VHM | Z5 | 38° | 7° Max | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima®

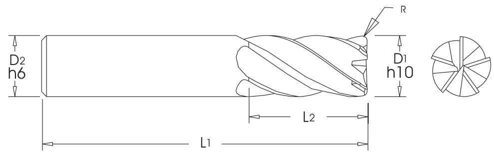


Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
178 0300A	17959	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0
178 0400A	17961	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0
178 0500A	17963	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
178 0600A	17965	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
178 0800A	17968	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0
178 1000A	17971	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0
178 1200A	17974	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0
178 1400A	17977	14.0	14.0	83.0	26.0
178 1600A	17981	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0
178 1800A	17983	18.0	18.0	92.0	32.0
178 2000A	17986	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0
178 2500A	17988	25.0	25.0	104.0	38.0

P50

TuffCut® XR Series 178R

VHM | Z5 | 38° | 7° Max | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® | Corner Radius

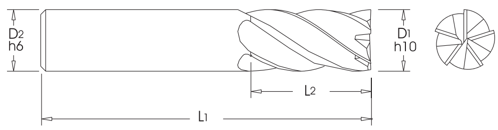


Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
178 0600-0.50RA	17966	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.5
178 0800-0.50RA	17969	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	0.5
178 1000-0.50RA	17972	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	0.5
178 1200-0.75RA	17975	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0	0.75
178 1400-0.75RA	17978	14.0	14.0	83.0	26.0	0.75
178 1600-1.0RA	17982	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0	1.0
178 1800-1.0RA	17984	18.0	18.0	92.0	32.0	1.0
178 2000-1.0RA	17987	20.0	20.0	104.0	38.0	1.0
178 2500-1.0RA	17989	25.0	25.0	104.0	38.0	1.0

P50

TuffCut® XR Series 178-1

VHM | Z5 | 38° | 7° Max | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima®

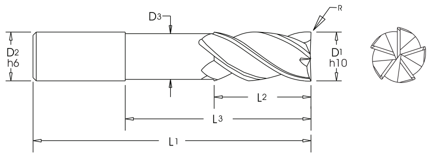


Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
178 0300-1A	17998	3.0	3.0	75.0	25.0
178 0400-1A	17999	4.0	4.0	75.0	25.0
178 0500-1A	18026	5.0	5.0	75.0	25.0
178 0600-1A	18027	6.0	6.0	75.0	25.0
178 0800-1A	18028	8.0	8.0	75.0	30.0
178 1000-1A	18029	10.0	10.0	100.0	45.0
178 1200-1A	18030	12.0	12.0	150.0	75.0
178 1600-1A	18031	16.0	16.0	150.0	75.0
178 2000-1A	18032	20.0	20.0	150.0	75.0

P50

TuffCut® XT Series 278R N3

VHM | Z5 | 38° | 7° Max | N=3xD | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | HB DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE



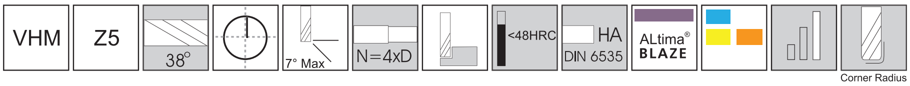
Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
278 0300N3-0.25RB	3.0	6.0	2.9	57.0	8.0	10.0	0.25
278 0300N3-0.5RB	3.0	6.0	2.9	57.0	8.0	10.0	0.5
278 0400N3-0.25RB	4.0	6.0	3.9	57.0	11.0	13.0	0.25
278 0400N3-0.5RB	4.0	6.0	3.9	57.0	11.0	13.0	0.5
278 0500N3-0.25RB	5.0	6.0	4.9	57.0	13.0	16.0	0.25
278 0500N3-0.5RB	5.0	6.0	4.9	57.0	13.0	16.0	0.5
278 0600N3-0.25RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	57.0	13.0	19.0	0.25
278 0600N3-0.5RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	57.0	13.0	19.0	0.5
278 0600N3-1.0RB	6.0	6.0	5.9	57.0	13.0	19.0	1.0
278 0800N3-0.25RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	63.0	19.0	25.0	0.25
278 0800N3-0.5RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	63.0	19.0	25.0	0.5
278 0800N3-1.0RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	63.0	19.0	25.0	1.0
278 0800N3-1.5RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	63.0	19.0	25.0	1.5
278 0800N3-2.0RB	8.0	8.0	7.8	63.0	19.0	25.0	2.0
278 1000N3-0.5RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	72.0	22.0	31.0	0.5
278 1000N3-1.0RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	72.0	22.0	31.0	1.0
278 1000N3-2.0RB	10.0	10.0	9.8	72.0	22.0	31.0	2.0
278 1200N3-0.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	0.5
278 1200N3-1.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.0
*278 1200N3-1.0RBW	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.0
278 1200N3-1.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.5
278 1200N3-2.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	2.5
278 1200N3-3.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	3.0
278 1200N3-4.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	84.0	26.0	38.0	4.0
278 1600N3-0.5RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	35.0	50.0	0.5
278 1600N3-1.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	35.0	50.0	1.0
*278 1600N3-1.0RBW	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	35.0	50.0	1.0
278 1600N3-1.5RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	35.0	50.0	1.5
278 1600N3-2.5RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	35.0	50.0	2.5
278 1600N3-3.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	35.0	50.0	3.0
278 1600N3-4.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.2	100.0	35.0	50.0	4.0
278 2000N3-1.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	1.0
278 2000N3-2.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	2.0
278 2000N3-3.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	3.0
278 2000N3-4.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.2	112.0	40.0	62.0	4.0
278 2500N3-1.0RB	25.0	25.0	24.6	127.0	40.0	77.0	1.0
278 2500N3-3.0RB	25.0	25.0	24.6	127.0	40.0	77.0	3.0
278 2500N3-4.0RB	25.0	25.0	24.6	127.0	40.0	77.0	4.0

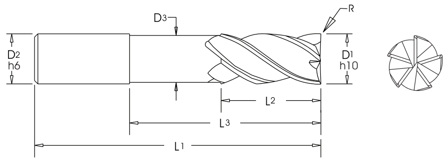
* - Weldon Shank.

P53

End Mills
Fraise en bout
Schaftfräser
Frese a Candela
Frez

TuffCut® XT Series 278R N4

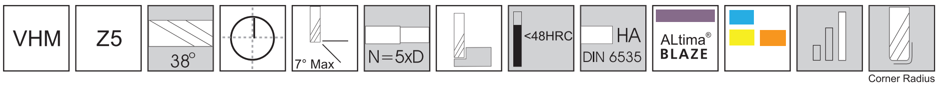


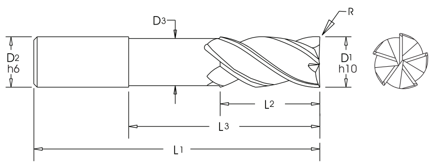


Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
278 1200N4-0.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	100.0	18.0	50.0	0.5
278 1200N4-1.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	100.0	18.0	50.0	1.0
278 1200N4-1.5RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	100.0	18.0	50.0	1.5
278 1200N4-2.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	100.0	18.0	50.0	2.0
278 1200N4-3.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	100.0	18.0	50.0	3.0
278 1200N4-4.0RB	12.0	12.0	11.4	100.0	18.0	50.0	4.0
278 1600N4-1.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.6	120.0	35.0	65.0	1.0
278 1600N4-3.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.6	120.0	35.0	65.0	3.0
278 2000N4-1.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.6	133.0	40.0	82.0	1.0
278 2000N4-3.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.6	133.0	40.0	82.0	3.0
278 2500N4-1.0RB	25.0	25.0	24.6	152.0	40.0	102.0	1.0
278 2500N4-3.0RB	25.0	25.0	24.6	152.0	40.0	102.0	3.0

P53

TuffCut® XT Series 278R N5





Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
278 1600N5-1.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.6	133	40.0	82.0	1.0
278 1600N5-3.0RB	16.0	16.0	15.6	133	40.0	82.0	3.0
278 2000N5-1.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.6	152	40.0	102.0	1.0
278 2000N5-3.0RB	20.0	20.0	19.6	152	40.0	102.0	3.0
278 2500N5-1.0RB	25.0	25.0	24.6	180	40.0	125.0	1.0
278 2500N5-3.0RB	25.0	25.0	24.6	180	40.0	125.0	3.0

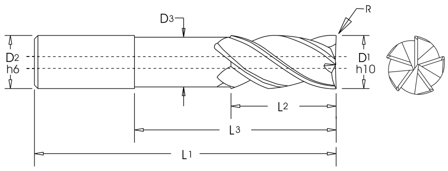
P53

TuffCut® XT Series 278R N5CT With Central Coolant

Avec Arrosage au centre | Mit zentralem Kühlmittelkanal | Con lubrificazione centrale | Z centralnym chłodzeniem

VHM | Z5 | 38° | 7° Max | N=5xD | HA DIN 6535 | <48HRC | ALtima® BLAZE

Corner Radius

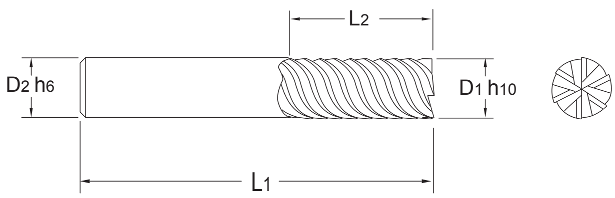


Tool No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
278 1200N5-0.5RBCT	12.0	12.0	11.4	110.0	18.0	62.0	0.5
278 1200N5-1.0RBCT	12.0	12.0	11.4	110.0	18.0	62.0	1.0
278 1200N5-1.5RBCT	12.0	12.0	11.4	110.0	18.0	62.0	1.5
278 1200N5-2.0RBCT	12.0	12.0	11.4	110.0	18.0	62.0	2.0
278 1200N5-3.0RBCT	12.0	12.0	11.4	110.0	18.0	62.0	3.0
278 1200N5-4.0RBCT	12.0	12.0	11.4	110.0	18.0	62.0	4.0

P53

TuffCut® XR Series 113A

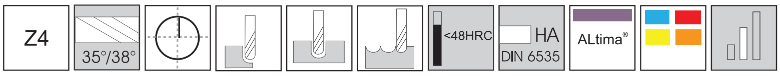
VHM | Z6 | 53° | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima®

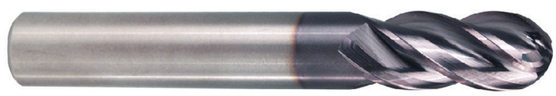


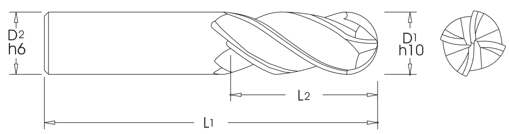
Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
113 0300A	11384	3.0	3.0	38.0	12.0
113 0400A	11385	4.0	4.0	51.0	14.0
113 0500A	11386	5.0	5.0	51.0	20.0
113 0600A	11387	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0
113 0800A	11388	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
113 1000A	11389	10.0	10.0	70.0	25.0
113 1200A	11390	12.0	12.0	76.0	25.0
113 1600A	11391	16.0	16.0	89.0	30.0
113 2000A	11392	20.0	20.0	102.0	38.0

P49

TuffCut® XR Series 179



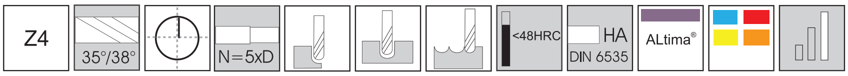


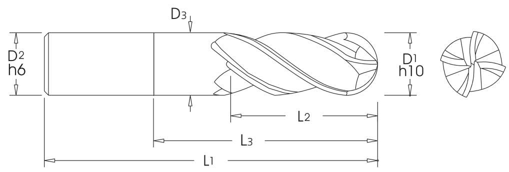


Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
179 0150A	18272	1.5	3.0	38.0	3.0
179 0200A	18274	2.0	3.0	38.0	4.0
179 0250A	18276	2.5	3.0	38.0	5.0
179 0300A	18018	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0
179 0303A	18278	3.0	3.0	38.0	6.0
179 0350A	18280	3.5	6.0	57.0	7.0
179 0400A	18019	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0
179 0450A	18282	4.5	6.0	57.0	9.0
179 0500A	18020	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
179 0600A	18021	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
179 0800A	18022	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0
179 1000A	18023	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0
179 1200A	18024	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0
179 1600A	18059	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0

P50

TuffCut® XR Series 179L N5



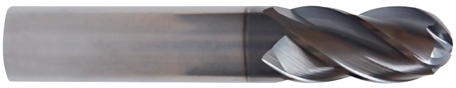


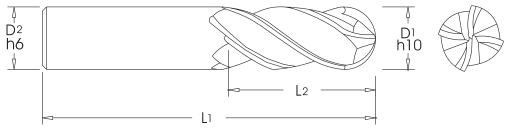
Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3
179L 03N5A	18290	3.0	6.0	2.9	75.0	4.5	17.0
179L 04N5A	18292	4.0	6.0	3.9	75.0	6.0	22.0
179L 05N5A	18294	5.0	6.0	4.9	75.0	7.5	27.0
179L 06N5A	18296	6.0	6.0	5.8	101.0	9.0	32.0
179L 08N5A	18298	8.0	8.0	7.6	101.0	12.0	42.0
179L 10N5A	18302	10.0	10.0	9.6	127.0	15.0	52.0
179L 12N5A	18304	12.0	12.0	11.4	152.0	18.0	62.0
179L 16N5A	18306	16.0	16.0	15.2	152.0	24.0	82.0

P50

TuffCut® XT Series 279

Z4 | 40°/42° | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE



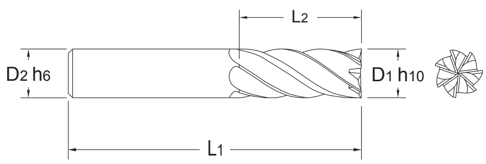


Tool Number	D1	D2	L1	L2
279 0300B	3.0	6.0	57.0	8.0
279 0400B	4.0	6.0	57.0	11.0
279 0500B	5.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
279 0600B	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
279 0800B	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0
279 1000B	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0
279 1200B	12.0	12.0	83.0	26.0
279 1600B	16.0	16.0	92.0	32.0

P53

TuffCut® XR7 Series 180

VHM | Z7 | 38° | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE

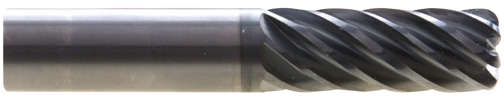


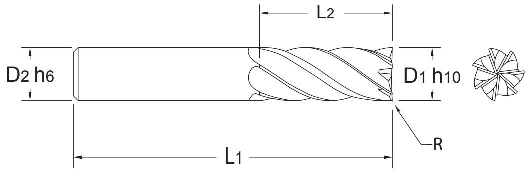
Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
180 0600B	18936	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0
180 0800B	18944	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0
180 1000B	18940	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0

P52

TuffCut® XR7 Series 180R

VHM | Z7 | 38° | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE | Corner Radius



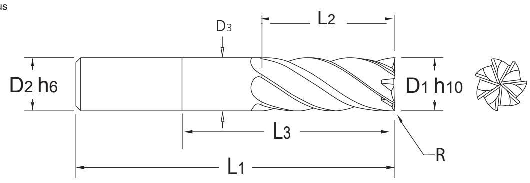


Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
180 0600-0.5RB	18938	6.0	6.0	57.0	13.0	0.5
180 0800-0.5RB	18946	8.0	8.0	63.0	19.0	0.5
180 1000-0.5RB	18942	10.0	10.0	72.0	22.0	0.5
180 1200-0.5RB	18501	12.0	12.0	84.0	32.0	0.5
180 1200-1.0RB	18503	12.0	12.0	84.0	32.0	1.0
180 1200-2.0RB	18505	12.0	12.0	84.0	32.0	2.0
180 1200-3.0RB	18507	12.0	12.0	84.0	32.0	3.0
180 1200-4.0RB	18508	12.0	12.0	84.0	32.0	4.0
180 1600-0.5RB	18509	16.0	16.0	92.0	42.0	0.5
180 1600-1.0RB	18510	16.0	16.0	92.0	42.0	1.0
180 1600-2.0RB	18511	16.0	16.0	92.0	42.0	2.0
180 1600-3.0RB	18513	16.0	16.0	92.0	42.0	3.0
180 1600-4.0RB	18527	16.0	16.0	92.0	42.0	4.0
180 2000-0.5RB	18528	20.0	20.0	102.0	52.0	0.5
180 2000-1.0RB	18529	20.0	20.0	102.0	52.0	1.0
180 2000-2.0RB	18530	20.0	20.0	102.0	52.0	2.0
180 2000-3.0RB	18531	20.0	20.0	102.0	52.0	3.0
180 2000-4.0RB	18533	20.0	20.0	102.0	52.0	4.0

P52

TuffCut® XR7 Series 180R N5

VHM | Z7 | 38° | N=5xD | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE | Corner Radius

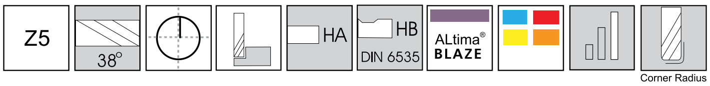


Tool No.	EDP	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
180 1200N5-1.0RB	18500	12.0	12.0	11.4	120.0	30.0	60.0	1.0
180 1200N5-2.0RB	18502	12.0	12.0	11.4	120.0	30.0	60.0	2.0
180 1200N5-3.0RB	18504	12.0	12.0	11.4	120.0	30.0	60.0	3.0
180 1200N5-4.0RB	18506	12.0	12.0	11.4	120.0	30.0	60.0	4.0
180 1600N5-1.0RB	18548	16.0	16.0	15.2	150.0	40.0	80.0	1.0
180 1600N5-2.0RB	18550	16.0	16.0	15.2	150.0	40.0	80.0	2.0
180 1600N5-3.0RB	18552	16.0	16.0	15.2	150.0	40.0	80.0	3.0
180 1600N5-4.0RB	18554	16.0	16.0	15.2	150.0	40.0	80.0	4.0
180 2000N5-1.0RB	18590	20.0	20.0	19.2	150.0	50.0	1000	1.0
180 2000N5-2.0RB	18592	20.0	20.0	19.2	150.0	50.0	100.0	2.0
180 2000N5-3.0RB	18594	20.0	20.0	19.2	150.0	50.0	100.0	3.0
180 2000N5-4.0RB	18596	20.0	20.0	19.2	150.0	50.0	100.0	4.0

P52

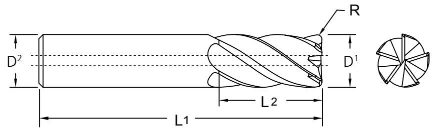
TuffCut® XT Series V5LCB - CT With Central Coolant

Avec Arrosage au centre ¦ Mit zentralem Kühlmittelkanal ¦ Con lubrificazione centrale ¦ Z centralnym chłodzeniem



new

3 x D Cutting Length



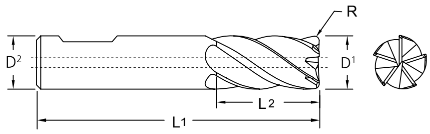
Cylindrical Shank (HA)

Queue cylindrique (HA) ¦ Zylinderschaft (HA) ¦ Gambo cilindrico (HA) ¦ Chwyt cylindryczny (HA)

Tool Number	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
V5LCB 0603-0.5RB-CT	6.0	6.0	64.0	18.0	0.5
V5LCB 0803-0.5RB-CT	8.0	8.0	70.0	24.0	0.5
V5LCB 1003-0.5RB-CT	10.0	10.0	80.0	30.0	0.5
V5LCB 1203-0.5RB-CT	12.0	12.0	84.0	36.0	0.5
V5LCB 1603-0.5RB-CT	16.0	16.0	110.0	48.0	0.5

new

3 x D Cutting Length

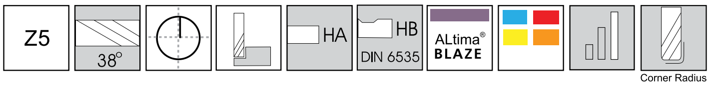


Weldon Shank (HB)

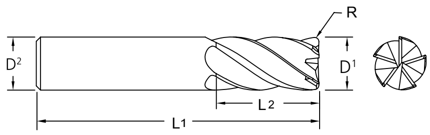
Queue weldon (HB) ¦ Weldon-Schaft (HB) ¦ Gambo Weldon (HB) ¦ Chwyt Weldon (HB)

Tool Number	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
V5LCB 0803-0.5RBW-CT	8.0	8.0	70.0	24.0	0.5
V5LCB 1003-0.5RBW-CT	10.0	10.0	80.0	30.0	0.5
V5LCB 1203-0.5RBW-CT	12.0	12.0	84.0	36.0	0.5
V5LCB 1603-0.5RBW-CT	16.0	16.0	110.0	48.0	0.5

TuffCut® XT Series V5LCB



4 x D Cutting Length

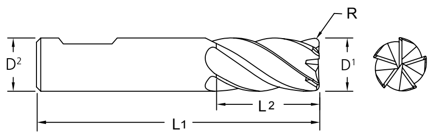


Cylindrical Shank (HA)

Queue cylindrique (HA) ¦ Zylinderschaft (HA) ¦ Gambo cilindrico (HA) ¦ Chwyt cylindryczny (HA)

Tool Number	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
V5LCB 0604-0.5RB	6.0	6.0	75.0	24.0	0.5
V5LCB 0804-0.5RB	8.0	8.0	75.0	32.0	0.5
V5LCB 1004-0.5RB	10.0	10.0	90.0	40.0	0.5
V5LCB 1204-0.5RB	12.0	12.0	100.0	48.0	0.5
V5LCB 1604-0.5RB	16.0	16.0	120.0	64.0	0.5

4 x D Cutting Length

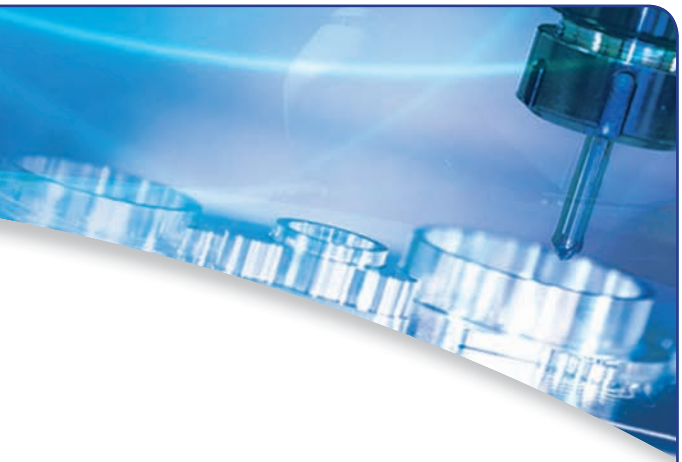


Weldon Shank (HB)

Queue weldon (HB) ¦ Weldon-Schaft (HB) ¦ Gambo Weldon (HB) ¦ Chwyt Weldon (HB)

Tool Number	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
V5LCB 0804-0.5RBW	8.0	8.0	75.0	32.0	0.5
V5LCB 1004-0.5RBW	10.0	10.0	90.0	40.0	0.5
V5LCB 1204-0.5RBW	12.0	12.0	100.0	48.0	0.5
V5LCB 1604-0.5RBW	16.0	16.0	120.0	64.0	0.5

P54



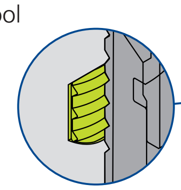
TuffCut® XT

277NR 277NRW

Guaranteed
Non Pull-Out

With modern high performance machining and demanding production specifications, the risk of cutting tool 'pull-out' has become a very real concern for many companies. There are various tool holding solutions available, each provide varying degrees of success.

NOW, with the TuffCut® XT 277 NR and NRW range of tooling, M.A.FORD has arguably the highest performing and most cost effective system, incorporating a unique 'Non-pull out' feature - secuRgrip® that is ideal for use with our recommended tool holding solution from REGO-FIX®.



277 NR/NRW

- 'Non-pull out' shank form
- Innovative ALtima® Blaze coating
- Full radius range from stock
- Ideal for stainless steel and titanium
- M.A. Ford's unique Heli-Pitch geometry
- Necked, 3 x Diameter as standard to increase range of use

REGO-FIX® powRgrip® Clamping System

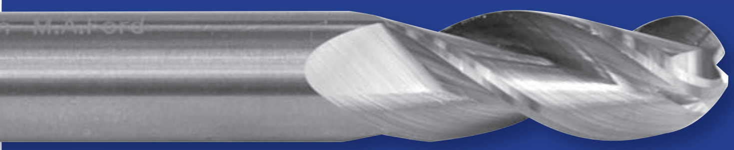
- More than 50% increase in transmitted torque over shrink-fit as standard (without Weldon feature)
- Holders capable of 20,000 insertion / extraction of collet without deterioration in clamping force
- Concentricity ≤ 3μm
- Designed for roughing and finishing operations
- Eliminates the requirement to have expensive grooves ground in the shank of tool
- Anti vibration effect over standard shrink-fit allowing increased tool life and cutting parameters

M.A. FORD
High Performance Cutting Tools

*Where **high performance** is the **standard***

For further information please contact:

Tel: +44 (0)1332 267 960



ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

TuffCut® X-AL

Carbide End Mills

Fraises carbure en bout | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser
Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale
Frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

Designed to deliver exceptional metal removal rates and chip evacuation on aluminium, aluminium alloys and non-ferrous materials, the TuffCut® X-AL range has become the preferred tool choice for many precision manufacturers in a diverse range of industry sectors.

FR

"Conçue pour atteindre des niveaux exceptionnels de débit et d'évacuation copeaux dans l'aluminium, les alliages en aluminium et les métaux non-ferreux, la gamme TuffCut® X-AL est devenue l'outil de référence pour beaucoup de mécanique de précision dans divers secteurs de l'industrie."

DE

Auf außergewöhnliche Metallabtragsleistung und Spanabfuhr bei Aluminium, Aluminiumlegierungen und eisenfreiem Material ausgelegt, das TuffCut® X-AL-Sortiment ist für viele Hersteller technischer Präzisionsteile in verschiedensten Branchen zur ersten Wahl unter den Werkzeugen geworden.

IT

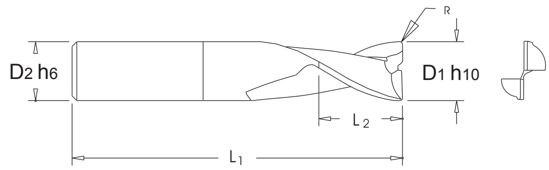
La famiglia TuffCut® X-AL, progettata per offrire eccezionale capacità di asportazione ed evacuazione truciolo su alluminio, leghe di alluminio e materiali non ferrosi, è diventata la scelta ideale per molti produttori di pezzi di precisione in diversi settori industriali.

PL

Zaprojektowany tak, aby zapewnić wyjątkową szybkość usuwania materiału i odprowadzania wiórów w aluminium, stopach aluminium i materiałach nieżelaznych. Typoszereg TuffCut® X-AL stał się preferowanym wyborem narzędzi dla wielu precyzyjnych producentów w różnych gałęziach przemysłu.

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135

VHM | Z2 | 30° | HA | UNCOATED OR FORDLUBE | Corner Radius



Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
135 0300	13523	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	0.2
135 0400	13533	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	0.2
135 0500	13502	5.0	5.0	51.0	6.0	0.25
135 0600	13504	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	0.3
135 0800	13508	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	0.35
135 1000	13515	10.0	10.0	70.0	12.0	0.5
135 1200	13525	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	0.5
135 1400	13552	14.0	14.0	89.0	16.0	0.5
135 1600	13535	16.0	16.0	89.0	18.0	0.75
135 1800	13563	18.0	18.0	102.0	20.0	0.75
135 2000	13545	20.0	20.0	102.0	22.0	0.75
135 2500	13555	250	25.0	102.0	25.0	0.75

P55

Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
135 1001	13516	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	0.5
135 1201	13526	12.0	12.0	102.0	14.0	0.5
135 1401	13554	14.0	14.0	102.0	16.0	0.5
135 1601	13536	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	0.75
135 1801	13568	18.0	18.0	127.0	20.0	0.75
135 2001	13546	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	0.75
135 2501	13556	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	0.75

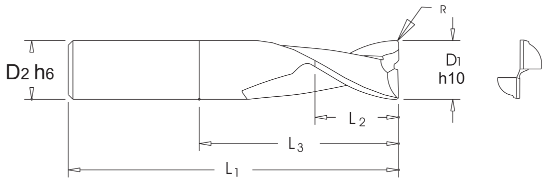
P55

Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
135 1002	13517	10.0	10.0	89.0	12.0	0.5
135 1202	13527	12.0	12.0	127.0	14.0	0.5
135 1402	13573	14.0	14.0	127.0	16.0	0.5
135 1602	13537	16.0	16.0	133.0	18.0	0.75
135 1802	13574	18.0	18.0	152.0	20.0	0.75
135 2002	13547	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	0.75
135 2502	13557	25.0	25.0	152.0	25.0	0.75

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135N

VHM | Z2 | 30° | HA | N | UNCOATED OR FORDLUBE | Corner Radius



Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R
135 0300N	13524	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	11.0	0.2
135 0400N	13534	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	22.0	0.2
135 0500N	13503	5.0	5.0	51.0	6.0	22.0	0.25
135 0600N	13505	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	26.0	0.3
135 0800N	13509	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	26.0	0.35
135 1000N	13565	10.0	10.0	70.0	12.0	28.0	0.5
135 1200N	13575	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	28.0	0.5
135 1400N	13553	14.0	14.0	89.0	16.0	42.0	0.5
135 1600N	13585	16.0	16.0	89.0	18.0	39.0	0.75
135 1800N	13564	18.0	18.0	102.0	20.0	52.0	0.75
135 2000N	13594	20.0	20.0	102.0	22.0	50.0	0.75
135 2500N	13597	25.0	25.0	102.0	25.0	36.0	0.75

P55

Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R
135 1001N	13566	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	34.0	0.5
135 1201N	13576	12.0	12.0	102.0	14.0	54.0	0.5
135 1401N	13558	14.0	14.0	102.0	16.0	55.0	0.5
135 1601N	13586	16.0	16.0	1170	18.0	83.0	0.75
135 1801N	13569	18.0	18.0	127.0	20.0	77.0	0.75
135 2001N	13595	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	75.0	0.75
135 2501N	13598	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	61.0	0.75

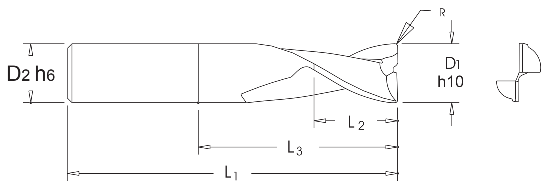
P55

Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R
135 1002N	13567	10.0	10.0	89.0	12.0	47.0	0.5
135 1202N	13577	12.0	12.0	127.0	14.0	79.0	0.5
135 1402N	13559	14.0	14.0	127.0	16.0	80.0	0.5
135 1602N	13587	16.0	16.0	133.0	18.0	99.0	0.75
135 1802N	13578	18.0	18.0	152.0	20.0	102.0	0.75
135 2002N	13596	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	100.0	0.75
135 2502N	13599	25.0	25.0	152.0	25.0	86.0	0.75

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135 N3

VHM | Z2 | 30° | N=3xD | HA | UNCOATED OR FORDLUBE | Corner Radius



Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R
135 03N3	96620	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	11.0	-
135 03N3-0.5R	96621	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	11.0	0.5
135 03N3-1.0R	96622	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	11.0	1.0
135 04N3	96626	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	14.0	-
135 04N3-0.5R	96627	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	14.0	0.5
135 04N3-1.0R	96628	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	14.0	1.0
135 05N3	96632	5.0	6.0	64.0	6.0	17.0	-
135 05N3-0.5R	96633	5.0	6.0	64.0	6.0	17.0	0.5
135 05N3-1.0R	96634	5.0	6.0	64.0	6.0	17.0	1.0
135 06N3	96638	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	20.0	-
135 06N3-0.5R	96639	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	20.0	0.5
135 06N3-1.0R	96640	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	20.0	1.0
135 06N3-1.5R	96641	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	20.0	1.5
135 06N3-2.0R	96642	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	20.0	2.0
135 08N3	96648	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	26.0	-
135 08N3-0.5R	96649	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	26.0	0.5
135 08N3-1.0R	96650	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	26.0	1.0
135 08N3-1.5R	96651	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	26.0	1.5
135 08N3-2.0R	96652	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	26.0	2.0
135 08N3-3.0R	96653	8.0	8.0	64.0	9.5	26.0	3.0
135 10N3	96660	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	34.0	-
135 1001N	13566	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	34.0	0.5
135 10N3-1.0R	96662	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	34.0	1.0
135 10N3-1.5R	96663	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	34.0	1.5
135 10N3-2.0R	96664	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	34.0	2.0
135 10N3-3.0R	96665	10.0	10.0	76.0	12.0	34.0	3.0
135 12N3	96671	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	38.0	-

Available with Fordlube upon request.

Disponible avec revêtement FordLube sur demande

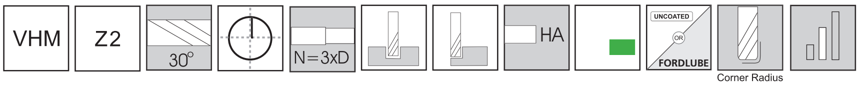
Auf Anforderung mit Fordlube-Schmiermittel erhältlich

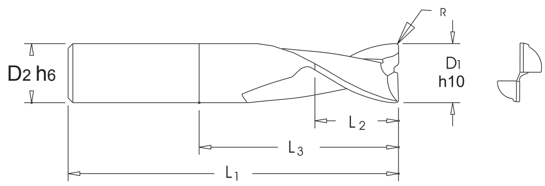
Disponibile con Fordlube su richiesta

Dostępne na zamówienie z pokryciem Fordlube

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135 N3





Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R
135 12N3-0.5R	96672	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	38.0	0.5
135 12N3-1.0R	96673	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	38.0	1.0
135 12N3-1.5R	96674	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	38.0	1.5
135 12N3-2.0R	96675	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	38.0	2.0
135 12N3-3.0R	96676	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	38.0	3.0
135 12N3-4.0R	96677	12.0	12.0	76.0	14.0	38.0	4.0
135 16N3	96684	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	53.0	-
135 16N3-0.5R	96685	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	53.0	0.5
135 16N3-1.0R	96686	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	53.0	1.0
135 16N3-1.5R	96687	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	53.0	1.5
135 16N3-2.0R	96688	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	53.0	2.0
135 16N3-3.0R	96689	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	53.0	3.0
135 16N3-4.0R	96690	16.0	16.0	117.0	18.0	53.0	4.0
135 20N3-0.5R	96697	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	65.0	0.5
135 20N3-1.0R	96698	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	65.0	1.0
135 20N3-1.5R	96699	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	65.0	1.5
135 20N3-2.0R	96700	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	65.0	2.0
135 20N3-3.0R	96701	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	65.0	3.0
135 20N3-4.0R	96702	20.0	20.0	127.0	22.0	65.0	4.0
135 25N3-0.5R	96709	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	80.0	0.5
135 25N3-1.0R	96710	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	80.0	1.0
135 25N3-1.5R	96711	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	80.0	1.5
135 25N3-2.0R	96712	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	80.0	2.0
135 25N3-3.0R	96713	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	80.0	3.0
135 25N3-4.0R	96714	25.0	25.0	127.0	25.0	80.0	4.0

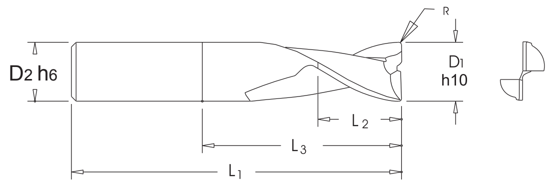
Available with Fordlube upon request.

Disponible avec revêtement FordLube sur demande
Auf Anforderung mit Fordlube-Schmiermittel erhältlich
Disponibile con Fordlube su richiesta
Dostępne na zamówienie z pokryciem Fordlube

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135 N5

VHM | Z2 | 30° | N=5xD | HA | UNCOATED OR FORDLUBE | Corner Radius



Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R
135 03N5	96623	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	16.0	-
135 03N5-0.5R	96624	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	16.0	0.5
135 03N5-1.0R	96625	3.0	3.0	38.0	3.5	16.0	1.0
135 04N5	96629	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	22.0	-
135 04N5-0.5R	96630	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	22.0	0.5
135 04N5-1.0R	96631	4.0	4.0	51.0	4.8	22.0	1.0
135 05N5	96635	5.0	6.0	64.0	6.0	27.0	-
135 05N5-0.5R	96636	5.0	6.0	64.0	6.0	27.0	0.5
135 05N5-1.0R	96637	5.0	6.0	64.0	6.0	27.0	1.0
135 06N5	96643	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	32.0	-
135 06N5-0.5R	96644	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	32.0	0.5
135 06N5-1.0R	96645	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	32.0	1.0
135 06N5-1.5R	96646	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	32.0	1.5
135 06N5-2.0R	96647	6.0	6.0	64.0	7.0	32.0	2.0
135 08N5	96654	8.0	8.0	75.0	9.5	42.0	-
135 08N5-0.5R	96655	8.0	8.0	75.0	9.5	42.0	0.5
135 08N5-1.0R	96656	8.0	8.0	75.0	9.5	42.0	1.0
135 08N5-1.5R	96657	8.0	8.0	75.0	9.5	42.0	1.5
135 08N5-2.0R	96658	8.0	8.0	75.0	9.5	42.0	2.0
135 08N5-3.0R	96659	8.0	8.0	75.0	9.5	42.0	3.0
135 10N5-0.5R	96666	10.0	10.0	89.0	12.0	52.0	0.5
135 10N5-1.0R	96667	10.0	10.0	89.0	12.0	52.0	1.0
135 10N5-1.5R	96668	10.0	10.0	89.0	12.0	52.0	1.5
135 10N5-2.0R	96669	10.0	10.0	89.0	12.0	52.0	2.0
135 10N5-3.0R	96670	10.0	10.0	89.0	12.0	52.0	3.0
135 12N5-0.5R	96678	12.0	12.0	110.0	14.0	62.0	0.5

Available with Fordlube upon request.

Disponible avec revêtement FordLube sur demande

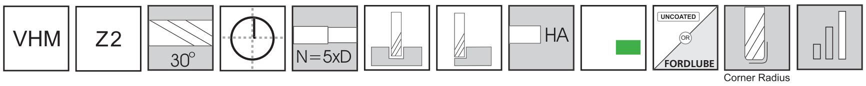
Auf Anforderung mit Fordlube-Schmiermittel erhältlich

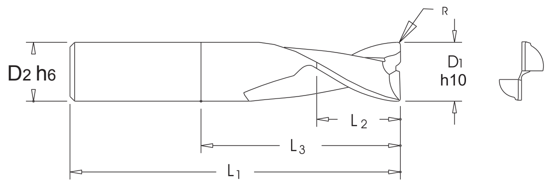
Disponibile con Fordlube su richiesta

Dostępne na zamówienie z pokryciem Fordlube

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135 N5





Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R
135 12N5-1.0R	96679	12.0	12.0	110.0	14.0	62.0	1.0
135 12N5-1.5R	96680	12.0	12.0	110.0	14.0	62.0	1.5
135 12N5-2.0R	96681	12.0	12.0	110.0	14.0	62.0	2.0
135 12N5-3.0R	96682	12.0	12.0	110.0	14.0	62.0	3.0
135 12N5-4.0R	96683	12.0	12.0	110.0	14.0	62.0	4.0
135 12N5-5.0R	96723	12.0	12.0	110.0	14.0	62.0	5.0
135 16N5-0.5R	96691	16.0	16.0	127.0	18.0	85.0	0.5
135 16N5-1.0R	96692	16.0	16.0	127.0	18.0	85.0	1.0
135 16N5-1.5R	96693	16.0	16.0	127.0	18.0	85.0	1.5
135 16N5-2.0R	96694	16.0	16.0	127.0	18.0	85.0	2.0
135 16N5-3.0R	96695	16.0	16.0	127.0	18.0	85.0	3.0
135 16N5-4.0R	96696	16.0	16.0	127.0	18.0	85.0	4.0
135 20N5-0.5R	96703	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	105.0	0.5
135 20N5-1.0R	96704	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	105.0	1.0
135 20N5-1.5R	96705	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	105.0	1.5
135 20N5-2.0R	96706	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	105.0	2.0
135 20N5-3.0R	96707	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	105.0	3.0
135 20N5-4.0R	96708	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	105.0	4.0
135 20N5-5.0R	96724	20.0	20.0	152.0	22.0	105.0	5.0
135 25N5-0.5R	96715	25.0	25.0	180.0	25.0	130.0	0.5
135 25N5-1.0R	96716	25.0	25.0	180.0	25.0	130.0	1.0
135 25N5-1.5R	96717	25.0	25.0	180.0	25.0	130.0	1.5
135 25N5-2.0R	96718	25.0	25.0	180.0	25.0	130.0	2.0
135 25N5-3.0R	96719	25.0	25.0	180.0	25.0	130.0	3.0
135 25N5-4.0R	96720	25.0	25.0	180.0	25.0	130.0	4.0

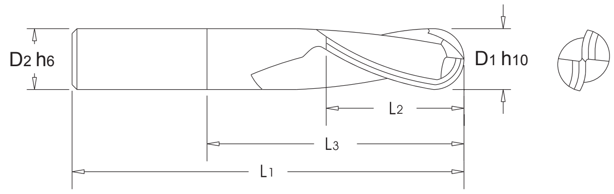
Available with Fordlube upon request.

Disponible avec revêtement FordLube sur demande
Auf Anforderung mit Fordlube-Schmiermittel erhältlich
Disponibile con Fordlube su richiesta
Dostępne na zamówienie z pokryciem Fordlube

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135B N3

VHM | Z2 | 37° | N=3xD | HA

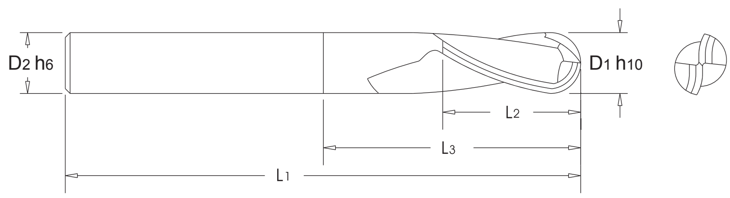


Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3
135B 0300N3	13236	3.0	3.0	38.0	5.0	11.0
135B 0400N3	13238	4.0	4.0	51.0	6.0	14.0
135B 0500N3	13240	5.0	5.0	64.0	7.0	17.0
135B 0600N3	13242	6.0	6.0	64.0	8.0	20.0
135B 0800N3	13244	8.0	8.0	64.0	10.0	26.0
135B 1000N3	13246	10.0	10.0	70.0	12.0	32.0
135B 1200N3	13248	12.0	12.0	76.0	16.0	38.0
135B 1600N3	13250	16.0	16.0	89.0	20.0	50.0

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135B N5

VHM | Z2 | 37° | N=5xD | HA

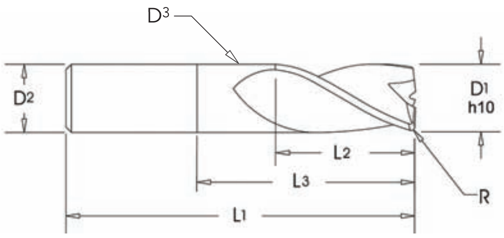


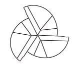
Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3
135B 0200N5	13252	2.0	6.0	75.0	4.0	12.0
135B 0300N5	13254	3.0	6.0	75.0	5.0	17.0
135B 0400N5	13256	4.0	6.0	75.0	6.0	22.0
135B 0500N5	13258	5.0	6.0	75.0	7.0	27.0
135B 0600N5	13260	6.0	6.0	110.0	8.0	32.0
135B 0800N5	13262	8.0	8.0	110.0	10.0	42.0
135B 1000N5	13264	10.0	10.0	110.0	12.0	52.0
135B 1200N5	13266	12.0	12.0	120.0	16.0	62.0
135B 1600N5	13268	16.0	16.0	130.0	20.0	82.0

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V N3

VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N=3xD | HA

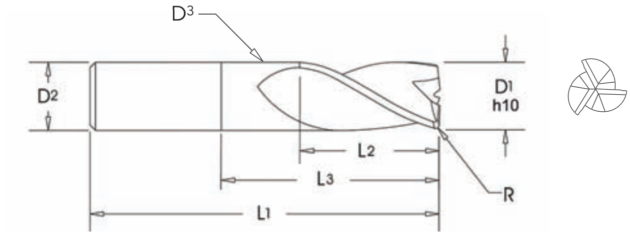




Tool Number	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
137V 03N3	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	8.0	11.0	-
137V 03N3-0.2R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	8.0	11.0	0.2
137V 03N3-0.5R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	8.0	11.0	0.5
137V 03N3-1.0R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	8.0	11.0	1.0
137V 04N3	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	11.0	14.0	-
137V 04N3-0.2R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	11.0	14.0	0.2
137V 04N3-0.5R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	11.0	14.0	0.5
137V 04N3-1.0R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	11.0	14.0	1.0
137V 05N3	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	13.0	17.0	-
137V 05N3-0.2R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	13.0	17.0	0.2
137V 05N3-0.5R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	13.0	17.0	0.5
137V 05N3-1.0R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	13.0	17.0	1.0
137V 06N3	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	13.0	20.0	-
137V 06N3-0.2R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	13.0	20.0	0.2
137V 06N3-0.5R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	13.0	20.0	0.5
137V 06N3-1.0R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	13.0	20.0	1.0
137V 06N3-1.5R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	13.0	20.0	1.5
137V 06N3-2.0R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	13.0	20.0	2.0
137V 08N3	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	-
137V 08N3-0.2R	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	0.2
137V 08N3-0.5R	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	0.5
137V 08N3-1.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	1.0
137V 08N3-1.5R	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	1.5
137V 08N3-2.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	2.0
137V 08N3-3.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	64.0	19.0	26.0	3.0
137V 10N3	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	-
137V 10N3-0.2R	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	0.2
137V 10N3-0.5R	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	0.5
137V 10N3-1.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	1.0
137V 10N3-1.5R	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	1.5
137V 10N3-2.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	2.0
137V 10N3-3.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	3.0
137V 10N3-4.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	73.0	22.0	32.0	4.0
137V 12N3	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	-
137V 12N3-0.2R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	0.2

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V N3

VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N=3xD | HA

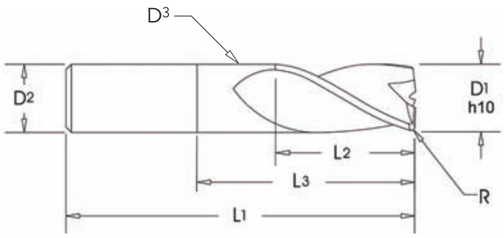


Tool Number	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
137V 12N3-0.5R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	0.5
137V 12N3-1.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.0
137V 12N3-1.5R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.5
137V 12N3-2.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	2.0
137V 12N3-3.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	3.0
137V 12N3-4.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	4.0
137V 16N3	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	-
137V 16N3-0.2R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	0.2
137V 16N3-0.5R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	0.5
137V 16N3-1.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	1.0
137V 16N3-1.5R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	1.5
137V 16N3-2.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	2.0
137V 16N3-3.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	3.0
137V 16N3-4.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	4.0
137V 20N3	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	-
137V 20N3-0.2R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	0.2
137V 20N3-0.5R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	0.5
137V 20N3-1.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	1.0
137V 20N3-1.5R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	1.5
137V 20N3-2.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	2.0
137V 20N3-3.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	3.0
137V 20N3-4.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	4.0

P56

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V N4

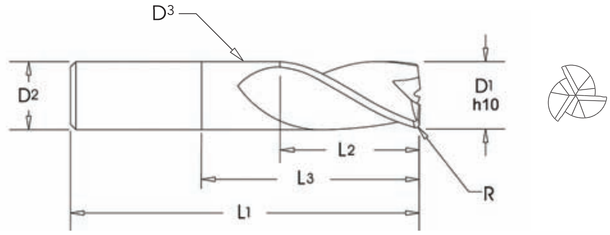
VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N = 4 x D | HA



Tool Number	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
137V 03N4	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	14.0	-
137V 03N4-0.2R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	14.0	0.2
137V 03N4-0.5R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	14.0	0.5
137V 03N4-1.0R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	14.0	1.0
137V 04N4	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	18.0	-
137V 04N4-0.2R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	18.0	0.2
137V 04N4-0.5R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	18.0	0.5
137V 04N4-1.0R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	18.0	1.0
137V 05N4	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	22.0	-
137V 05N4-0.2R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	22.0	0.2
137V 05N4-0.5R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	22.0	0.5
137V 05N4-1.0R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	22.0	1.0
137V 06N4	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	26.0	-
137V 06N4-0.2R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	26.0	0.2
137V 06N4-0.5R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	26.0	0.5
137V 06N4-1.0R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	26.0	1.0
137V 06N4-1.5R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	26.0	1.5
137V 06N4-2.0R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	26.0	2.0
137V 08N4	8.0	8.0	7.8	70.0	12.0	34.0	-
137V 08N4-0.2R	8.0	8.0	7.8	70.0	12.0	34.0	0.2
137V 08N4-0.5R	8.0	8.0	7.8	70.0	12.0	34.0	0.5
137V 08N4-1.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	70.0	12.0	34.0	1.0
137V 08N4-1.5R	8.0	8.0	7.8	70.0	12.0	34.0	1.5
137V 08N4-2.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	70.0	12.0	34.0	2.0
137V 08N4-3.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	70.0	12.0	34.0	3.0
137V 10N4	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	-
137V 10N4-0.2R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	0.2
137V 10N4-0.5R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	0.5
137V 10N4-1.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	1.0
137V 10N4-1.5R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	1.5
137V 10N4-2.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	2.0
137V 10N4-3.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	3.0
137V 10N4-4.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	42.0	4.0
137V 12N4	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0	50.0	-
137V 12N4-0.2R	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0.	50.0	0.2

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V N4

VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N = 4 x D | HA

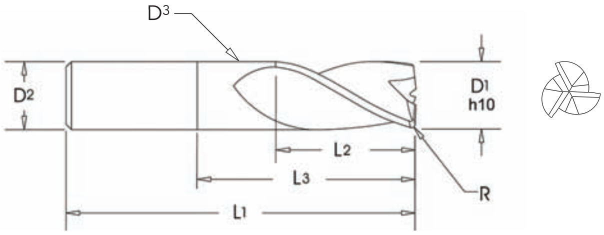


Tool Number	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
137V 12N4-0.5R	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0	50.0	0.5
137V 12N4-1.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0	50.0	1.0
137V 12N4-1.5R	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0	50.0	1.5
137V 12N4-2.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0	50.0	2.0
137V 12N4-3.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0	50.0	3.0
137V 12N4-4.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	100.0	18.0	50.0	4.0
137V 16N4	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	-
137V 16N4-0.2R	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	0.2
137V 16N4-0.5R	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	0.5
137V 16N4-1.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	1.0
137V 16N4-1.5R	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	1.5
137V 16N4-2.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	2.0
137V 16N4-3.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	3.0
137V 16N4-4.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	120.0	24.0	66.0	4.0
137V 20N4	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	-
137V 20N4-0.2R	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	0.2
137V 20N4-0.5R	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	0.5
137V 20N4-1.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	1.0
137V 20N4-1.5R	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	1.5
137V 20N4-2.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	2.0
137V 20N4-3.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	3.0
137V 20N4-4.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	135.0	30.0	82.0	4.0

P56

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V N5

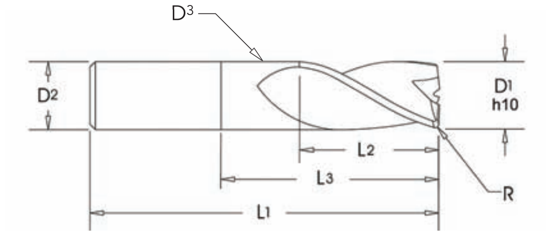
VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N=5xD | HA

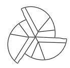


Tool Number	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
137V 03N5	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	17.0	-
137V 03N5-0.2R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	17.0	0.2
137V 03N5-0.5R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	17.0	0.5
137V 03N5-1.0R	3.0	3.0	2.8	51.0	4.5	17.0	1.0
137V 04N5	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	22.0	-
137V 04N5-0.2R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	22.0	0.2
137V 04N5-0.5R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	22.0	0.5
137V 04N5-1.0R	4.0	4.0	3.8	51.0	6.0	22.0	1.0
137V 05N5	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	27.0	-
137V 05N5-0.2R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	27.0	0.2
137V 05N5-0.5R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	27.0	0.5
137V 05N5-1.0R	5.0	5.0	4.8	57.0	7.5	27.0	1.0
137V 06N5	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	32.0	-
137V 06N5-0.2R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	32.0	0.2
137V 06N5-0.5R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	32.0	0.5
137V 06N5-1.0R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	32.0	1.0
137V 06N5-1.5R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	32.0	1.5
137V 06N5-2.0R	6.0	6.0	5.8	64.0	9.0	32.0	2.0
137V 08N5	8.0	8.0	7.8	75.0	12.0	42.0	-
137V 08N5-0.2R	8.0	8.0	7.8	75.0	12.0	42.0	0.2
137V 08N5-0.5R	8.0	8.0	7.8	75.0	12.0	42.0	0.5
137V 08N5-1.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	75.0	12.0	42.0	1.0
137V 08N5-1.5R	8.0	8.0	7.8	75.0	12.0	42.0	1.5
137V 08N5-2.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	75.0	12.0	42.0	2.0
137V 08N5-3.0R	8.0	8.0	7.8	75.0	12.0	42.0	3.0
137V 10N5	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	-
137V 10N5-0.2R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	0.2
137V 10N5-0.5R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	0.5
137V 10N5-1.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	1.0
137V 10N5-1.5R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	1.5
137V 10N5-2.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	2.0
137V 10N5-3.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	3.0
137V 10N5-4.0R	10.0	10.0	9.8	90.0	15.0	52.0	4.0
137V 12N5	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	-
137V 12N5-0.2R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	0.2

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V N5

VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N=5xD | HA



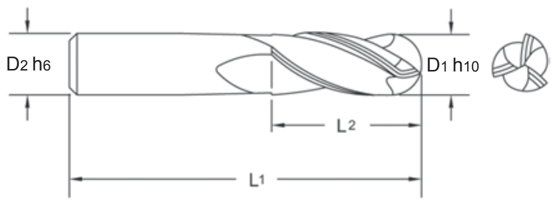


Tool Number	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R
137V 12N5-0.5R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	0.5
137V 12N5-1.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	1.0
137V 12N5-1.5R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	1.5
137V 12N5-2.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	2.0
137V 12N5-3.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	3.0
137V 12N5-4.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	4.0
137V 16N5	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	-
137V 16N5-0.2R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	0.2
137V 16N5-0.5R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	0.5
137V 16N5-1.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	1.0
137V 16N5-1.5R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	1.5
137V 16N5-2.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	2.0
137V 16N5-3.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	3.0
137V 16N5-4.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	4.0
137V 20N5	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	-
137V 20N5-0.2R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	0.2
137V 20N5-0.5R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	0.5
137V 20N5-1.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	1.0
137V 20N5-1.5R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	1.5
137V 20N5-2.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	2.0
137V 20N5-3.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	3.0
137V 20N5-4.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	4.0

P56

TuffCut® X-AL Series 138B

VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N=5xD | HA

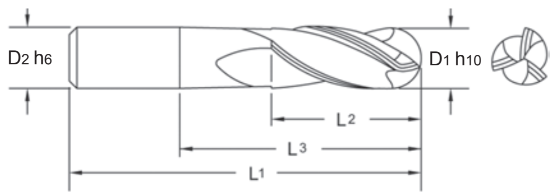


Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
138B 0300	13356	3.0	3.0	38.0	12.0
138B 0400	13358	4.0	4.0	51.0	15.0
138B 0500	13360	5.0	5.0	64.0	20.0
138B 0600	13362	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0
138B 0800	13364	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
138B 1000	13366	10.0	10.0	70.0	25.0
138B 1200	13368	12.0	12.0	76.0	25.0
138B 1600	13370	16.0	16.0	89.0	35.0

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 138B N5

VHM | Z3 | 36° | N=5xD | HA | UNCOATED OR FORDLUBE

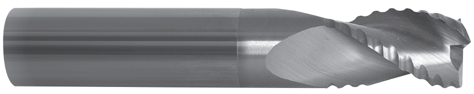


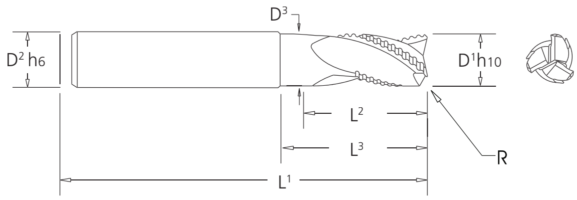
Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3
138B 0200N5	13372	2.0	6.0	75.0	4.0	12.0
138B 0300N5	13374	3.0	6.0	75.0	5.0	17.0
138B 0400N5	13376	4.0	6.0	75.0	6.0	22.0
138B 0500N5	13378	5.0	6.0	75.0	7.0	27.0
138B 0600N5	13380	6.0	6.0	110.0	8.0	32.0
138B 0800N5	13382	8.0	8.0	110.0	10.0	42.0
138B 1000N5	13384	10.0	10.0	110.0	12.0	52.0
138B 1200N5	13386	12.0	12.0	120.0	16.0	62.0
138B 1600N5	13388	16.0	16.0	130.0	20.0	82.0

P55

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137VR N3

VHM | Z3 | VARI-SPIRAL | N=3xD | HA | HB DIN 6535



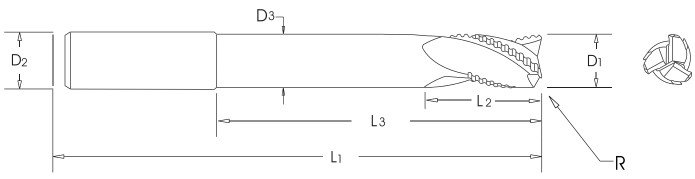


Tool Number	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	R	Shank
137VR 12N3-1.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.0	HA
137VR 12N3-1.0RW	12.0	12.0	11.8	84.0	26.0	38.0	1.0	HB
137VR 16N3-1.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	1.0	HA
137VR 16N3-1.0RW	16.0	16.0	15.8	93.0	32.0	50.0	1.0	HB
137VR 20N3-1.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	1.0	HA
137VR 20N3-1.0RW	20.0	20.0	19.8	105.0	38.0	62.0	1.0	HB

P56

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137VR N5

VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | N=5xD | HA | HB DIN 6535



Tool Number	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	R	Shank
137VR 12N5-1.0R	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	1.0	HA
137VR 12N5-1.0RW	12.0	12.0	11.8	110.0	18.0	62.0	1.0	HB
137VR 16N5-1.0R	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	1.0	HA
137VR 16N5-1.0RW	16.0	16.0	15.8	130.0	24.0	82.0	1.0	HB
137VR 20N5-1.0R	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	1.0	HA
137VR 20N5-1.0RW	20.0	20.0	19.8	150.0	30.0	102.0	1.0	HB

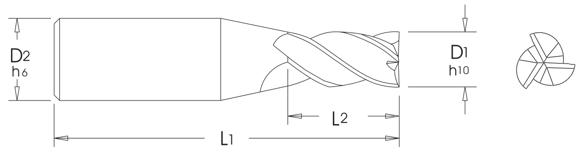
P57

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137VF Finishing | Finition | Schlichten | Finitura | Obróbka wykańczająca

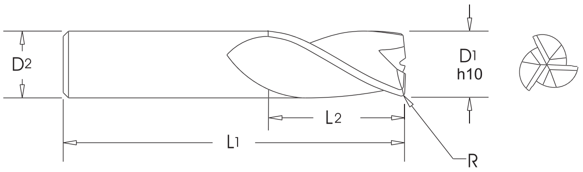
VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | HA

3 x D1 and 5 x D1 Flute Lengths
Longueurs Taillées 3 x D1 et 5 x D1
Schneidenlängen 3 x D1 und 5 x D1
Lunghezza del tagliente 3 x D1 e 5 x D1
3 x D1 i 5 x D1 długość ostrza

Type 1



Type 2



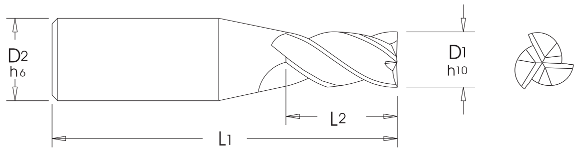
Tool Number	D1	D2	L1	L2	R	Type
137VF 0303	3.0	6.0	75.0	11.0	-	1
137VF 0303-0.2R	3.0	6.0	75.0	11.0	0.2	1
137VF 0305	3.0	6.0	75.0	17.0	-	1
137VF 0305-0.2R	3.0	6.0	75.0	17.0	0.2	1
137VF 0403	4.0	6.0	75.0	14.0	-	1
137VF 0403-0.2R	4.0	6.0	75.0	14.0	0.2	1
137VF 0403-0.5R	4.0	6.0	75.0	14.0	0.5	1
137VF 0405	4.0	6.0	75.0	22.0	-	1
137VF 0405-0.2R	4.0	6.0	75.0	22.0	0.2	1
137VF 0405-0.5R	4.0	6.0	75.0	22.0	0.5	1
137VF 0503	5.0	6.0	75.0	17.0	-	1
137VF 0503-0.2R	5.0	6.0	75.0	17.0	0.2	1
137VF 0503-0.5R	5.0	6.0	75.0	17.0	0.5	1
137VF 0505	5.0	6.0	75.0	27.0	-	1
137VF 0505-0.2R	5.0	6.0	75.0	27.0	0.2	1
137VF 0505-0.5R	5.0	6.0	75.0	27.0	0.5	1
137VF 0603	6.0	6.0	75.0	20.0	-	2
137VF 0603-0.2R	6.0	6.0	75.0	20.0	0.2	2
137VF 0603-0.5R	6.0	6.0	75.0	20.0	0.5	2
137VF 0605	6.0	6.0	75.0	32.0	-	2
137VF 0605-0.2R	6.0	6.0	75.0	32.0	0.2	2
137VF 0605-0.5R	6.0	6.0	75.0	32.0	0.5	2
137VF 0605-1.0R	6.0	6.0	75.0	32.0	1.0	2
137VF 0803	8.0	8.0	75.0	26.0	-	2
137VF 0803-0.2R	8.0	8.0	75.0	26.0	0.2	2
137VF 0803-0.5R	8.0	8.0	75.0	26.0	0.5	2
137VF 0803-1.0R	8.0	8.0	75.0	26.0	1.0	2
137VF 0805	8.0	8.0	90.0	42.0	-	2
137VF 0805-0.2R	8.0	8.0	90.0	42.0	0.2	2
137VF 0805-0.5R	8.0	8.0	90.0	42.0	0.5	2
137VF 0805-1.0R	8.0	8.0	90.0	42.0	1.0	2
137VF 1003	10.0	10.0	90.0	32.0	-	2
137VF 1003-0.2R	10.0	10.0	90.0	32.0	0.2	2
137VF 1003-0.5R	10.0	10.0	90.0	32.0	0.5	2
137VF 1003-1.0R	10.0	10.0	90.0	32.0	1.0	2
137VF 1003-2.0R	10.0	10.0	90.0	32.0	2.0	2
137VF 1005	10.0	10.0	100.0	52.0	-	2
137VF 1005-0.2R	10.0	10.0	100.0	52.0	0.2	2
137VF 1005-0.5R	10.0	10.0	100.0	52.0	0.5	2

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137VF Finishing | Finition | Schlichten | Finitura | Obróbka wykańczająca

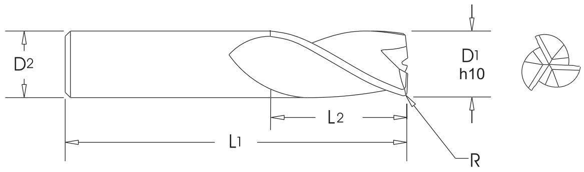
VHM | Z3 | VARI-HELIX | HA

3 x D1 and 5 x D1 Flute Lengths
| Longueurs Taillées 3 x D1 et 5 x D1
| Schneidenlängen 3 x D1 und 5 x D1
| Lunghezza del tagliente 3 x D1 e 5 x D1
| 3 x D1 i 5 x D1 długość ostrza

Type 1



Type 2



Tool Number	D1	D2	L1	L2	R	Type
137VF 1005-1.0R	10.0	10.0	100.0	52.0	1.0	2
137VF 1005-2.0R	10.0	10.0	100.0	52.0	2.0	2
137VF 1203	12.0	12.0	100.0	38.0	-	2
137VF 1203-0.2R	12.0	12.0	100.0	38.0	0.2	2
137VF 1203-0.5R	12.0	12.0	100.0	38.0	0.5	2
137VF 1203-1.0R	12.0	12.0	100.0	38.0	1.0	2
137VF 1203-2.0R	12.0	12.0	100.0	38.0	2.0	2
137VF 1205	12.0	12.0	120.0	62.0	-	2
137VF 1205-0.2R	12.0	12.0	120.0	62.0	0.2	2
137VF 1205-0.5R	12.0	12.0	120.0	62.0	0.5	2
137VF 1205-1.0R	12.0	12.0	120.0	62.0	1.0	2
137VF 1205-2.0R	12.0	12.0	120.0	62.0	2.0	2
137VF 1603	16.0	16.0	120.0	50.0	-	2
137VF 1603-0.2R	16.0	16.0	120.0	50.0	0.2	2
137VF 1603-0.5R	16.0	16.0	120.0	50.0	0.5	2
137VF 1603-1.0R	16.0	16.0	120.0	50.0	1.0	2
137VF 1603-2.0R	16.0	16.0	120.0	50.0	2.0	2
137VF 1605	16.0	16.0	150.0	82.0	-	2
137VF 1605-0.2R	16.0	16.0	150.0	82.0	0.2	2
137VF 1605-0.5R	16.0	16.0	150.0	82.0	0.5	2
137VF 1605-1.0R	16.0	16.0	150.0	82.0	1.0	2
137VF 1605-2.0R	16.0	16.0	150.0	82.0	2.0	2
137VF 2003	20.0	20.0	135.0	62.0	-	2
137VF 2003-0.2R	20.0	20.0	135.0	62.0	0.2	2
137VF 2003-0.5R	20.0	20.0	135.0	62.0	0.5	2
137VF 2003-1.0R	20.0	20.0	135.0	62.0	1.0	2
137VF 2003-2.0R	20.0	20.0	135.0	62.0	2.0	2
137VF 2005	20.0	20.0	164.0	102.0	-	2
137VF 2005-0.2R	20.0	20.0	164.0	102.0	0.2	2
137VF 2005-0.5R	20.0	20.0	164.0	102.0	0.5	2
137VF 2005-1.0R	20.0	20.0	164.0	102.0	1.0	2
137VF 2005-2.0R	20.0	20.0	164.0	102.0	2.0	2

P56

TuffCut® XR Series 113A

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Coolant Max	Coolant Air	Coolant MMS	0.05 x D / 2 x D	0.1 x D / 2 x D	0.25 x D / 2 x D	0.5 x D / 1.5 x D
						Vc-M/Min			
Steels	P	Low Carbon	●	●	●	280	240	200	160
		Medium Carbon	●	●	●	200	185	160	135
		Alloy Steels	●	●	●	185	170	145	120
		Die/Tool Steels	●	●	●	160	135	105	100
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	●	X	○	120	100	85	80
		Austenitic	●	X	○	95	90	80	70
		Difficult Stainless	●	X	○	75	65	55	50
		PH Stainless	●	X	○	95	90	80	70
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	●	X	○	70	65	55	50
		Duplex (22%)	●	X	○	70	65	55	50
		Super Duplex (25%)	●	X	○	45	40	35	30
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	●	X	X	35	30	25	20
		Inconel 625/718	●	X	X	35	30	25	20
		Titanium Alloys	●	X	X	95	70	60	50
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron	●	○	○	290	190	150	130
		Ductile Cast Iron	●	○	○	215	150	135	120
		Malleable Iron	●	○	○	120	110	105	95
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 45 - 50 Rc	●	○	○	110	70	40	35
		Hardened Steels 50 - 55 Rc	●	○	○	90	60	35	30

● Preferred ○ Possible X Not Possible

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Tool Diameter 1.5mm	3mm	5mm	6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm	16mm	20mm
			fz-mm/tooth								
Steels	P	Low Carbon / Medium Carbon / Alloy Steels / Die/Tool Steels	0.020	0.027	0.067	0.080	0.093	0.133	0.160	0.187	0.267
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining / Austenitic / Difficult Stainless / PH Stainless	0.020	0.027	0.067	0.080	0.093	0.133	0.160	0.187	0.267
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys / Duplex (22%) / Super Duplex (25%)	0.014	0.020	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.200
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys / Inconel / Titanium Alloys	0.009	0.013	0.033	0.040	0.047	0.067	0.080	0.093	0.133
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron / Ductile Cast Iron / Malleable Iron	0.019	0.027	0.067	0.080	0.093	0.133	0.160	0.187	0.267
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 45 - 50 Rc	0.017	0.024	0.060	0.072	0.084	0.120	0.144	0.168	0.240
		Hardened Steels 50 - 55 Rc	0.010	0.018	0.043	0.053	0.061	0.089	0.107	0.124	0.178

Please Note- Peripheral Milling only.

During profile milling less than 50% of the cutter diameter radial width, the actual chip thickness at the cutting edge is less than the programmed chipload. The accompanying table shows the increase in tooth load by given raidal percentage engagement. Multiply your feed per tooth by the factor before finalising your table feed.

Radial Cut (Ae)	Chip thickness Compensation factor
30%	1.10
20%	1.20
15%	1.40
10%	1.80
5%	2.30
1%	5.00

TuffCut® XR Series 177, 178 & 179

Recommended cutting data
Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Coolant Max	Coolant Air	Coolant MMS	1 x D / 0.5 x D	1 x D / 1 x D	0.05 x D / 2 x D	0.1 x D / 2 x D	0.2 x D / 2 x D	0.3 x D / 1.5 x D	0.5 x D / 1.5 x D
						Vc-M/Min						
Steels	P	Low Carbon	●	●	●	210	200	450	350	300	250	200
		Medium Carbon	●	●	●	180	170	270	250	230	200	170
		Alloy Steels	●	●	●	160	150	250	230	210	180	150
		Die/Tool Steels	●	●	●	130	120	225	200	170	130	120
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	●	X	○	110	100	150	150	120	105	100
		Austenitic	●	X	○	100	90	130	120	110	100	90
		Difficult Stainless	●	X	○	70	60	100	90	80	70	60
		PH Stainless	●	X	○	100	90	130	120	110	100	90
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	●	X	○	70	60	100	90	80	70	60
		Duplex (22%)	●	X	○	70	60	100	90	80	70	60
		Super Duplex (25%)	●	X	○	50	40	60	55	50	45	40
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	●	X	X	30	25	50	40	35	30	25
		Titanium Alloys	●	X	X	70	60	120	120	90	75	60
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron	●	○	○	180	160	360	360	240	190	160
		Ductile Cast Iron	●	○	○	170	150	270	270	190	170	150
		Malleable Iron	●	○	○	130	120	160	150	140	130	120
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 45 - 50 Rc	●	○	○	50	45	135	135	90	50	45
		Hardened Steels 50 - 55 Rc	●	○	○	45	40	115	115	75	45	40

● Preferred ○ Possible X Not Possible

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	1.5mm	3mm	5mm	6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm	16mm	20mm	25mm
			Tool Diameter — fz-mm/tooth									
Steels	P	Profiling-177-178-179	0.005	0.018	0.025	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Slotting-177/179	0.003	0.009	0.012	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Stainless Steels	M	Profiling-177-178-179	0.005	0.018	0.025	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Slotting-177/179	0.003	0.009	0.012	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Special Alloys	S	Profiling-177-178-179	0.003	0.009	0.013	0.032	0.038	0.044	0.064	0.076	0.089	0.127
		Slotting-177/179	0.0015	0.0045	0.007	0.016	0.019	0.022	0.032	0.038	0.045	0.065
Titanium		Profiling-177-178-179	0.005	0.018	0.025	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Slotting-177/179	0.003	0.009	0.013	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Cast Irons	K	Profiling-177-178-179	0.005	0.018	0.025	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Slotting-177/179	0.003	0.009	0.013	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Hardened Steels	H	Profiling-177-178-179<50HRC	0.005	0.016	0.023	0.057	0.069	0.080	0.114	0.137	0.160	0.229
		Slotting-177/179 <50HRC	0.003	0.008	0.013	0.028	0.035	0.040	0.065	0.070	0.080	0.115
		Profiling-177-178-179>55HRC	0.003	0.010	0.015	0.041	0.051	0.058	0.084	0.102	0.119	0.170
		Slotting-177/179 >55HRC	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.020	0.025	0.028	0.042	0.050	0.060	0.080

Please Note- 178 series-5 flute to be used for Peripheral milling only.

During profile milling less than 50% of the cutter diameter radial width, the actual chip thickness at the cutting edge is less than the programmed chipload. The accompanying table shows the increase in tooth load by given raidal percentage engagement. Multiply your feed per tooth by the factor before finalising your table feed.

Radial Cut (Ae)	Chip thickness Compensation factor
30%	1.10
20%	1.20
15%	1.40
10%	1.80
5%	2.30
1%	5.00

For 177L tools please use the following conditions

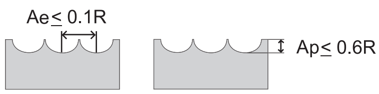
Ap	**1 x D1**	**0.25 x D1**
Ae	**0.1 x D1**	**1.0 x D1**

When using Long Series 178 - 1 Reduce speed by 20%

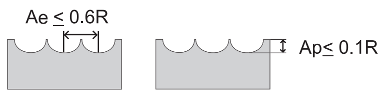
TuffCut® XR & XT Series 179, 179L & 279

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

			Semi Roughing / Roughing Steel (25-48 HRC)				Semi Finishing / Finishing Steel (25-48 HRC)			
Diameter	R	RPM	f	fz	Ae Max.	Ap Max.	f	fz	Ae Max.	Ap Max.
mm	mm	trs	mm/min	mm/z	mm	mm	mm/min	mm/z	mm	mm
1.5	R 0.75	35,000	1,950 - 3,300	0.0139 - 0.0235	0.075	0.450	1,950 - 3,300	0.0139 - 0.0235	0.450	0.075
2	R 1.0	30,000	2,100 - 3,600	0.0175 - 0.0300	0.100	0.600	2,100 - 3,600	0.0175 - 0.0300	0.600	0.100
2.5	R 1.25	28,000	2,100 - 3,600	0.0185 - 0.0320	0.125	0.750	2,100 - 3,600	0.0185 - 0.0320	0.750	0.125
3	R 1.5	26,500	2,100 - 3,600	0.0198 - 0.0330	0.150	0.900	2,100 - 3,600	0.0198 - 0.0330	0.900	0.150
3.5	R 1.75	24,000	2,250 - 3,900	0.0230 - 0.0400	0.175	1.000	2,250 - 3,900	0.0230 - 0.0400	1.000	0.175
4	R 2.0	23,000	2,250 - 3,900	0.0240 - 0.0420	0.200	1.200	2,250 - 3,900	0.0240 - 0.0420	1.200	0.200
4.5	R 2.25	22,000	2,250 - 3,900	0.0250 - 0.0440	0.220	1.350	2,250 - 3,900	0.0250 - 0.0440	1.350	0.220
5	R 2.5	20,000	1,800 - 5,500	0.0225 - 0.0687	0.250	1.500	1,800 - 5,500	0.0225 - 0.0687	1.500	0.250
6	R 3.0	20,000	1,800 - 5,500	0.0225 - 0.0687	0.300	1.800	1,800 - 5,500	0.0225 - 0.0687	1.800	0.300
8	R 4.0	15,000	2,200 - 5,000	0.0366 - 0.0833	0.400	2.400	2,200 - 5,000	0.0366 - 0.0833	2.400	0.400
10	R 5.0	12,000	2,300 - 4,600	0.0479 - 0.0958	0.500	3.000	2,300 - 4,600	0.0479 - 0.0958	3.000	0.500
12	R 6.0	10,000	1,900 - 4,100	0.0475 - 0.1025	0.600	3.600	1,900 - 4,100	0.0475 - 0.1025	3.600	0.600
16	R 8.0	7,500	1,600 - 3,200	0.0533 - 0.1066	0.800	4.800	1,600 - 3,200	0.0533 - 0.1066	4.800	0.800



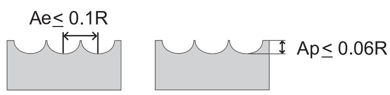
Cooling Requirements - High Pressure Air Blast



Cooling Requirements - High Pressure Air Blast.

Titanium				
Diameter	R	RPM	f	fz
mm	mm	trs	mm/min	mm/z
1.5	R 0.75	32,000	2,700	0.020
2.0	R 1.0	24,000	2,400	0.025
2.5	R 1.25	24,000	2,400	0.025
3.0	R 1.5	16,000	1,950	0.030
3.5	R 1.75	16,000	1,950	0.030
4.0	R 2.0	12,000	1,950	0.040
4.5	R 2.25	12,000	1,950	0.040
5.0	R 2.5	10,000	1,650	0.040
6.0	R 3.0	8,000	1,500	0.046
8.0	R 4.0	6,000	1,650	0.068
10.0	R 5.0	5,000	1,650	0.080
12.0	R 6.0	4,000	1,500	0.093
16.0	R 8.0	3,000	1,200	0.100

High Temperature Alloys						
Diameter	R	RPM	f	fz	Ae Max.	Ap Max.
mm	mm	trs	mm/min	mm/z	mm	mm
1.5	R 0.75	10,000	825	0.020	0.075	0.05
2.0	R 1.0	7,300	750	0.025	0.100	0.06
2.5	R 1.25	6,000	700	0.029	0.125	0.08
3.0	R 1.5	5,000	630	0.030	0.150	0.09
3.5	R 1.75	4,100	575	0.035	0.175	0.11
4.0	R 2.0	3,600	555	0.040	0.200	0.12
4.5	R 2.25	3,200	510	0.040	0.220	0.14
5.0	R 2.5	3,000	510	0.040	0.250	0.15
6.0	R 3.0	2,500	495	0.046	0.300	0.18
8.0	R 4.0	1,900	510	0.068	0.400	0.24
10.0	R 5.0	1,500	510	0.080	0.500	0.30
12.0	R 6.0	1,200	450	0.093	0.600	0.36
16.0	R 8.0	900	360	0.100	0.800	0.48



Cooling Requirements - Maximum coolant flow/pressure

TuffCut® XR7 Series 180

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Coolant Max	Coolant Air	Coolant MMS	0.05 x D / 2 x D Vc-M/Min	0.1 x D / 2 x D Vc-M/Min	0.2 x D / 2 x D Vc-M/Min
Steels	P	Low Carbon	●	●	●	480	385	330
		Medium Carbon	●	●	●	345	275	255
		Alloy Steels	●	●	●	315	255	230
		Die/Tool Steels	●	●	●	275	220	187
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	●	X	○	205	165	130
		Austenitic	●	X	○	160	130	120
		Difficult Stainless	●	X	○	125	100	90
		PH Stainless	●	X	○	160	130	120
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	●	X	○	125	100	90
		Duplex (22%)	●	X	○	125	100	90
		Super Duplex (25%)	●	X	○	75	60	55
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	●	X	X	55	45	40
		Inconel	●	X	X	55	45	40
		Titanium Alloys	●	X	X	160	130	100
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron	●	○	○	495	395	265
		Ductile Cast Iron	●	○	○	370	300	210
		Malleable Iron	●	○	○	205	165	155
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 45 - 50 Rc	●	○	○	185	150	100
		Hardened Steels 50 - 55 Rc	I	○	○	155	125	85

● Preferred ○ Possible X Not Possible

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Tool Diameter 12mm	16mm	20mm	25mm
Steels	P	Low Carbon				
		Medium Carbon	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Alloy Steels				
		Die/Tool Steels				
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining				
		Austenitic	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Difficult Stainless				
		PH Stainless				
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	0.095	0.114	0.133	0.191
		Duplex (22%)				
		Super Duplex (25%)				
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys				
		Inconel	0.064	0.076	0.089	0.127
		Titanium Alloys				
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron				
		Ductile Cast Iron	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Malleable Iron				
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 45 - 50 Rc	0.114	0.137	0.160	0.229
		Hardened Steels 50 - 55 Rc	0.084	0.102	0.119	0.170

Please Note - Peripheral Milling only.

During profile milling less than 50% of the cutter diameter radial width, the actual chip thickness at the cutting edge is less than the programmed chipload. The accompanying table shows the increase in tooth load by given raidal percentage engagement. Multiply your feed per tooth by the factor before finalising your table feed.

Radial Cut (Ae)	Chip thickness Compensation factor
30%	1.10
20%	1.20
15%	1.40
10%	1.80
5%	2.30
1%	5.00

TuffCut® XT Series 279, 277 / R / NR / NR-W, 278 R / N3 / N4 / N5

Recommended cutting data Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Coolant Max	Coolant Air	Coolant MMS	1 x D / 0.5 x D	1 x D / 1 x D	0.05 x D / 2 x D	0.1 x D / 2 x D	0.2 x D / 2 x D	0.3 x D / 1.5 x D	0.5 x D / 1.5 x D
						Vc-M/Min						
Steels	P	Low Carbon	●	●	●	230	220	480	385	330	275	220
		Medium Carbon	●	●	●	200	185	345	275	255	220	185
		Alloy Steels	●	●	●	175	165	315	255	230	200	165
		Die/Tool Steels	●	●	●	145	130	275	220	187	145	130
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	●	X	○	120	110	205	165	130	115	110
		Austenitic	●	X	○	110	100	160	130	120	110	100
		Difficult Stainless	●	X	○	75	65	125	100	90	75	65
		PH Stainless	●	X	○	110	100	160	130	120	110	100
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	●	X	○	75	65	125	100	90	75	65
		Duplex (22%)	●	X	○	75	65	125	100	90	75	65
		Super Duplex (25%)	●	X	○	55	45	75	60	55	50	45
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	●	X	X	35	28	55	45	40	35	28
			●	X	X	35	28	55	45	40	35	28
		Titanium Alloys	●	X	X	75	66	160	130	100	85	65
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron	●	○	○	200	175	495	395	265	210	175
		Ductile Cast Iron	●	○	○	185	165	370	300	210	185	165
		Malleable Iron	●	○	○	145	132	205	165	155	145	130
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 35 - 45 Rc	●	○	○	60	50	185	150	100	55	50
		Hardened Steels 45 - 55 Rc	●	○	○	50	45	155	125	85	50	45

● Preferred ○ Possible X Not Possible

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Tool Diameter 3mm	5mm	6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm	16mm	20mm	25mm
			fz-mm/tooth								
Steels	P	Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.06	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.03	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Stainless Steels	M	Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.06	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.03	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Special Alloys	S	Profiling	0.009	0.013	0.032	0.038	0.044	0.064	0.076	0.089	0.127
		Slotting	0.005	0.007	0.016	0.019	0.022	0.032	0.038	0.045	0.065
		Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
Titanium	S	Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Cast Irons	K	Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.250
		Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.125
Hardened Steels	H	Profiling 35 - 45 Rc	0.016	0.023	0.057	0.069	0.080	0.114	0.137	0.160	0.229
		Slotting 35 - 45 Rc	0.010	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.065	0.070	0.075	0.100
		Profiling 45 - 55 Rc	0.010	0.015	0.041	0.051	0.058	0.084	0.102	0.119	0.170
		Slotting 45 - 55 Rc	0.008	0.011	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.055	0.080	0.090

During profile milling less than 50% of the cutter diameter radial width, the actual chip thickness at the cutting edge is less than the programmed chipload. The accompanying table shows the increase in tooth load by given raidal percentage engagement. Multiply your feed per tooth by the factor before finalising your table feed.

Radial Cut (Ae)	Chip thickness Compensation factor
30%	1.10
20%	1.20
15%	1.40
10%	1.80
5%	2.30
1%	5.00

Note:
For N4 tools reduce above data by 10%
For N5 tools reduce above data by 30%

For N4 & N5 tools profile machining only!

TuffCut® XT Series V5LCB

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

3 x D Cutting Length			Ø 6.0	Ø 8.0	Ø 10.0	Ø 12.0	Ø 16.0
			Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)
			≤ 3 x ØD (18.0mm)	≤ 3 x ØD (24.0mm)	≤ 3 x ØD (30.0mm)	≤ 3 x ØD (36.0mm)	≤ 3 x ØD (48.0mm)
Material Group	Vc		Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)
			0.1 x $ØD_1$ (0.6mm)	0.1 x $ØD_1$ (0.8mm)	0.1 x $ØD_1$ (1.0mm)	0.1 x $ØD_1$ (1.2mm)	0.1 x $ØD_1$ (1.6mm)
Low Carbon, Free Machining Steels	300	RPM	15,900	11,925	9,540	7,950	5,963
		Feed (Vf)	5,724	5,724	5,724	5,724	5,724
Alloy Steels, Tool Steels & Nitriding Steels	200	RPM	10,600	7,950	5,300	3,975	3,180
		Feed (Vf)	3,816	3,816	3,816	3,816	3,816
Free Machining & Austenitic Stainless Steels ≤ 32 HRC	150	RPM	7,950	5,963	4,770	3,975	2,981
		Feed (Vf)	2,862	2,862	2,862	2,862	2,862
Moderate Machining & PH Stainless Steels	130	RPM	6,890	5,168	4,134	3,445	2,584
		Feed (Vf)	2,480	2,480	2,480	2,480	2,480
Duplex & Super Duplex Stainless Steels	80	RPM	4,240	3,180	2,544	2,120	1,590
		Feed (Vf)	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526
Titanium Alloys	80	RPM	4,240	3,180	2,544	2,120	1,590
		Feed (Vf)	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526

4 x D Cutting Length			Ø 6.0	Ø 8.0	Ø 10.0	Ø 12.0	Ø 16.0
			Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)	Maximum Axial Depth Of Cut (ap)
			≤ 4 x ØD (24.0mm)	≤ 4 x ØD (32.0mm)	≤ 4 x ØD (40.0mm)	≤ 4 x ØD (48.0mm)	≤ 4 x ØD (64.0mm)
Material Group	Vc		Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)	Maximum Radial Depth Of Cut (ae)
			0.05 x ØD (0.3mm)	0.05 x ØD (0.4mm)	0.05 x ØD (0.5mm)	0.05 x ØD (0.6mm)	0.05 x ØD (0.8mm)
Low Carbon, Free Machining Steels	300	RPM	15,900	11,925	9,540	7,950	5,963
		Feed (Vf)	5,724	5,724	5,724	5,724	5,724
Alloy Steels, Tool Steels & Nitriding Steels	200	RPM	10,600	7,950	5,300	3,975	3,180
		Feed (Vf)	3,816	3,816	3,816	3,816	3,816
Free Machining & Austenitic Stainless Steels ≤ 32 HRC	150	RPM	7,950	5,963	4,770	3,975	2,981
		Feed (Vf)	2,862	2,862	2,862	2,862	2,862
Moderate Machining & PH Stainless Steels	130	RPM	6,890	5,168	4,134	3,445	2,584
		Feed (Vf)	2,480	2,480	2,480	2,480	2,480
Duplex & Super Duplex Stainless Steels	80	RPM	4,240	3,180	2,544	2,120	1,590
		Feed (Vf)	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526
Titanium Alloys	80	RPM	4,240	3,180	2,544	2,120	1,590
		Feed (Vf)	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526

Please note - the cutting data shown in the table above is advisory and should be considered as the maximum.
Adjustments should be made to the cutting data depending on the application, work piece rigidity, machine tool etc.
V5LCB should only be used in accurate tool holders with high gripping power. ER collet type tool holders are not recommended.

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135

Feed capability - Necked Tools | Capacités d'avance - Outils détalonnés | Vorschubleistung – Abgesetzter Schaft | Avanzamento - Utensili con collo scaricato | Zalecane parametry – narzędzia z odciążaną szyjką

RPM	Diameter - mm									
	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
	fz 0.035	fz 0.035	fz 0.084	fz 0.12	fz 0.26	fz 0.61	fz 0.77	fz 0.79	fz 0.762	fz 0.76
4000	280	280	672	960	2080	4880	6160	6304	6096	6096
5000	350	350	840	1200	2600	6100	7700	7880	7620	7620
6000	420	420	1008	1440	3120	7320	9240	9456	9144	9144
7000	490	490	1176	1680	3640	8540	10780	11032	10668	10668
8000	560	560	1344	1920	4160	9760	12320	12608	12192	12192
9000	630	630	1512	2160	4680	10980	13860	14184	13716	13716
10000	700	700	1680	2400	5200	12200	15400	15760	15240	15240
11000	770	770	1848	2640	5720	13420	16940	17336	16764	16764
12000	840	840	2016	2880	6240	14640	18480	18912	18288	18288
13000	910	910	2184	3120	6760	15860	20020	20488	19812	19812
14000	980	980	2352	3360	7280	17080	21560	22064	21336	21336
15000	1050	1050	2520	3600	7800	18300	23100	23640	22860	22860
16000	1120	1120	2688	3840	8320	19520	24640	25216	24384	24384
17000	1190	1190	2856	4080	8840	20740	26180	26792	25908	25908
18000	1260	1260	3024	4320	9360	21960	27720	28368	27432	27432

RPM	Diameter - mm									
	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
	fz 0.035	fz 0.035	fz 0.084	fz 0.12	fz 0.26	fz 0.61	fz 0.77	fz 0.79	fz 0.762	fz 0.76
19000	1330	1330	3192	4560	9880	23180	29260	29944	28956	28956
20000	1400	1400	3360	4800	10400	24400	30800	31520	30480	30480
21000	1470	1470	3528	5040	10920	25620	32340	33096	32004	32004
22000	1540	1540	3696	5280	11440	26840	33880	34672	33528	33528
23000	1610	1610	3864	5520	11960	28060	35420	36248	35052	35052
24000	1680	1680	4032	5760	12480	29280	36960	37824	36576	36576
25000	1750	1750	4200	6000	13000	30500	38500	39400	38100	38100
30000	2100	2100	5040	7200	15600	36600	46200	47280	45720	45720

FEED Shown in mm/min | Avance affichée en mm/min

Feed rate allowance for length (Slotting)

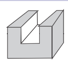
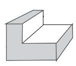
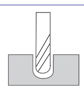
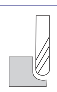
Part no. example	length	Fz	Ae	Ap
135 12N3	Short	1	1 x D	1 X D
135 12N5	Medium	x 0.7	1 x D	0.25 X D
135 1202N	Long	x 0.6	0.1 x D	1 X D

Feed rate for un-necked tools
Please calculate feed rate based upon length from table above - then apply the following factors:

Diameter	Factor
3 - 8mm	Feed mm/min x 2.0
10 - 25mm	Feed mm/min x 1.35

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135, 135B, 138B

Recommended cutting data - Al / Al Si Alloy | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Series		Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm				
					2 - 3	4	5	6	8
		Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz
135		1 x D	0.5 x D	300-425	0.035	0.035	0.075-0.1	0.1-0.23	0.175-0.3
		1 x D	1 x D	250-365	0.03	0.03	0.025-0.05	0.1-0.15	0.1-0.15
		0.2 x D	1 x D	300-425	0.03	0.03	0.05-0.1	0.1-0.23	0.1-0.23
		0.5 x D	1 x D	300-425	0.03	0.03	0.05-0.1	0.1-0.23	0.1-0.23
		1 x D	1 x D	250-365	0.025	0.025	0.025-0.05	0.1-0.15	0.1-0.15
135B		1 x D	0.5 x D	150	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.2
138B		0.1 x D	1 x D	300	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.2

TuffCut® X-AL Series 135, 135B, 138B

Recommended cutting data - Al / Al Si Alloy | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Series		Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm				
					10	12	16	20	25
		Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz
135		1 x D	0.5 x D	300-425	0.175-0.3	0.25-1.15	0.38-1.02	0.38-1.02	0.38-1.02
		1 x D	1 x D	250-365	0.1-0.15	0.25-0.75	0.38-0.75	0.38-0.75	0.38-0.75
		0.2 x D	1 x D	300-425	0.1-0.23	0.25-1.15	0.38-1.02	0.38-1.02	0.38-1.02
		0.5 x D	1 x D	300-425	0.1-0.23	0.25-0.89	0.38-0.89	0.38-0.89	0.38-0.89
		1 x D	1 x D	250-365	0.1-0.15	0.25-0.75	0.38-0.75	0.38-0.75	0.38-0.75
135B		1 x D	0.5 x D	150	0.25	0.50	0.50	-	-
138B		0.1 x D	1 x D	300	0.25	0.50	0.50	-	-

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V, 137V N3-4-5, 137VF

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Series		Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm				
					ø 3.0	ø 4.0	ø 5.0	ø 6.0	ø 8.0
		Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz
137V N3 / 137VR N3		1 x D	0.25 x D	400-600	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		1 x D	0.5 x D	400-600	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		1 x D	1 x D	400-600	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07
		0.75 x D	0.5 x D	500-700	0.045	0.06	0.075	0.09	0.12
		0.5 x D	1 x D	500-700	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		0.5 x D	1.5 x D	500-700	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		≤ 0.1 x D	≤ 0.9 x L^2	800-1000	0.036	0.054	0.072	0.09	0.126

Series		Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm			
					ø 10.0	ø 12.0	ø 16.0	ø 20.0
		Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz
137V N3 / 137VR N3		1 x D	0.25 x D	400-600	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
		1 x D	0.5 x D	400-600	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
		1 x D	1 x D	400-600	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.19
		0.75 x D	0.5 x D	500-700	0.15	0.18	0.24	0.30
		0.5 x D	1 x D	500-700	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
		0.5 x D	1.5 x D	500-700	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
		≤ 0.1 x D	≤ 0.9 x L2	800-1000	0.162	0.2	0.27	0.342

Series		Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm				
					ø 3.0	ø 4.0	ø 5.0	ø 6.0	ø 8.0
		Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz
137V N4		1 x D	0.25 x D	400-600	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		1 x D	0.5 x D	400-600	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		1 x D	1 x D	400-600	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07
		0.75 x D	0.5 x D	500-700	0.045	0.06	0.075	0.09	0.12
		0.5 x D	1 x D	500-700	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		0.5 x D	0.9 x L	500-700	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
		≤ 0.1 x D	≤ 0.9 x L2	800-1000	0.036	0.054	0.072	0.09	0.126

TuffCut® X-AL Series 137V, 137V N3-4-5, 137VF

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Series	Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm			
				ø 10.0	ø 12.0	ø 16.0	ø 20.0
	Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz
137V N4	1 x D	0.25 x D	400-600	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
	1 x D	0.5 x D	400-600	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
	1 x D	1 x D	400-600	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.19
	0.75 x D	0.5 x D	500-700	0.15	0.18	0.24	0.30
	0.5 x D	1 x D	500-700	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
	0.5 x D	0.9 x L	500-700	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.20
	≤ 0.1 x D	≤ 0.9 x L²	800-1000	0.162	0.20	0.27	0.342

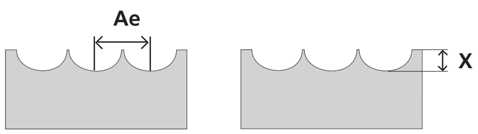
Series	Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm				
				ø 3.0	ø 4.0	ø 5.0	ø 6.0	ø 8.0
	Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz
137V N5 / 137VR N5	≤ 1 x D Max	≤ 0.2 x D	300-500	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07
	0.1 - 0.2 x D	≤ 1 x D Max	300-500	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.14

Series	Type of cut		Vc	Diameter - mm			
				ø 10.0	ø 12.0	ø 16.0	ø 20.0
	Ae	Ap	M/Min	fz	fz	fz	fz
137V N5 / 137VR N5	≤ 1 x D Max	≤ 0.2 x D	300-500	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.15
	0.1 - 0.2 x D	≤ 1 x D Max	300-500	0.16	0.18	0.2	0.23

Profile Height-X (μm) / Surface finish

Profondeur de passe-X (μm) / Finition | Profilhöhe-X (μm)/Oberflächenausführung
Altezza del profilo X (μm) / Finitura superficiale | Wysokość profilu-X (μm) / Wykończenie powierzchni

Ae mm	Diameter - mm							
	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	16
0.06	0.9	0.45	0.23	0.15	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06
0.08	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.27	0.2	0.16	0.13	0.1
0.11	3	1.5	0.76	0.5	0.38	0.3	0.25	0.19
0.15	5.7	2.8	1.4	0.94	0.7	0.56	0.47	0.35
0.2	10	5	2.5	1.7	1.3	1	0.83	0.63
0.3	23	11	5.6	3.8	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.41
0.45	53	26	13	8.4	6.3	5.1	4.2	3.16



M.A. Ford Europe Custom Tools Division

Now your end mills have done their job, why not let us re-manufactured them to our OE standard so they can do it all over again?

When you select end mills from M.A.Ford® Europe, you're not only choosing precision and performance and enhanced productivity, but also the ability to get extended use by having your pre-used end mills re-manufactured to our original OE specifications at a fraction of the cost of purchasing a new tool.

"Maintenant que vos fraises ont fait leur travail, pourquoi ne nous laissez-vous pas les re-conditionner à nos normes standard de fabrication (OE), afin qu'elles puissent de nouveau accomplir leur tâche?

Lorsque vous choisissez des fraises M.A.Ford® Europe, vous ne choisissez pas seulement la précision, la performance ou une productivité accrue, mais également la possibilité d'étendre leur utilisation en re-conditionnant à neuf vos fraises usagées, avec leurs spécificités initiales, à un coût moindre que si vous aviez dû acheter à neuf."

Ora che le frese hanno fatto il loro lavoro, perché non ce le fai ripristinare secondo le nostre specifiche di produzione originali, perché possano ricominciare da capo?

Quando scegli le frese di M.A.Ford® Europe, non scegli solo la precisione, le prestazioni e la maggiore produttività, ma anche la possibilità di un utilizzo prolungato grazie al servizio di ripristino degli utensili usurati secondo le nostre specifiche originali, ad una frazione del costo di un utensile nuovo.

Was geschieht mit Ihren Schaftfräsern, die alle ihre Aufgaben erfüllt und das Ende ihrer betrieblichen Nutzungsdauer erreicht haben? Warum überlassen Sie uns diese Werkzeuge nicht einfach zur Wiederverwertung in der Neufertigung gemäß unseren OE-Normen, sodass sie erneut eingesetzt werden können?

Wenn Ihre Auswahl auf Schaftfräser von M.A. Ford Europe fällt, dann entscheiden Sie sich nicht nur für Präzision, Leistungsstärke und verbesserte Produktivität, sondern auch für die Möglichkeit, Ihre gebrauchten Schaftfräser gemäß unseren OE-Originalvorgaben neu fertigen zu lassen und dafür nur einen Bruchteil der Kosten zu tragen, die Sie für den Kauf eines neuen Werkzeugs aufwenden müssten.

Kiedy Twoje frezy wykonały swoją pracę, pozwól nam zregenerować narzędzie zgodnie z naszymi standardami, aby znów mogły wykonać swoją prace. Wybierając frezy M.A.Ford® Europe stawiasz na precyzję i wydajność

Gwarantujemy również zwiększoną produktywność, możliwość długiego użytkowania dzięki zastosowaniu narzędzi wyprodukowanych ponownie, jedynie za część ceny nowego narzędzia.

Full regrind and re-coat service available

For further information please contact:

Tel: +44 (0)1332 267 960

FORDMAX RANGE

TuffCut®

Carbide End Mills

Fraises carbure en bout | Hartmetall-Schaftfräser
Frese in Metallo Duro Integrale
Frezy palcowe pełnowęglikowe

For the efficient general purpose milling of all steels, cast irons and most other materials, including aluminium and softer alloys, our FordMax range provides a complete family of standard carbide end mills designed for batch production on applications where absolute performance is not essential.

FR

"Pour l'efficacité des fraises à usage général dans les aciers, fontes et la plupart des autres matériaux, y compris l'aluminium et les alliages légers, notre gamme FordMax vous propose un éventail complet de fraises carbure standard conçues pour la production en petite série, pour des utilisations où la performance absolue n'est pas nécessaire."

DE

Zum effizienten Ausführen von Universalfräsarbeiten bei allen Stahlarten, Gusseisen und vielen anderen Materialien, einschließlich Aluminium und weicheren Legierungen, stellt unser FordMax-Sortiment eine vollständige Produktfamilie von standardmäßigen Hartmetall-Schaftfräsern zur Verfügung. Diese ist zur Serienfertigung für Anwendungen ausgelegt sind, bei denen eine unschlagbare Leistung nicht unbedingt erforderlich ist.

IT

Nel programma FordMax è disponibile una famiglia di utensili in metallo duro per uso generico, idonei alla fresatura di tutti gli acciai, ghise, e della maggior parte dei materiali, compresi l'alluminio e le leghe leggere. Efficienti per lotti di produzione o applicazioni dove non sono necessarie le altissime prestazioni.

PL

W celu sprawnego ogólnego frezowania metali, żeliwa i większości materiałów. FordMax to kompletna gama standardowych frezów palcowych pełnowęglikowych zaprojektowanych do produkcji seryjnej w zastosowaniach, gdzie absolutna wydajność nie jest konieczna.

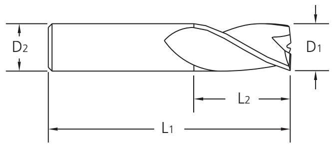
TuffCut® GP Series 164, 169, 163

VHM | Z2 Z3 Z4 | 30° | HA | UNCOATED OR ALtima® COATED


Z2


Z3


Z4



Series 164		Series 169		Series 163		Tool Dimensions			
Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated				
Tool No	Tool No	Tool No	Tool No	Tool No	Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
164 0020	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	3.0	38.0	0.4
164 0030	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	3.0	38.0	0.6
164 0040	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	3.0	38.0	0.8
164 0050	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	3.0	38.0	1.0
164 0060	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	3.0	38.0	1.2
164 0070	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	3.0	38.0	1.4
164 0080	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	3.0	38.0	1.6
164 0090	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	3.0	38.0	1.8
164 0100	-	169 0100	-	163 0100	-	1.0	3.0	38.0	2.0
164 0110	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	3.0	38.0	2.2
164 0120	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	3.0	38.0	2.4
164 0130	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	3.0	38.0	2.6
164 0140	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	3.0	38.0	2.8
164 0150	-	169 0150	-	163 0150	-	1.5	3.0	38.0	3.0
164 0160	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	3.0	38.0	3.2
164 0170	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	3.0	38.0	3.4
164 0180	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	3.0	38.0	3.6
164 0190	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	3.0	38.0	3.8
164 0200	-	169 0200	-	163 0200	-	2.0	3.0	38.0	4.0
164 0250	-	169 0250	-	163 0250	-	2.5	3.0	38.0	5.0
164 0300	164 0300A	169 0300	169 0300A	163 0300	163 0300A	3.0	3.0	38.0	6.0
164 0350	-	169 0350	-	163 0350	-	3.5	4.0	51.0	7.0
164 0400	164 0400A	169 0400	169 0400A	163 0400	163 0400A	4.0	4.0	51.0	8.0
164 0450	-	169 0450	-	163 0450	-	4.5	5.0	51.0	9.0
164 0500	164 0500A	169 0500	169 0500A	163 0500	163 0500A	5.0	5.0	51.0	11.0
164 0550	-	169 0550	-	163 0550	-	5.5	6.0	51.0	12.0
164 0600	164 0600A	169 0600	169 0600A	163 0600	163 0600A	6.0	6.0	51.0	13.0
164 0700	-	169 0700	-	163 0700	-	7.0	8.0	51.0	13.0
164 0800	164 0800A	169 0800	169 0800A	163 0800	163 0800A	8.0	8.0	51.0	13.0
164 0900	-	169 0900	-	163 0900	-	9.0	9.0	51.0	14.0
164 1000	164 1000A	169 1000	169 1000A	163 1000	163 1000A	10.0	10.0	51.0	14.0
164 1100	-	169 1100	-	163 1100	-	11.0	11.0	64.0	16.0
164 1200	164 1200A	169 1200	169 1200A	163 1200	163 1200A	12.0	12.0	64.0	16.0
164 1400	-	169 1400	-	163 1400	-	14.0	14.0	70.0	18.0
164 1600	164 1600A	169 1600	169 1600A	163 1600	163 1600A	16.0	16.0	76.0	20.0
164 1800	-	169 1800	-	163 1800	-	18.0	18.0	76.0	25.0
164 2000	164 2000A	169 2000	169 2000A	163 2000	163 2000A	20.0	20.0	76.0	25.0

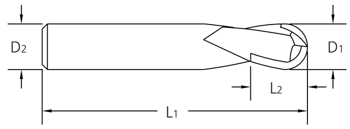
P74

TuffCut® GP Series 166, 165

VHM | Z2 Z4 | 30° | HA | UNCOATED OR ALtima® COATED

Z2

Z4



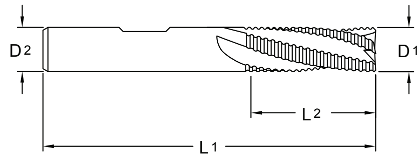
Series 166		Series 165		Tool Dimensions			
Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated				
Tool No	Tool No	Tool No	Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
166 0100	-	165 0100	-	1.0	3.0	38.0	2.0
166 0150	-	165 0150	-	1.5	3.0	38.0	3.0
166 0200	-	165 0200	-	2.0	3.0	38.0	4.0
166 0250	-	165 0250	-	2.5	3.0	38.0	5.0
166 0300	166 0300A	165 0300	165 0300A	3.0	3.0	38.0	6.0
166 0350	-	165 0350	-	3.5	4.0	51.0	7.0
166 0400	166 0400A	165 0400	165 0400A	4.0	4.0	51.0	8.0
166 0450	-	165 0450	-	4.5	5.0	51.0	9.0
166 0500	166 0500A	165 0500	165 0500A	5.0	5.0	51.0	11.0
166 0550	-	165 0550	-	5.5	6.0	51.0	12.0
166 0600	166 0600A	165 0600	165 0600A	6.0	6.0	51.0	13.0
166 0700	-	165 0700	-	7.0	8.0	51.0	13.0
166 0800	166 0800A	165 0800	165 0800A	8.0	8.0	51.0	13.0
166 0900	-	165 0900	-	9.0	9.0	51.0	14.0
166 1000	166 1000A	165 1000	165 1000A	10.0	10.0	51.0	14.0
166 1100	-	165 1100	-	11.0	11.0	64.0	16.0
166 1200	166 1200A	165 1200	165 1200A	12.0	12.0	64.0	16.0
166 1400	-	165 1400	-	14.0	14.0	70.0	18.0
166 1600	166 1600A	165 1600	165 1600A	16.0	16.0	76.0	20.0
166 1800	-	165 1800	-	18.0	18.0	76.0	25.0
166 2000	166 2000A	165 2000	165 2000A	20.0	20.0	76.0	25.0

P74

TuffCut® GP Series 192

VHM | Z3 Z4 | 20° | <48HRC | Weldon HB DIN 6535 | ALtima®

Z3 Z4



Series 192	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	Z
192 0800A	8.0	8.0	51.0	8.0	3
192 0801A	8.0	8.0	64.0	16.0	3
192 1000A	10.0	10.0	51.0	10.0	4
192 1001A	10.0	10.0	70.0	20.0	4
192 1200A	12.0	12.0	64.0	12.0	4
192 1201A	12.0	12.0	76.0	25.0	4
192 1600A	16.0	16.0	76.0	16.0	4
192 1601A	16.0	16.0	89.0	32.0	4
192 2000A	20.0	20.0	76.0	20.0	4
192 2001A	20.0	20.0	102.0	38.0	4

P78

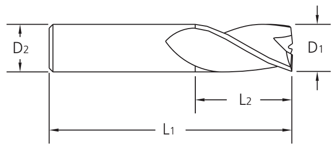
TuffCut® GP Series 121, 116, 111

VHM | Z2 Z3 Z4 | 30° | HA | UNCOATED OR ALtima® COATED

Z2

Z3

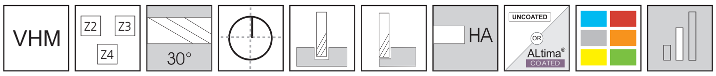
Z4



Series 121		Series 116		Series 111		Tool Dimensions			
Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated				
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
121 0020	-	-	-	111 0020	-	0.2	3.0	38.0	0.6
121 0030	-	-	-	111 0030	-	0.3	3.0	38.0	0.9
121 0040	-	-	-	111 0040	-	0.4	3.0	38.0	1.2
121 0050	-	-	-	111 0050	-	0.5	3.0	38.0	1.5
121 0060	-	-	-	111 0060	-	0.6	3.0	38.0	1.8
121 0070	-	-	-	111 0070	-	0.7	3.0	38.0	2.1
121 0080	-	-	-	111 0080	-	0.8	3.0	38.0	2.4
121 0090	-	-	-	111 0090	-	0.9	3.0	38.0	2.7
121 0100	121 0100A	116 0100	116 0100A	111 0100	111 0100A	1.0	3.0	38.0	3.0

P74

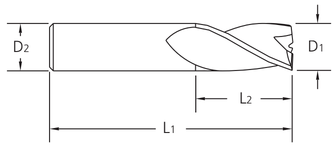
TuffCut® GP Series 121, 116, 111




Z2


Z3


Z4



Series 121		Series 116		Series 111		Tool Dimensions			
Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated				
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2
121 0110	-	-	-	111 0110	-	1.1	3.0	38.0	3.3
121 0120	-	-	-	111 0120	-	1.2	3.0	38.0	3.6
121 0130	-	-	-	111 0130	-	1.3	3.0	38.0	3.9
121 0140	-	-	-	111 0140	-	1.4	3.0	38.0	4.2
121 0150-1	-	-	-	111 0150-1	-	1.5	3.0	38.0	4.5
121 0150	121 0150A	116 0150	116 0150A	111 0150	111 0150A	1.5	3.0	38.0	6.0
121 0160	-	-	-	111 0160	-	1.6	3.0	38.0	4.8
121 0170	-	-	-	111 0170	-	1.7	3.0	38.0	5.1
121 0180	-	-	-	111 0180	-	1.8	3.0	38.0	5.4
121 0190	-	-	-	111 0190	-	1.9	3.0	38.0	5.7
121 0200-1	-	-	-	111 0200-1	-	2.0	3.0	38.0	6.0
121 0200	121 0200A	116 0200	116 0200A	111 0200	111 0200A	2.0	3.0	38.0	9.0
121 0250	121 0250A	116 0250	116 0250A	111 0250	111 0250A	2.5	3.0	38.0	12.0
121 0300	121 0300A	116 0300	116 0300A	111 0300	111 0300A	3.0	3.0	38.0	12.0
121 0350	121 0350A	116 0350	116 0350A	111 0350	111 0350A	3.5	4.0	51.0	12.0
121 0400	121 0400A	116 0400	116 0400A	111 0400	111 0400A	4.0	4.0	51.0	14.0
121 0450	-	116 0450	-	111 0450	-	4.5	5.0	51.0	14.0
121 0500	121 0500A	116 0500	116 0500A	111 0500	111 0500A	5.0	5.0	51.0	20.0
121 0550	-	116 0550	-	111 0550	-	5.5	6.0	64.0	20.0
121 0600	121 0600A	116 0600	116 0600A	111 0600	111 0600A	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0
121 0700	-	116 0700	-	111 0700	-	7.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
121 0800	121 0800A	116 0800	116 0800A	111 0800	111 0800A	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
121 0900	-	116 0900	-	111 0900	-	9.0	9.0	64.0	20.0
121 1000	121 1000A	116 1000	116 1000A	111 1000	111 1000A	10.0	10.0	70.0	25.0
121 1100	-	116 1100	-	111 1100	-	11.0	11.0	70.0	25.0
121 1200	121 1200A	116 1200	116 1200A	111 1200	111 1200A	12.0	12.0	76.0	25.0
121 1400	-	116 1400	-	111 1400	-	14.0	14.0	89.0	30.0
121 1600	121 1600A	116 1600	116 1600A	111 1600	111 1600A	16.0	16.0	89.0	30.0
121 1800	-	116 1800	-	111 1800	-	18.0	18.0	102.0	35.0
121 2000	121 2000A	116 2000	116 2000A	111 2000	111 2000A	20.0	20.0	102.0	38.0
121 2200	-	116 2200	-	111 2200	-	22.0	22.0	102.0	40.0
121 2500	121 2500A	116 2500	116 2500A	111 2500	111 2500A	25.0	25.0	102.0	40.0

P74

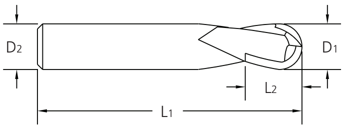
TuffCut® GP Series 150, 145, 140

VHM | Z2 Z3 Z4 | 30° | HA | UNCOATED OR ALtima® COATED


Z2


Z3


Z4



Series 150		Series 145		Series 140		Tool Dimensions			
Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated				
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
150 0040	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	3.0	38.0	1.2
150 0050	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	3.0	38.0	1.5
150 0060	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	3.0	38.0	1.8
150 0070	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	3.0	38.0	2.1
150 0080	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	3.0	38.0	2.4
150 0090	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	3.0	38.0	2.7
150 0100	150 0100A	145 0100	-	140 0100	140 0100A	1.0	3.0	38.0	3.0
150 0110	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	3.0	38.0	3.3
150 0120	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	3.0	38.0	3.6
150 0130	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	3.0	38.0	3.9
150 0140	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	3.0	38.0	4.2
150 0150-1	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	3.0	38.0	4.5
150 0150	150 0150A	145 0150	-	140 0150	140 0150A	1.5	3.0	38.0	6.0
150 0160	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	3.0	38.0	4.8
150 0170	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	3.0	38.0	5.1
150 0180	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	3.0	38.0	5.4
150 0190	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	3.0	38.0	5.7
150 0200-1	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	3.0	38.0	6.0
150 0200	150 0200A	145 0200	-	140 0200	140 0200A	2.0	3.0	38.0	9.0
150 0250	150 0250A	-	-	140 0250	140 0250A	2.5	3.0	38.0	12.0
150 0300	150 0300A	145 0300	145 0300A	140 0300	140 0300A	3.0	3.0	38.0	12.0
150 0350	150 0350A	-	-	140 0350	140 0350A	3.5	4.0	51.0	12.0
150 0400	150 0400A	145 0400	145 0400A	140 0400	140 0400A	4.0	4.0	51.0	14.0
150 0450	150 0450A	-	-	140 0450	-	4.5	5.0	51.0	14.0
150 0500	150 0500A	145 0500	145 0500A	140 0500	140 0500A	5.0	5.0	51.0	20.0
150 0550	-	-	-	140 0550	-	5.5	6.0	64.0	20.0
150 0600	150 0600A	145 0600	145 0600A	140 0600	140 0600A	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0
150 0700	-	-	-	140 0700	-	7.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
150 0800	150 0800A	145 0800	145 0800A	140 0800	140 0800A	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
150 0900	-	-	-	140 0900	-	9.0	9.0	64.0	20.0
150 1000	150 1000A	145 1000	145 1000A	140 1000	140 1000A	10.0	10.0	70.0	25.0
150 1100	-	-	-	140 1100	-	11.0	11.0	70.0	25.0
150 1200	150 1200A	-	-	140 1200	140 1200A	12.0	12.0	76.0	25.0
150 1400	-	-	-	140 1400	-	14.0	14.0	89.0	30.0
150 1600	150 1600A	-	-	140 1600	140 1600A	16.0	16.0	89.0	30.0
150 1800	-	-	-	140 1800	-	18.0	18.0	102.0	35.0
150 2000	150 2000A	-	-	140 2000	140 2000A	20.0	20.0	102.0	38.0
150 2200	-	-	-	140 2200	-	22.0	22.0	102.0	40.0
150 2500	150 2500A	-	-	140 2500	140 2500A	25.0	25.0	102.0	40.0

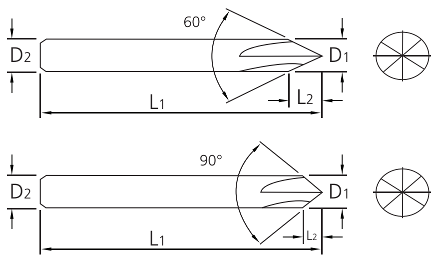
P74

TuffCut® GP Chamfer Mills Series VCM60, VCM90

VHM | Z4 Z6 | <48HRC | HA | UNCOATED OR ALTiN COATED

Z4 Z6

Z4 Z6

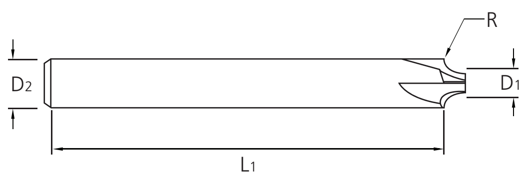


Series VCM60		Series VCM90		Tool Dimensions					
Uncoated	Coated	Uncoated	Coated	Ø D¹	Ø D²	Angle	L¹	L²	Z
VCM60 0400	VCM60 0400A	-	-	4.0	4.0	60°	51.0	3.3	4
-	-	VCM90 0400	VCM90 0400A	4.0	4.0	90°	51.0	1.8	4
VCM60 0600	VCM60 0600A	-	-	6.0	6.0	60°	64.0	5.0	4
-	-	VCM90 0600	VCM90 0600A	6.0	6.0	90°	64.0	2.8	4
VCM60 0800	VCM60 0800A	-	-	8.0	8.0	60°	64.0	6.8	4
-	-	VCM90 0800	VCM90 0800A	8.0	8.0	90°	64.0	3.8	4
VCM60 1000	VCM60 1000A	-	-	10.0	10.0	60°	73.0	8.5	6
-	-	VCM90 1000	VCM90 1000A	10.0	10.0	90°	73.0	4.8	6
VCM60 1200	VCM60 1200A	-	-	12.0	12.0	60°	84.0	10.0	6
-	-	VCM90 1200	VCM90 1200A	12.0	12.0	90°	84.0	5.8	6
VCM60 1600	VCM60 1600A	-	-	16.0	16.0	60°	93.0	13.5	6
-	-	VCM90 1600	VCM90 1600A	16.0	16.0	90°	93.0	7.8	6

TuffCut® GP Corner Rounding Series ACR

VHM | Z4 Z6 | <48HRC | HA

new

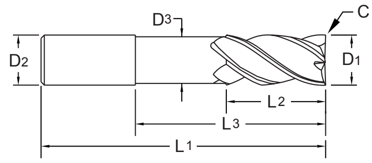


Series ACR	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Ø D¹	D²	L¹	R
ACR0300-0.25R	2.3 / 2.4	3.0	51.0	0.25
ACR0400-0.5R	2.8 / 2.9	4.0	51.0	0.5
ACR0500-0.75R	3.3 / 3.4	5.0	57.0	0.75
ACR0500-1.0R	2.7 / 2.9	5.0	57.0	1.0
ACR0600-1.5R	2.7 / 2.9	6.0	64.0	1.5
ACR0600-2.0R	1.7 / 1.9	6.0	64.0	2.0
ACR0800-2.0R	3.7 / 3.9	8.0	64.0	2.0
ACR1000-3.0R	3.7 / 3.9	10.0	73.0	3.0
ACR1200-4.0R	3.7 / 3.9	12.0	84.0	4.0
ACR1600-5.0R	5.7 / 5.9	16.0	93.0	5.0
ACR1600-6.0R	3.7 / 3.9	16.0	93.0	6.0

TuffCut® GP Series V4S

VHM | Z4 | 35°/38° | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | HP ALTiN

Z4



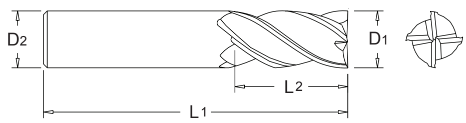
Series V4S	Tool Dimensions						
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³	Ø D³	C
V4S 0300A	3.0	6.0	45.0	6.0	-	-	0.1 x 45°
V4S 0400A	4.0	6.0	45.0	8.0	-	-	0.1 x 45°
V4S 0500A	5.0	6.0	45.0	10.0	-	-	0.1 x 45°
V4S 0600A	6.0	6.0	55.0	9.0	14.0	5.7	0.25 x 45°
V4S 0800A	8.0	8.0	58.0	12.0	18.0	7.7	0.25 x 45°
V4S 1000A	10.0	10.0	66.0	15.0	22.0	9.7	0.25 x 45°
V4S 1200A	12.0	12.0	73.0	18.0	26.0	11.7	0.5 x 45°
V4S 1600A	16.0	16.0	82.0	24.0	34.0	15.7	0.5 x 45°
V4S 2000A	20.0	20.0	93.0	30.0	42.0	19.7	0.5 x 45°

P76

TuffCut® GP Series ASV4ACM

VHM | Z4 | 35°/38° | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® BLAZE

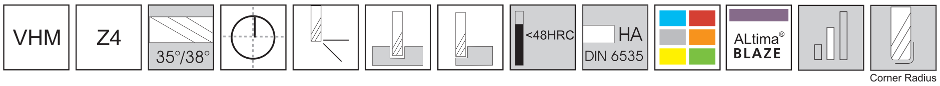
Z4

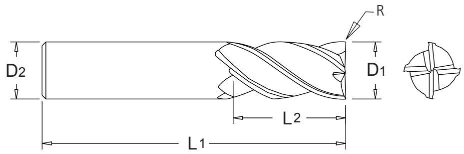


Series VSV4ACM	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
ASV4ACM0300	3.0	3.0	50.0	6.0
ASV4ACM0400	4.0	4.0	55.0	11.0
ASV4ACM0500	5.0	5.0	60.0	12.0
ASV4ACM0600	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0
ASV4ACM0800	8.0	8.0	65.0	22.0
ASV4ACM1000	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0
ASV4ACM1200	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0
ASV4ACM1400	14.0	14.0	85.0	30.0
ASV4ACM1600	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0
ASV4ACM2000	20.0	20.0	100.0	40.0

P79

TuffCut® GP Series ASV4ACM-R



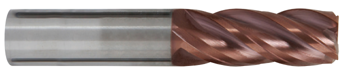


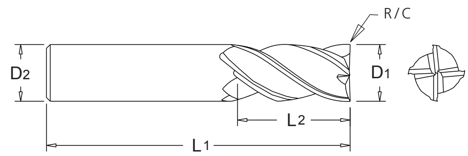
Series VSV4ACM-R	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	**Ø D¹**	**Ø D²**	**L¹**	**L²**	**R**
ASV4ACM0400R0.25	4.0	4.0	55.0	11.0	0.25
ASV4ACM0400R0.5	4.0	4.0	55.0	11.0	0.5
ASV4ACM0400R0.75	4.0	4.0	55.0	11.0	0.75
ASV4ACM0400R1.0	4.0	4.0	55.0	11.0	1.0
ASV4ACM0500R0.25	5.0	5.0	60.0	12.0	0.25
ASV4ACM0500R0.5	5.0	5.0	60.0	12.0	0.5
ASV4ACM0500R1.0	5.0	5.0	60.0	12.0	1.0
ASV4ACM0600R0.25	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0	0.25
ASV4ACM0600R0.5	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0	0.5
ASV4ACM0600R1.0	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0	1.0
ASV4ACM0800R0.25	8.0	8.0	65.0	22.0	0.25
ASV4ACM0800R0.5	8.0	8.0	65.0	22.0	0.5
ASV4ACM0800R1.0	8.0	8.0	65.0	22.0	1.0
ASV4ACM0800R1.5	8.0	8.0	65.0	22.0	1.5
ASV4ACM0800R2.0	8.0	8.0	65.0	22.0	2.0
ASV4ACM1000R0.25	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0	0.25
ASV4ACM1000R0.5	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0	0.5
ASV4ACM1000R1.0	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0	1.0
ASV4ACM1000R1.5	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0	1.5
ASV4ACM1000R2.0	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0	2.0
ASV4ACM1000R2.5	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0	2.5
ASV4ACM1000R3.0	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0	3.0
ASV4ACM1200R0.25	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	0.25
ASV4ACM1200R0.5	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	0.5
ASV4ACM1200R1.0	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	1.0
ASV4ACM1200R1.5	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	1.5
ASV4ACM1200R1.75	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	1.75
ASV4ACM1200R2.0	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	2.0
ASV4ACM1200R2.5	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	2.5
ASV4ACM1200R3.0	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0	3.0
ASV4ACM1400R0.2	14.0	14.0	85.0	30.0	0.2
ASV4ACM1600R0.5	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0	0.5
ASV4ACM1600R1.0	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0	1.0
ASV4ACM1600R1.5	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0	1.5
ASV4ACM1600R2.0	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0	2.0
ASV4ACM1600R2.5	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0	2.5
ASV4ACM1600R3.0	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0	3.0

P79

TuffCut® GP Series VMH

VHM | Z4 | 35°/38° | <48HRC | HA DIN 6535 | ALtima® 52

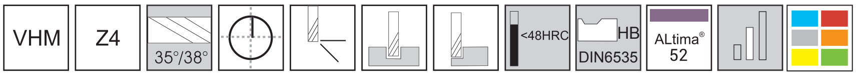


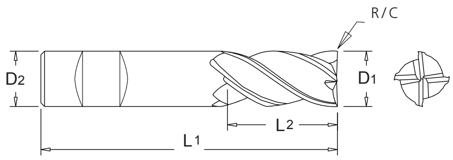


Series VMH	Tool Dimensions					
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	R	C x 45°
VMH 0300	3.0	6.0	64.0	7.5	-	0.15
VMH 03-0.3R	3.0	6.0	64.0	7.5	0.3	-
VMH 0400	4.0	6.0	64.0	10.0	-	0.2
VMH 04-0.3R	4.0	6.0	64.0	10.0	0.3	-
VMH 0500	5.0	6.0	64.0	12.5	-	0.2
VMH 05-0.3R	5.0	6.0	64.0	12.5	0.3	-
VMH 0600	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0	-	0.2
VMH 06-0.3R	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0	0.3	-
VMH 0800	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	-	0.25
VMH 08-0.5R	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	0.5	-
VMH 1000	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	-	0.3
VMH 10-0.5R	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	0.5	-
VMH 1200	12.0	12.0	84.0	30.0	-	0.35
VMH 12-1.0R	12.0	12.0	84.0	30.0	1.0	-
VMH 1600	16.0	16.0	93.0	40.0	-	0.4
VMH 16-1.0R	16.0	16.0	93.0	40.0	1.0	-
VMH 2000	20.0	20.0	105.0	50.0	-	0.5
VMH 20-1.0R	20.0	20.0	105.0	50.0	1.0	-

P79

TuffCut® GP Series VMH-W

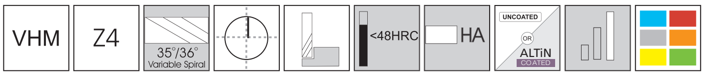


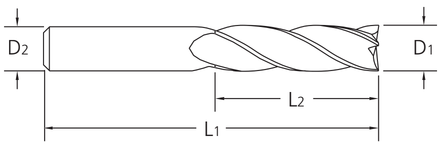


Series VMH	Tool Dimensions					
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	R	C x 45°
VMH 0300-W	3.0	6.0	64.0	7.5	-	0.15
VMH 0400-W	4.0	6.0	64.0	10.0	-	0.2
VMH 0500-W	5.0	6.0	64.0	12.5	-	0.2
VMH 0600-W	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0	-	0.2
VMH 06-1.0RW	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0	1.0	-
VMH 0800-W	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	-	0.25
VMH 08-1.0RW	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	1.0	-
VMH 1000-W	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	-	0.3
VMH 10-1.0RW	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	1.0	-
VMH 1200-W	12.0	12.0	84.0	30.0	-	0.35
VMH 12-1.0RW	12.0	12.0	84.0	30.0	1.0	-
VMH 1600-W	16.0	16.0	93.0	40.0	-	0.4
VMH 16-1.0RW	16.0	16.0	93.0	40.0	1.0	-
VMH 2000-W	20.0	20.0	105.0	50.0	-	0.5
VMH 20-1.0RW	20.0	20.0	105.0	50.0	1.0	-

P79

TuffCut® GP Series V4L

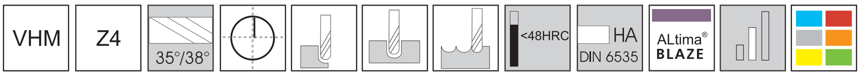


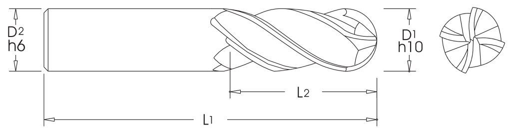


Series V4L		Tool Dimensions			
Uncoated	Coated				
Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
V4L 0600	V4L 0600B	6.0	6.0	75.0	25.0
V4L 0800	V4L 0800B	8.0	8.0	75.0	25.0
V4L 1000	V4L 1000B	10.0	10.0	100.0	40.0
V4L 1200	V4L 1200B	12.0	12.0	100.0	50.0
V4L 1201	V4L 1201B	12.0	12.0	150.0	75.0
V4L 1600	V4L 1600B	16.0	16.0	150.0	75.0
V4L 2000	V4L 2000B	20.0	20.0	150.0	75.0

P74

TuffCut® GP Series ASV4ACB

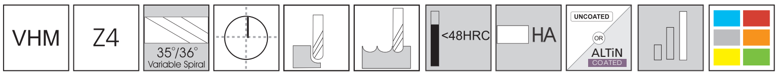


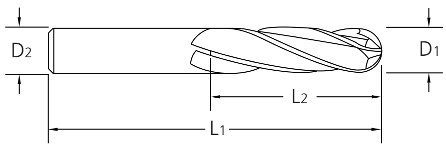


Series ASV4ACB	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	**Ø D¹**	**Ø D²**	**L¹**	**L²**
ASV4ACBNM0300	3.0	3.0	50.0	6.0
ASV4ACBNM0400	4.0	4.0	55.0	11.0
ASV4ACBNM0500	5.0	5.0	60.0	12.0
ASV4ACBNM0600	6.0	6.0	64.0	15.0
ASV4ACBNM0800	8.0	8.0	65.0	22.0
ASV4ACBNM1000	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0
ASV4ACBNM1200	12.0	12.0	73.0	27.0
ASV4ACBNM1400	14.0	14.0	85.0	30.0
ASV4ACBNM1600	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0
ASV4ACBNM2000	20.0	20.0	100.0	40.0

P79

TuffCut® GP Series V4LB

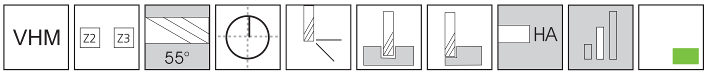


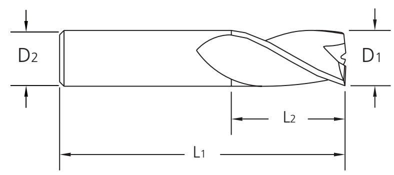


Series V4LB		Tool Dimensions			
Uncoated	**Coated**				
Tool No.	**Tool No.**	**Ø D¹**	**Ø D²**	**L¹**	**L²**
V4LB 0600	V4LB 0600B	6.0	6.0	75.0	25.0
V4LB 0800	V4LB 0800B	8.0	8.0	75.0	25.0
V4LB 1000	V4LB 1000B	10.0	10.0	100.0	40.0
V4LB 1200	V4LB 1200B	12.0	12.0	100.0	50.0
V4LB 1201	V4LB 1201B	12.0	12.0	150.0	75.0
V4LB 1600	V4LB 1600B	16.0	16.0	150.0	75.0
V4LB 2000	V4LB 2000B	20.0	20.0	150.0	75.0

P74

TuffCut® GP Series GT2, GT3

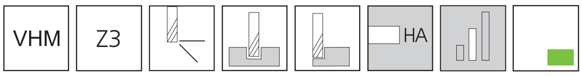


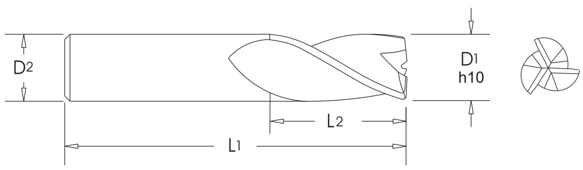


Series GT2	Series GT3	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
GT2 0200	-	2.0	3.0	50.0	12.0
GT2 0250	-	2.5	3.0	50.0	12.0
GT2 0300	GT3 0300	3.0	3.0	51.0	12.0
GT2 0400	GT3 0400	4.0	4.0	51.0	15.0
GT2 0500	GT3 0500	5.0	5.0	57.0	20.0
GT2 0600	GT3 0600	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0
GT2 0800	GT3 0800	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
GT2 1000	GT3 1000	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0
GT2 1200	GT3 1200	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0
GT2 1400	GT3 1400	14.0	14.0	84.0	30.0
GT2 1600	GT3 1600	16.0	16.0	93.0	35.0
GT2 2000	GT3 2000	20.0	20.0	105.0	40.0

P80

TuffCut® GP Series ASVSM





Series ASVSM	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
ASVSM0300	3.0	3.0	60.0	16.0
ASVSM0400	4.0	4.0	60.0	16.0
ASVSM0500	5.0	5.0	60.0	16.0
ASVSM0600	6.0	6.0	64.0	18.0
ASVSM0800	8.0	8.0	65.0	20.0
ASVSM1000	10.0	10.0	73.0	22.0
ASVSM1200	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0
ASVSM1400	14.0	14.0	85.0	30.0
ASVSM1600	16.0	16.0	93.0	33.0
ASVSM2000	20.0	20.0	100.0	40.0

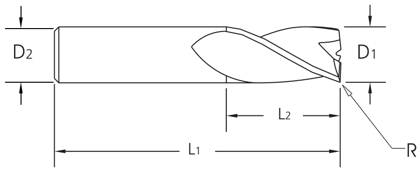
P56

TuffCut® GP Series GT2R, GT3R

VHM | Z2 Z3 | 55° | HA | Corner Radius

Z2

Z3

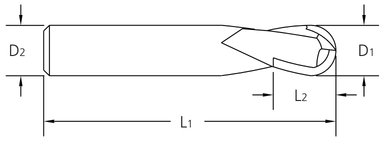


Series GT2R	Series GT3R	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	R
-	GT3 0300-0.3R	3.0	3.0	51.0	12.0	0.3
-	GT3 0300-0.5R	3.0	3.0	51.0	12.0	0.5
GT2 0400-0.25R	GT3 0400-0.25R	4.0	4.0	51.0	15.0	0.25
GT2 0400-0.5R	GT3 0400-0.5R	4.0	4.0	51.0	15.0	0.5
GT2 0400-1.0R	GT3 0400-1.0R	4.0	4.0	51.0	15.0	1.0
GT2 0500-0.25R	GT3 0500-0.25R	5.0	5.0	57.0	20.0	0.25
GT2 0500-0.5R	GT3 0500-0.5R	5.0	5.0	57.0	20.0	0.5
GT2 0500-1.0R	GT3 0500-1.0R	5.0	5.0	57.0	20.0	1.0
-	GT3 0500-1.5R	5.0	5.0	57.0	20.0	1.5
GT2 0600-0.25R	GT3 0600-0.25R	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0	0.25
GT2 0600-0.5R	GT3 0600-0.5R	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0	0.5
GT2 0600-1.0R	GT3 0600-1.0R	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0	1.0
GT2 0600-1.5R	GT3 0600-1.5R	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0	1.5
GT2 0600-2.0R	GT3 0600-2.0R	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0	2.0
GT2 0800-0.25R	GT3 0800-0.25R	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	0.25
GT2 0800-0.5R	GT3 0800-0.5R	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	0.5
GT2 0800-1.0R	GT3 0800-1.0R	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	1.0
GT2 0800-1.5R	GT3 0800-1.5R	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	1.5
GT2 0800-2.0R	GT3 0800-2.0R	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	2.0
GT2 0800-3.0R	GT3 0800-3.0R	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0	3.0
GT2 1000-0.5R	GT3 1000-0.5R	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	0.5
GT2 1000-1.0R	GT3 1000-1.0R	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	1.0
GT2 1000-2.0R	GT3 1000-1.5R	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	1.5
GT2 1000-3.0R	GT3 1000-2.0R	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0	2.0
GT2 1200-0.25R	-	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0	0.25
GT2 1200-0.5R	GT3 1200-0.5R	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0	0.5
GT2 1200-1.0R	GT3 1200-1.0R	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0	1.0
GT2 1200-1.5R	GT3 1200-1.5R	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0	1.5
GT2 1200-2.0R	GT3 1200-2.0R	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0	2.0
GT2 1200-3.0R	GT3 1200-3.0R	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0	3.0
-	GT3 1600-0.5R	16.0	16.0	93.0	35.0	0.5
GT2 1600-1.0R	GT3 1600-1.0R	16.0	16.0	93.0	35.0	1.0
-	GT3 1600-1.5R	16.0	16.0	93.0	35.0	1.5
GT2 1600-2.0R	GT3 1600-2.0R	16.0	16.0	93.0	35.0	2.0
-	GT3 1600-3.0R	16.0	16.0	93.0	35.0	3.0

P80

TuffCut® GP Series GT2B, GT3B

VHM | Z2 Z3 | 55° | HA

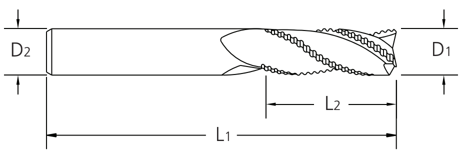


Series GT2B	Series GT3B	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2
GT2B 0300	GT3B 0300	3.0	3.0	51.0	12.0
GT2B 0400	GT3B 0400	4.0	4.0	51.0	15.0
GT2B 0500	GT3B 0500	5.0	5.0	57.0	20.0
GT2B 0600	GT3B 0600	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0
GT2B 0800	GT3B 0800	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
GT2B 1000	GT3B 1000	10.0	10.0	73.0	25.0
GT2B 1200	GT3B 1200	12.0	12.0	73.0	25.0
GT2B 1400	GT3B 1400	14.0	14.0	84.0	30.0
GT2B 1600	GT3B 1600	16.0	16.0	93.0	35.0
GT2B 2000	GT3B 2000	20.0	20.0	105.0	40.0

P80

TuffCut® GP Series 134

VHM | Z3 | 45° | HA



Series 134	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2
134 0600	6.0	6.0	64.0	20.0
134 0800	8.0	8.0	64.0	20.0
134 1000	10.0	10.0	70.0	25.0
134 1200	12.0	12.0	76.0	25.0
134 1400	14.0	14.0	89.0	30.0
134 1600	16.0	16.0	89.0	30.0
134 1800	18.0	18.0	102.0	35.0
134 2000	20.0	20.0	102.0	38.0
134 2500	25.0	25.0	102.0	50.0

P80

TuffCut® FORDMAX Carbide Endmills

Series 164, 169, 163, 166, 165, 121, 116, 111, 150, 145, 140, V4L, V4LB - Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Tool Lengths	2 Flute (Z2)		3 Flute (Z3)		4 Flute (Z4)	
	GP Series		GP Series		GP Series	
Stub/Short	164	166	169	-	163 *	165 *
Standard	121	150	116	145	111 *	140 *
Long	-	-	-	-	V4L **	V4LB **

* Please Note - 4 Flute (Z4) Endmills Are Not Recommended For Full Diameter Engagement/Slotting Applications
Please use series V4S or choose from our high performance range of XR endmills

** V4L & V4LB long series Endmills are for profile milling
For V4L & V4LB reduce speed by 20%
For V4L & V4LB - Maximum Radial Cut (Ae) = 0.01 x D

Please use lower Vc values shown for uncoated tools.
Please use higher Vc values shown for ALtima® coated tools

Cutting Speeds By Material Group				Feed Recommendations				
				Tool Diameter (mm)				
Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Vc (m/min)	3.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
				Feed/Tooth (fz - mm)				
Steels	**P**	Low Carbon	100 – 150	.013 - .020	.025 - .030	.038 - .051	.038 - .051	.053 - .076
		Medium Carbon	90 – 125					
		Mould/Tool Steel	60 - 75	.008 - .013	.020 - .025	.030 - .038	.036 - .046	.046 - .051
Stainless Steels	**M**	Free Machining	70 - 90	.013 - .020	.025 - .030	.038 - .051	.038 - .051	.053 - .076
		Ferritic	60 - 85					
		Austenitic	55 - 70	.008 - .013	.020 - .025	.030 - .038	.036 - .046	.046 - .051
		Martensitic	45 - 60					
		PH Stainless	40 - 50					
Cast Irons	**K**	Grey Cast Iron	120 - 140	.013 - .020	.025 - .030	.038 - .051	.038 - .051	.053 - .076
		Ductile Cast Iron	90 - 120					
		Malleable Iron	70 - 90					
Special Alloys	**S**	High Temp Alloys	10 - 20	.005 - .010	.005 - .012	.005 - .015	.015 - .030	.015 - .030
		Titanium Alloys	20 - 50	.008 - .010	.010 - .015	.015 - .020	.020 - .030	.020 - .030
Hardened Steels	**H**	35 - 45 HRc	60 - 75	.008 - .013	.010 - .030	.010 - .030	.025 - .050	.025 - .050
		45 - 55 Rc Steel	45 - 60					
Non-Ferrous	**N**	Aluminium Alloys	150 - 200	.020 - .040	.040 - .050	.050 - .060	.060 - .070	.070 - .080
		Brass / Bronze	120 - 180					
		Magnesium & Alloys	200 - 300					

RPM Formula For Metric Endmills - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Endmill Ø
Feedrate Formula For Metric Endmills - Feedrate = RPM x fz x Number Of Cutting Teeth

TuffCut® FORDMAX Carbide Endmills

Series 164, 169, 163, 166, 165, 121, 116, 111, 150, 145, 140, V4L, V4LB - Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Please use lower Vc values shown for uncoated tools.
Please use higher Vc values shown for ALtima® coated tools.

Cutting Speeds By Material Group				Feed Recommendations			
				Tool Diameter (mm)			
Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Vc (m/min)	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
				Feed/Tooth (fz - mm)			
Steels	P	Low Carbon	100 – 150	.051 - .089	.058 - .102	.056 - .110	.080 - .130
		Medium Carbon	90 – 125				
		Mould/Tool Steel	60 - 75	.051 - .058	.058 - .076	.061 - .081	.061 - .081
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	70 - 90	.051 - .089	.058 - .102	.056 - .110	.080 - .130
		Ferritic	60 - 85				
		Austenitic	55 - 70	.051 - .058	.058 - .076	.061 - .081	.061 - .081
		Martensitic	45 - 60				
		PH Stainless	40 - 50				
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron	120 - 140	.051 - .089	.058 - .102	.056 - .109	.081 - .127
		Ductile Cast Iron	90 - 120				
		Malleable Iron	70 - 90				
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	10 - 20	.020 - .030	.030 - .040	.030 - .045	.045 - .050
		Titanium Alloys	20 - 50	.030 - .040	.040 - .045	.045 - .050	.050 - .075
Hardened Steels	H	35 - 45 HRc	60 - 75	.030 - .060	.050 - .070	.060 - .080	.070 - .090
		45 - 55 Rc Steel	45 - 60				
Non-Ferrous	N	Aluminium Alloys	150 - 200	.080 - .100	.100 - .200	.200 - .250	.200 - .250
		Brass / Bronze	120 - 180				
		Magnesium & Alloys	200 - 300				

RPM Formula For Metric Endmills - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Endmill Ø
Feedrate Formula For Metric Endmills - Feedrate = RPM x fz x Number Of Cutting Teeth

TuffCut® FORDMAX Carbide Endmills

Series V4S - Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Coolant			1 x D / 0.5 x D	1 x D / 1 x D	0.05 x D / 1.5 x D	0.1 x D / 1.5 x D	0.2 x D / 1.5 x D	0.3 x D / 1.5 x D	0.5 x D / 1.5 x D
			Max	Air	MMS	Vc (m/min)						
Steels	P	Low Carbon	●	●	●	210	200	450	350	300	250	200
		Medium Carbon	●	●	●	180	170	270	250	230	200	170
		Alloy Steels	●	●	●	160	150	250	230	210	180	150
		Die/Tool Steels	●	●	●	130	120	225	200	170	130	120
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	●	-	○	110	100	150	150	120	105	100
		Austenitic	●	-	○	100	90	130	120	110	100	90
		Difficult Stainless	●	-	○	70	60	100	90	80	70	60
		PH Stainless	●	-	○	100	90	130	120	110	100	90
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	●	-	○	70	60	100	90	80	70	60
		Duplex (22%)	●	-	○	70	60	100	90	80	70	60
		Super Duplex (25%)	●	-	○	50	40	60	55	50	45	40
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron	●	○	○	180	160	360	360	240	190	160
		Ductile Cast Iron	●	○	○	170	150	270	270	190	170	150
		Malleable Iron	●	○	○	130	120	160	150	140	130	120
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	●	-	-	30	25	50	40	35	30	25
		Titanium Alloys	●	-	-	70	60	120	120	90	75	60
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 45 - 50 Rc	●	○	○	50	45	135	135	90	50	45
		Hardened Steels 50 - 55 Rc	●	○	○	45	40	115	115	75	45	40

● Preferred ○ Possible - Not Possible

TuffCut® FORDMAX Carbide Endmills

Series V4S - Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Type of Machining	3mm	5mm	6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm	16mm	20mm
Steels	P	Profiling	0.018	0.025	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.16	0.2
		Slotting	0.009	0.012	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.1
Stainless Steels	M	Profiling	0.018	0.025	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.16	0.2
		Slotting	0.009	0.012	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.1
Cast Irons	K	Profiling	0.018	0.025	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.16	0.2
		Slotting	0.009	0.013	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.1
Special Alloys	S	Profiling	0.009	0.013	0.032	0.038	0.044	0.064	0.076	0.089
		Slotting	0.0045	0.007	0.016	0.019	0.022	0.032	0.038	0.045
		Profiling	0.018	0.025	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.16	0.2
		Slotting	0.009	0.013	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.1
Hardened Steels	H	Profiling <50HRC	0.016	0.023	0.057	0.069	0.08	0.114	0.137	0.16
		Slotting <50HRC	0.008	0.013	0.028	0.035	0.04	0.065	0.07	0.08
		Profiling >55HRC	0.01	0.015	0.041	0.051	0.058	0.084	0.102	0.119
		Slotting >55HRC	0.005	0.008	0.02	0.025	0.028	0.042	0.05	0.06

RPM Formula For Metric Endmills - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Endmill Ø
Feedrate Formula For Metric Endmills - Feedrate = RPM x fz x Number Of Cutting Teeth

TuffCut® FORDMAX Carbide Endmills

Series 192 - Recommended cutting data
Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Coolant			1 x D / 0.5 x D	1 x D / 1 x D	0.05 x D / 2 x D	0.1 x D / 2 x D	0.2 x D / 2 x D	0.3 x D / 1.5 x D	0.5 x D / 1.5 x D
			Max	Air	MMS	Vc (m/min)						
Steels	P	Low Carbon	●	●	●	210	210	450	450	350	300	250
		Medium Carbon	●	●	●	180	180	270	270	250	230	200
		Alloy Steels	●	●	●	160	160	250	250	230	210	180
		Die/Tool Steels	●	●	●	130	130	225	225	200	170	130
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	●	-	○	110	110	150	150	130	120	105
		Austenitic	●	-	○	100	100	130	130	120	110	100
		Difficult Stainless	●	-	○	70	70	100	100	90	80	70
		PH Stainless	●	-	○	100	100	130	130	120	110	100
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	●	-	○	70	70	100	100	90	80	70
		Duplex (22%)	●	-	○	70	70	100	100	90	80	70
		Super Duplex (25%)	●	-	○	50	50	60	60	55	50	45
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron	●	○	○	180	180	360	360	340	240	190
		Ductile Cast Iron	●	○	○	170	170	270	270	240	190	170
		Malleable Iron	●	○	○	130	130	160	160	150	140	130
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	●	-	-	30	30	50	50	40	35	30
		Inconel	●	-	-	30	30	50	50	40	35	30
		Titanium Alloys	●	-	-	70	70	120	120	110	90	75
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 45 - 50 Rc	●	○	○	55	55	135	135	125	90	50
		Hardened Steels 50 - 55 Rc	●	○	○	45	45	115	115	105	75	45

● Preferred ○ Possible X Not Possible

Workpiece Material Group		Type of Machining	Tool Diameter					
			6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm	16mm	20mm
			Feed/Tooth (fz - mm)					
Steels	P	Profiling	0.085	0.100	0.120	0.170	0.200	0.230
		Slotting	0.043	0.050	0.060	0.085	0.100	0.125
Stainless Steels	M	Profiling	0.085	0.100	0.120	0.170	0.200	0.230
		Slotting	0.043	0.050	0.060	0.085	0.100	0.125
		Profiling	0.064	0.076	0.086	0.125	0.150	0.175
		Slotting	0.032	0.038	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.085
Cast Irons	K	Profiling	0.085	0.100	0.120	0.170	0.200	0.230
		Slotting	0.043	0.050	0.060	0.085	0.100	0.125
Special Alloys	S	Profiling	0.043	0.050	0.060	0.085	0.100	0.120
		Slotting	0.022	0.025	0.030	0.045	0.050	0.060
		Profiling	0.085	0.100	0.120	0.170	0.200	0.230
		Slotting	0.022	0.025	0.030	0.045	0.050	0.060
Hardened Steels	H	Profiling	0.076	0.090	0.100	0.150	0.180	0.200
		Slotting	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.075	0.090	0.100
		Profiling	0.053	0.066	0.076	0.100	0.132	0.155
		Slotting	0.025	0.033	0.036	0.050	0.065	0.080

RPM Formula For Metric Endmills - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Endmill Ø
Feedrate Formula For Metric Endmills - Feedrate = RPM x fz x Number Of Cutting Teeth

TuffCut® FORDMAX Carbide Endmills

Series VMH & ASV4 - Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Coolant			1 x D (0.5 x D)	1 x D (1 x D)	0.05 x D (2 x D)	0.1 x D (2 x D)	0.2 x D (2 x D)	0.3 x D (1.5 x D)	0.5 x D (1.5 x D)
			Max	Air	MMS	Vc-M/Min						
Steels	P	Low Carbon	●	●	●	230	220	480	385	330	275	220
		Medium Carbon	●	●	●	200	185	345	275	255	220	185
		Alloy Steels	●	●	●	175	165	315	255	230	200	165
		Die/Tool Steels	●	●	●	145	130	275	220	187	145	130
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	●	X	○	120	110	205	165	130	115	110
		Austenitic	●	X	○	110	100	160	130	120	110	100
		Difficult Stainless	●	X	○	75	65	125	100	90	75	65
		PH Stainless	●	X	○	110	100	160	130	120	110	100
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys	●	X	○	75	65	125	100	90	75	65
		Duplex (22%)	●	X	○	75	65	125	100	90	75	65
		Super Duplex (25%)	●	X	○	55	45	75	60	55	50	45
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron	●	○	○	200	175	495	395	265	210	175
		Ductile Cast Iron	●	○	○	185	165	370	300	210	185	165
		Malleable Iron	●	○	○	145	132	205	165	155	145	130
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys	●	X	X	35	28	55	45	40	35	28
			●	X	X	35	28	55	45	40	35	28
		Titanium Alloys	●	X	X	75	66	160	130	100	85	65
Hardened Steels	H	Hardened Steels 35 - 45 Rc	●	○	○	60	50	185	150	100	55	50
		Hardened Steels 45 - 55 Rc	●	○	○	50	45	155	125	85	50	45

● Preferred ○ Possible X Not Possible

Workpiece Material Group		Type of Machining	Tool Diameter 3mm	5mm	6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm	16mm	20mm
			Vc-M/Min							
Steels	P	Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200
		Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100
Stainless Steels	M	Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200
		Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100
Cast Irons	K	Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200
		Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100
High Temp Alloys	S	Profiling	0.009	0.013	0.032	0.038	0.044	0.064	0.076	0.089
		Slotting	0.005	0.007	0.016	0.019	0.022	0.032	0.038	0.045
Titanium	S	Profiling	0.030	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160	0.200
		Slotting	0.015	0.025	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.100
Hardened Steels	H	Profiling 35 - 45 Rc	0.016	0.023	0.057	0.069	0.080	0.114	0.137	0.160
		Slotting 35 - 45 Rc	0.010	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.065	0.070	0.075
		Profiling 45 - 55 Rc	0.010	0.015	0.041	0.051	0.058	0.084	0.102	0.119
		Slotting 45 - 55 Rc	0.008	0.011	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.055	0.080

RPM Formula For Metric Endmills - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Endmill Ø
Feedrate Formula For Metric Endmills - Feedrate = RPM x fz x Number Of Cutting Teeth

TuffCut® FORDMAX Carbide Endmills

Series 134 - Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Material Group		
Workpiece Material		Material Type
Non Ferrous	N	Aluminium/Aluminium Alloys ≤ 10% Si

Series	Type Of Cut		ap	ae	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
						Feed/Tooth (fz - mm)				
134	Slotting		0.5 x D	1 x D	300 - 500	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.17
			1 x D	1 x D	300 - 500	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.15
	Profiling		1 x D	0.2 x D	300 - 500	0.07	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.20
			1 x D	0.5 x D	300 - 500	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.17

Series	Type Of Cut	ap	ae	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm) 20.0	25.0
					Feed/Tooth (fz - mm)	
134	Slotting	0.5 x D	1 x D	300 - 500	0.20	0.25
		1 x D	1 x D	300 - 500	0.15	0.20
	Profiling	1 x D	0.2 x D	300 - 500	0.22	0.28
		1 x D	0.5 x D	300 - 500	0.20	0.25

RPM Formula For Metric Endmills - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Endmill Ø
Feedrate Formula For Metric Endmills - Feedrate = RPM x fz x Number Of Cutting Teeth.

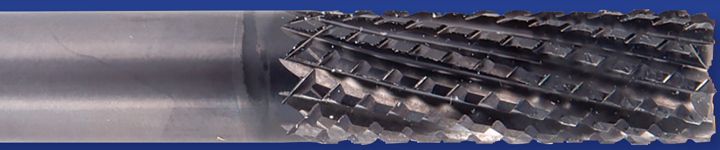
Series GT2 GT3 & GT2B GT3B - Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane Parametry

Material Group		
Workpiece Material		Material Type
Non Ferrous	N	Aluminium/Aluminium Alloys

Series	Type Of Cut	ap	ae	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
					Feed/Tooth (fz - mm)				
GT2 & GT3 GT2B & GT3B	Slotting	0.5 x D	1 x D	300 - 500	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07
	Profiling	1 x D	0.2 x D	300 - 500	0.03	0.045	0.06	0.075	0.105
		1 x D	0.5 x D	300 - 500	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07

Series	Type Of Cut	ap	ae	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm) 10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
					Feed/Tooth (fz - mm)				
GT2 & GT3 GT2B & GT3B	Slotting	0.5 x D	1 x D	300 - 500	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.20
	Profiling	1 x D	0.2 x D	300 - 500	0.15	0.18	0.225	0.24	0.30
		1 x D	0.5 x D	300 - 500	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.20

RPM Formula For Metric Endmills - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Endmill Ø
Feedrate Formula For Metric Endmills - Feedrate = RPM x fz x Number Of Cutting Teeth



ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

Diamond Grind Routers

Fraises diamant pour composites
Diamant-Oberfräsen
Router con taglio a diamante
Pilnik obrotowy z pokryciem diamentowym

'The "Black" Diamond'

Designed specifically for the high performance machining of aerospace composites, the 239 Series combines our advanced 'Black Diamond GemX' coating and an application specific carbide substrate together with specially designed rake angles and flute structures to deliver increased routing rates while removing the risk of delamination and flaking.

FR

"Conçues spécifiquement pour l'usinage haute performance de composites aéronautiques, les gammes 239 combinent notre revêtement à technologie avancée « Black Diamond GemX » avec un substrat de carbure spécifique, allié à des angles de coupe et formes de goujure spécialement conçus pour augmenter les prises de passe, tout en éliminant les risques de délaminage et d'écaillage."

DE

Die Produktreihe 239 wurde speziell für die Hochleistungsbearbeitung von Verbundstoffen der Luft- und Raumfahrt konzipiert. Sie vereint unsere fortschrittliche „Black Diamond GemX"-Beschichtung sowie ein anwendungsspezifisches Hartmetallsubstrat mit speziell ausgelegten Spanwinkeln und Schneidenstrukturen für erhöhte Fräsgeschwindigkeiten bei gleichzeitiger Beseitigung eines Risikos von Schichtablösung und Abplatzung.

IT

Specifica per lavorazioni ad alte prestazioni su compositi aerospaziali, la Serie 239 è una combinazione di tecnologie avanzate: il rivestimento evoluto "Black Diamond GemX", lo specifico substrato in metallo duro, la geometria dei taglienti e la struttura delle gole appositamente studiati per permettere lavorazioni ad alto avanzamento senza delaminazione o sfaldatura.

PL

Zaprojektowany specjalnie do wysokowydajnej obróbki kompozytów lotniczych. Seria 239 łączy naszą zaawansowaną powłokę 'Black Diamond GemX' z podłożem ze spiekanego węglika wraz z unikalnymi kątami natarcia i strukturami rowkowymi w celu zwiększenia szybkości trasowania przy jednoczesnym zmniejszeniu ryzyka rozwarstwienia i łuszczenia.

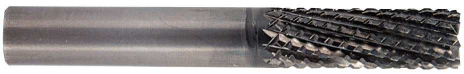
Diamond Grind Routers Series 239 'The "Black" Diamond'

GemX Coating
- Microhardness (HV) – 10,000
- Maximum Service Temp. 600° C / 1100° F
- Friction Coefficient 0.10

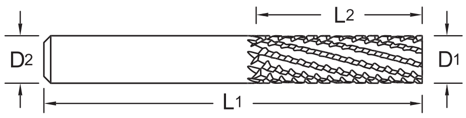
Features
- GemX coating
- Unique carbide substrate
- Specially treated cutting edges

Benefits
- Longer tool life
- Faster cycle times
- No delamination or flaking
- Great edge quality
- Excellent for composite materials and fiberglass

Applications
- Trimming
- Routing
- Pocketing
- Interpolation of holes
- Low plastic content CFRP



M.A. Ford® has an agreement with The Boeing Company and has been granted license rights to use Boeing patents and proprietary data.



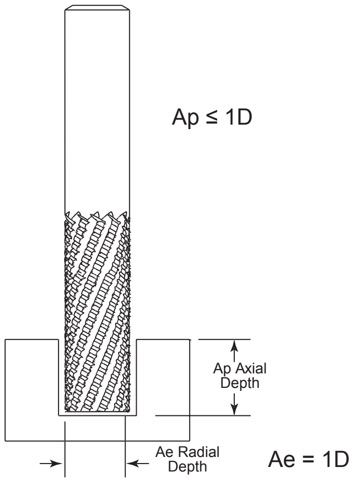
Tool No.	D1	D2	L2	L1	# Flutes (RHC)	End cut
239M0300B	3.0	3.0	12.0	38.0	6	Burr
239M0300E	3.0	3.0	12.0	38.0	6	End Mill
239M0300F	3.0	3.0	12.0	38.0	6	Fishtail
239M0400B	4.0	4.0	15.0	50.0	6	Burr
239M0400E	4.0	4.0	15.0	50.0	6	End Mill
239M0400F	4.0	4.0	15.0	50.0	6	Fishtail
239M0500B	5.0	5.0	20.0	50.0	6	Burr
239M0500E	5.0	5.0	20.0	50.0	6	End Mill
239M0500F	5.0	5.0	20.0	50.0	6	Fishtail
239M0600B	6.0	6.0	20.0	63.0	10	Burr
239M0600E	6.0	6.0	20.0	63.0	10	End Mill
239M0600F	6.0	6.0	20.0	63.0	10	Fishtail
239M0601B	6.0	6.0	25.0	75.0	10	Burr
239M0601E	6.0	6.0	25.0	75.0	10	End Mill
239M0601F	6.0	6.0	25.0	75.0	10	Fishtail
239M0800B	8.0	8.0	25.0	75.0	10	Burr
239M0800E	8.0	8.0	25.0	75.0	10	End Mill
239M0800F	8.0	8.0	25.0	75.0	10	Fishtail
239M1000B	10.0	10.0	30.0	90.0	12	Burr
239M1000E	10.0	10.0	30.0	90.0	12	End Mill
239M1000F	10.0	10.0	30.0	90.0	12	Fishtail
239M1200B	12.0	12.0	40.0	100.0	14	Burr
239M1200E	12.0	12.0	40.0	100.0	14	End Mill
239M1200F	12.0	12.0	40.0	100.0	14	Fishtail

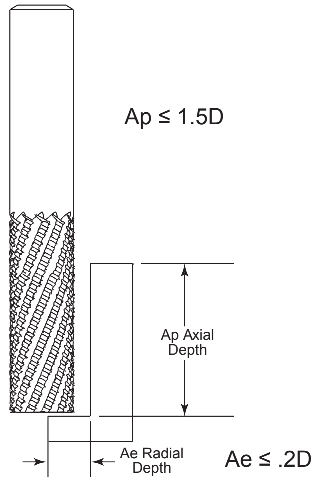
Tool No.	D1	D2	L2	L1	# Flutes (RHC)	End cut
239M0300BGX	3.0	3.0	12.0	38.0	6	Burr
239M0300EGX	3.0	3.0	12.0	38.0	6	End Mill
239M0300FGX	3.0	3.0	12.0	38.0	6	Fishtail
239M0400BGX	4.0	4.0	15.0	50.0	6	Burr
239M0400EGX	4.0	4.0	15.0	50.0	6	End Mill
239M0400FGX	4.0	4.0	15.0	50.0	6	Fishtail
239M0500BGX	5.0	5.0	20.0	50.0	6	Burr
239M0500EGX	5.0	5.0	20.0	50.0	6	End Mill
239M0500FGX	5.0	5.0	20.0	50.0	6	Fishtail
239M0600BGX	6.0	6.0	20.0	63.0	10	Burr
239M0600EGX	6.0	6.0	20.0	63.0	10	End Mill
239M0600FGX	6.0	6.0	20.0	63.0	10	Fishtail
239M0601BGX	6.0	6.0	25.0	75.0	10	Burr
239M0601EGX	6.0	6.0	25.0	75.0	10	End Mill
239M0601FGX	6.0	6.0	25.0	75.0	10	Fishtail
239M0800BGX	8.0	8.0	25.0	75.0	10	Burr
239M0800EGX	8.0	8.0	25.0	75.0	10	End Mill
239M0800FGX	8.0	8.0	25.0	75.0	10	Fishtail
239M1000BGX	10.0	10.0	30.0	90.0	12	Burr
239M1000EGX	10.0	10.0	30.0	90.0	12	End Mill
239M1000FGX	10.0	10.0	30.0	90.0	12	Fishtail
239M1200BGX	12.0	12.0	40.0	100.0	14	Burr
239M1200EGX	12.0	12.0	40.0	100.0	14	End Mill
239M1200FGX	12.0	12.0	40.0	100.0	14	Fishtail

P83

Diamond Grind Routers Series 239 'The "Black" Diamond'

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane dane o Cięciu





Slotting 90 (m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/ min
3	9000	254
5	6000	304
6	5000	381
8	4000	457
10	3000	508
12	2000	635

Slotting 182 (m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/ min
3	18000	508
5	12000	635
6	9000	762
8	7000	889
10	6000	1016
12	5000	1270

Feed adjustment to part thickness	
≤ 0.5D	x 150%
0.5D - 1D	x 120%
1D - 2D	x 80%
3D-4D	x 50%

Side Milling 120(m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/ min
3	12000	508
5	8000	635
6	6000	762
8	5000	889
10	4000	1016
12	3000	1270

Side Milling 240 (m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/ min
3	24000	1016
5	16000	1270
6	12000	1524
8	10000	1778
10	8000	2032
12	6000	2540

EN

** Tool must have end grind in order to slot.

Note: The parameters in this table are for common material thickness of 6mm. You must use the Radial Depth (Ae) of 20% or less for Side Milling. For best surface finish conventional mill is recommended. Higher feed rates are possible but surface finish may change.

Technical data provided should be considered advisory only as variations may be necessary depending on the particular application.

FR

"** L'outil doit avoir une coupe en bout pour le rainurage.

À noter: Les paramètres de ce tableau peuvent s'appliquer aux matériaux ordinaires d'une épaisseur de 6mm. Vous devez prévoir un engagement (Ae) inférieur ou égal à 20% du diamètre pour un contournage. Pour obtenir un meilleur état de surface, une fraise conventionnelle est recommandée. Des vitesses d'avance plus élevées sont possibles mais l'état de surface risque de changer.

Les données techniques sont seulement fourni à titre indicatif, étant donné que des variations peuvent s'avérer nécessaires en fonction de l'application donnée."

DE

** Werkzeug muss an Nute angeschliffenes Ende aufweisen.

Hinweis: Die Parameter in dieser Tabelle beziehen sich auf eine allgemeine Materialstärke von 6 mm. Beim Scheibenfräsen müssen Sie eine Radialtiefe (Ae) von höchstens 20 % verwenden. Zum Erzielen der besten Oberflächengüte wird ein herkömmlicher Fräser empfohlen. Es sind höhere Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten möglich. Die Oberflächengüte kann sich dadurch jedoch ändern.

Die aufgeführten technischen Daten sollten nur als Empfehlung angesehen werden, da in Abhängigkeit von bestimmten Anwendungen Änderungen erforderlich sein können.

IT

** L'utensile deve avere il tagliente in testa per operazioni di scanalatura.

Nota: I parametri riportati in tabella si riferiscono a uno spessore convenzionale di 6 mm. È necessario utilizzare un impegno radiale (Ae) del 20% o inferiore in contornatura. Per una migliore finitura superficiale è consigliata la fresatura in discordanza. E' possibile aumentare l'avanzamento ma la finitura superficiale potrebbe cambiare.

I dati tecnici forniti devono essere considerati orientativi, potrebbero essere necessari aggiustamenti a seconda della particolare applicazione.

PL

** Przy operacji rowkowania, narzędzie musi mieć czoło z ostrzem centralnym.

Uwaga: Parametry w tabeli podane są dla materiałów o grubości 6 mm. Należy użyć głębokości promieniowej (Ae) 20% lub mniej dla bocznego frezowania. Dla lepszego wykończenia powierzchni zalecana jest konwencjonalna frezarka. Wyższe wartości posuwu są możliwe, ale wykończenie powierzchni może się zmienić.

Podane dane techniczne należy traktować tylko jako poglądowe, ponieważ mogą wystąpić różnice w zależności od konkretnego zastosowania.

Diamond Grind Routers

Fraises diamant pour composites
Diamant-Oberfräsen
Router con taglio a diamante
Pilnik obrotowy z pokryciem diamentowym

M.A. FordMax diamond grind routers provide an effective, high performance solution for routing glass reinforced PCB's, phenolic epoxy composites together with a range of other composite materials and plastics. Availalable as standard uncoated tools or incorporating the advanced ceramic CERAedge™ coating, which delivers outstanding performance and tool life, five different down-cut geometries are included in the range for maximum versatility.

FR

"Les fraise diamant M.A.FordMax fournissent une solution efficace et performante pour l'ébauche des PCB renforcés en fibre de verre, des composites époxydes phénoliques ainsi qu'une gamme d'autres matériaux composites et de matières plastiques. Les outils non revêtus standard ou intégrant le revêtement en céramique avancé CERAedge™, qui offre des performances exceptionnelles et une longue durée de vie, cinq géométries différentes sont incluses dans la gamme pour une polyvalence maximale."

DE

M.A.FordMax Fräser für Verbundwerkstoffe bieten eine effektive, leistungsstarke Lösung für die Verlegung von glasverstärkten Leiterplatten, Phenol-Epoxid-Verbundwerkstoffen zusammen mit einer Reihe von anderen Verbundwerkstoffen und Kunststoffen. Als Standard-unbeschichtete Werkzeuge erhältlich oder mit der fortschrittlichen Keramik-CERAedge™ Beschichtung, die eine hervorragende Leistung und Werkzeuglebensdauer bietet, sind fünf verschiedene Down-Cut-Geometrien im Bereich für maximale Vielseitigkeit enthalten.

IT

I router con taglio a diamante M.A.FordMax forniscono una soluzione efficace, ad alte prestazioni, per la lavorazione di PCB rinforzati con fibra di vetro, compositi di resine fenoliche ed epossidiche, ed una vasta gamma di compositi e materie plastiche. Sono disponibili come standard nudi o con l'esclusivo rivestimento ceramico CERAedge™, che consente di ottenere prestazioni eccezionali e lunga vita utensile. Per la massima versatilità vengono prodotti con cinque diverse affilature di testa.

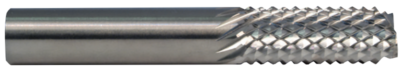
PL

Pilniki obrotowe z pokryciem diamentowym M.A.FordMax zapewniają skuteczne, wydajne rozwiązania do trasowania płyt warstwowych wzmocnionych włóknami szklanymi, kompozytów fenolowych epoksydów wraz z wieloma innymi materiałami kompozytowymi i tworzywami sztucznymi. Dostępne jako standardowe niepowlekane narzędzia jak również wyposażone w zaawansowaną ceramiczną powłokę CERAedge™, która zapewnia znakomitą wydajność i żywotność narzędzia. W zakresie maksymalnej uniwersalności uwzględniono pięć różnych geometrycznych kształtów.

Diamond Grind Routers Series 230 & 231

Standard Uncoated

Series 230 Down Cut
Safe End



Series 231 Down Cut
End Mill

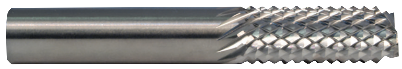
Series 231B Down Cut
Burr End

Series 231D Down Cut
Drill Point


Series 231F Down Cut
Fishtail

CERAedge™ Coating

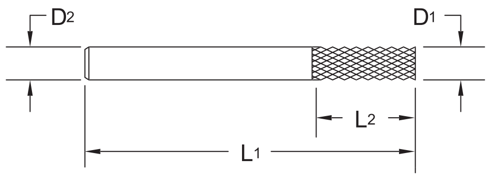

Series 230CE CERAedge®
Down Cut Safe End




Series 231CE CERAedge®
Down Cut End Mill


Series 231BCE CERAedge®
Down Cut Burr End


Series 231DCE CERAedge®
Down Cut Drill Point



D¹ ø	D² ø	L¹	L²
0.8	3.175	3.0	38.0
1.0	3.175	4.0	38.0
1.2	3.175	4.0	38.0
1.5	3.175	5.0	38.0
1.6	3.175	5.0	38.0
2.0	3.175	8.0	38.0
2.4	3.175	9.5	38.0
3.0	3.0	12.5	38.0
5.0	3.0	16.0	51.0
6.0	3.0	19.0	51.0
8.0	3.0	22.0	64.0

CERAedge™ Coating

- Diamond grind designed for routing glass-reinforced printed circuit boards, phenolic-epoxy, composites and other highly abrasive materials.
- Available with a non-cutting safe end, or in three popular end-cutting styles with down cut geometries.

Diameter mm	Series 230	Series 230CE	Series 231	Series 231CE	Series 231B	Series 231BCE	Series 231D	Series 231DCE	Series 231F
0.8	230 0080	-	231 0080	-	231 0080B	-	231 0080D	-	231 0080F
1.0	230 0100	-	231 0100	-	231 0100B	-	231 0100D	-	231 0100F
1.2	230 0120	-	231 0120	-	231 0120B	-	231 0120D	-	231 0120F
1.5	230 0150	-	231 0150	-	231 0150B	-	231 0150D	-	231 0150F
1.6	230 0160	-	231 0160	-	231 0160BC	-	-	-	231 0160F
2.0	230 0200	-	231 0200	-	231 0200B	-	231 0200D	-	231 0200F
2.4	230 0240	-	231 0240	-	231 0240B	-	231 0240D	-	231 0240F
3.0	230 0300	230 0300CE	231 0300	231 0300CE	231 0300B	231 0300BCE	231 0300D	231 0300DCE	231 0300F
5.0	230 0500	-	231 0500	231 0500CE	231 0500B	231 0500BCE	231 0500D	231 0500DCE	231 0500F
6.0	230 0600	230 0600CE	231 0600	231 0600CE	231 0600B	231 0600BCE	231 0600D	231 0600DCE	231 0600F
8.0	230 0800	-	231 0800	-	231 0800B	-	231 0800D	-	231 0800F

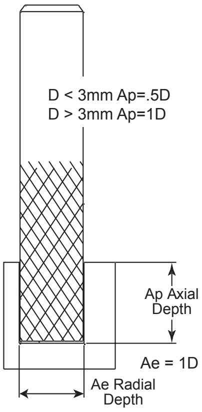
P86

Diamond Grind Routers Series 230 & 231 Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane dane o Cięciu

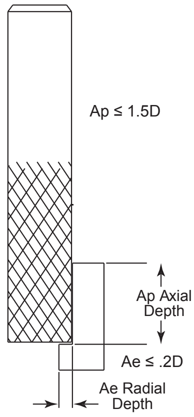
Slotting 90 (m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/min
0.8	35000	141
1	28000	226
1.2	23000	306
1.5	18000	376
1.6	17000	388
2	14000	423
2.4	11000	447
3	9400	480
5	5600	395
6	4700	423
8	3500	353

Slotting 182 (m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/min
0.8	72000	289
1	57000	463
1.2	48000	627
1.5	38000	771
1.6	36000	795
2	28000	868
2.4	24000	916
3	19000	984
5	11000	810
6	9600	868
8	7200	723



Side Milling 120(m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/min
0.8	47000	190
1	38000	305
1.2	31000	413
1.5	25000	508
1.6	23000	524
2	19000	572
2.4	15000	604
3	12000	648
5	7600	534
6	6300	572
8	4700	477

Side Milling 240 (m/min)		
Tool Diameter	RPM	mm/min
0.8	95000	381
1	76000	610
1.2	63000	826
1.5	50000	1017
1.6	47000	1049
2	38000	1145
2.4	31000	1208
3	25000	1297
5	15000	1068
6	12000	1145
8	9500	954



EN

** Tool must have end grind in order to slot.

Note: The parameters in this table are for common material thickness of 6mm. You must use the Radial Depth (Ae) of 20% or less for Side Milling. For best surface finish conventional mill is recommended. Higher feed rates are possible but surface finish may change.

Technical data provided should be considered advisory only as variations may be necessary depending on the particular application.

FR

** L'outil doit avoir une coupe en bout pour le rainurage.

À noter: Les paramètres de ce tableau peuvent s'appliquer aux matériaux ordinaires d'une épaisseur de 6mm. Vous devez prévoir un engagement (Ae) inférieur ou égal à 20% du diamètre pour un contournage. Pour obtenir un meilleur état de surface, une fraise conventionnelle est recommandée. Des vitesses d'avance plus élevées sont possibles mais l'état de surface risque de changer.

Les données techniques sont seulement fourni à titre indicatif, étant donné que des variations peuvent s'avérer nécessaires en fonction de l'application donnée."

DE

** Werkzeug muss an Nute angeschliffenes Ende aufweisen.

Hinweis: Die Parameter in dieser Tabelle beziehen sich auf eine allgemeine Materialstärke von 6 mm. Beim Scheibenfräsen müssen Sie eine Radialtiefe (Ae) von höchstens 20 % verwenden. Zum Erzielen der besten Oberflächengüte wird ein herkömmlicher Fräser empfohlen. Es sind höhere Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten möglich. Die Oberflächengüte kann sich dadurch jedoch ändern.

Die aufgeführten technischen Daten sollten nur als Empfehlung angesehen werden, da in Abhängigkeit von bestimmten Anwendungen Änderungen erforderlich sein können.

IT

** L'utensile deve avere il tagliente in testa per operazioni di scanalatura.

Nota: I parametri riportati in tabella si riferiscono a uno spessore convenzionale di 6 mm. È necessario utilizzare un impegno radiale (Ae) del 20% o inferiore in contornatura. Per una migliore finitura superficiale è consigliata la fresatura in discordanza. E' possibile aumentare l'avanzamento ma la finitura superficiale potrebbe cambiare.

I dati tecnici forniti devono essere considerati orientativi, potrebbero essere necessari aggiustamenti a seconda della particolare applicazione.

PL

** Przy operacji rowkowania, narzędzie musi mieć czoło z ostrzem centralnym.

Uwaga: Parametry w tabeli podane są dla materiałów o grubości 6 mm. Należy użyć głębokości promieniowej (Ae) 20% lub mniej dla bocznego frezowania. Dla lepszego wykończenia powierzchni zalecana jest konwencjonalna frezarka. Wyższe wartości posuwu są możliwe, ale wykończenie powierzchni może się zmienić.

Podane dane techniczne należy traktować tylko jako poglądowe, ponieważ mogą wystąpić różnice w zależności od konkretnego zastosowania.

Our high performance Twister® and Cyclone drill ranges deliver extreme performance, penetration rates and outstanding hole finish on a wide range of materials from titanium, stainless steels and high temperature alloys through to aluminium and other non-ferrous metals.

FR

"Nos gammes de forets haute performance Twister® et Cyclone offrent des résultats exceptionnels, des vitesses d'avance et une qualité de trous remarquables sur un vaste éventail de matériaux comme le titane, les aciers inoxydables et les alliages à haute température ainsi que l'aluminium et les autres métaux non-ferreux."

DE

Unser Hochleistungssortiment der Twister®- und Cyclone-Bohrer bieten höchste Leistungsfähigkeit, außergewöhnliche Bohrgeschwindigkeit und hervorragende Oberflächengüte der Bohrungen bei einem breiten Spektrum an Werkstoffen, von Titan, rostfreiem Stahl sowie hochtemperaturfesten Legierungen über Aluminium bis zu anderen, Nichteisenmetallen.

IT

Le nostre linee di punte ad alte prestazioni Twister® e Cyclone offrono estremo rendimento, capacità di penetrazione e straordinaria finitura del foro su una vasta gamma di materiali come titanio, acciai inossidabili e leghe ad alta temperatura, alluminio e altri metalli non ferrosi.

PL

Nasze wysokowydajne wiertła Twister® i Cyclone zapewniają ekstremalne osiągi, prędkość zagłębiania się i doskonałe wykończenie otworów w szerokim zakresie materiałów od tytanu, stali nierdzewnych i stopów wysokotemperaturowych do aluminium i innych metali nieżelaznych.

APG
ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

M.A. FORD

Twister® & Cyclone

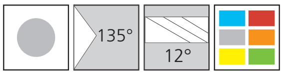
High Performance Drills

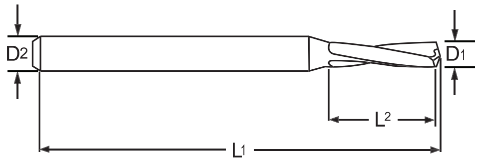
Foret Haute Performance | Hochleistungsbohrer
Punte ad alte prestazioni | Wiertła wysoko wydajne

APG
Drills
Forets
Bohrer
Punte
Wiertła

Twister® Micro-Tuff™ Drill Series 305 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane





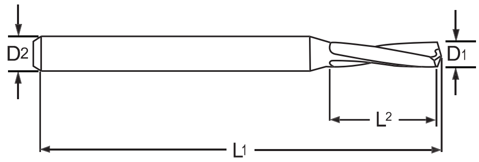
Series 305	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
305 0010	0.1	3.0	38.0	1.7
305 0011	0.11	|	|	|
305 0012	0.12	|	|	|
305 0013	0.13	|	|	|
305 0014	0.14	3.0	38.0	1.7
305 0015	0.15	3.0	38.0	2.5
305 0016	0.16	|	|	|
305 0017	0.17	|	|	|
305 0018	0.18	|	|	|
305 0019	0.19	|	|	|
305 0020	0.2	|	|	|
305 0021	0.21	|	|	|
305 0022	0.22	|	|	|
305 0023	0.23	|	|	|
305 0024	0.24	3.0	38.0	2.5
305 0025	0.25	3.0	38.0	3.2
305 0026	0.26	|	|	|
305 0027	0.27	|	|	|
305 0028	0.28	|	|	|
305 0029	0.29	3.0	38.0	3.2
305 0030	0.3	3.0	38.0	4.8
305 0031	0.31	|	|	|
305 0032	0.32	|	|	|
305 0033	0.33	|	|	|
305 0034	0.34	|	|	|
305 0035	0.35	|	|	|
305 0036	0.36	|	|	|
305 0037	0.37	|	|	|
305 0038	0.38	|	|	|
305 0039	0.39	|	|	|
305 0040	0.4	3.0	38.0	4.8
305 0041	0.41	3.0	38.0	6.4
305 0042	0.42	|	|	|
305 0043	0.43	|	|	|
305 0044	0.44	|	|	|
305 0045	0.45	|	|	|
305 0046	0.46	|	|	|
305 0047	0.47	|	|	|
305 0048	0.48	|	|	|
305 0049	0.49	|	|	|
305 0050	0.5	|	|	|
305 0051	0.51	|	|	|
305 0052	0.52	|	|	|
305 0053	0.53	|	|	|
305 0054	0.54	3.0	38.0	6.4

Series 305	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
305 0055	0.55	3.0	38.0	6.4
305 0056	0.56	|	|	|
305 0057	0.57	|	|	|
305 0058	0.58	|	|	|
305 0059	0.59	|	|	|
305 0060	0.6	|	|	|
305 0061	0.61	|	|	|
305 0062	0.62	|	|	|
305 0063	0.63	|	|	|
305 0064	0.64	|	|	|
305 0065	0.65	3.0	38.0	6.4
305 0066	0.66	3.0	38.0	8.1
305 0067	0.67	|	|	|
305 0068	0.68	|	|	|
305 0069	0.69	|	|	|
305 0070	0.7	|	|	|
305 0071	0.71	|	|	|
305 0072	0.72	|	|	|
305 0073	0.73	|	|	|
305 0074	0.74	|	|	|
305 0075	0.75	3.0	38.0	8.1
305 0076	0.76	3.0	38.0	10.2
305 0077	0.77	|	|	|
305 0078	0.78	|	|	|
305 0079	0.79	|	|	|
305 0080	0.8	|	|	|
305 0081	0.81	|	|	|
305 0082	0.82	|	|	|
305 0083	0.83	|	|	|
305 0084	0.84	|	|	|
305 0085	0.85	|	|	|
305 0086	0.86	|	|	|
305 0087	0.87	|	|	|
305 0088	0.88	|	|	|
305 0089	0.89	|	|	|
305 0090	0.9	|	|	|
305 0091	0.91	|	|	|
305 0092	0.92	|	|	|
305 0093	0.93	|	|	|
305 0094	0.94	|	|	|
305 0095	0.95	|	|	|
305 0096	0.96	|	|	|
305 0097	0.97	|	|	|
305 0098	0.98	|	|	|
305 0099	0.99	3.0	38.0	10.2

Twister® Micro-Tuff™ Drill Series 305 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

135°
12°

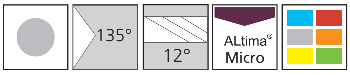


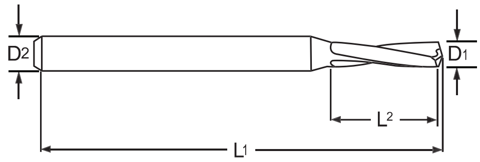
Series 305	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2
305 0100	1.0	3.0	38.0	10.2
305 0105	1.05	I	I	I
305 0110	1.1	I	I	I
305 0115	1.15	I	I	I
305 0120	1.2	I	I	I
305 0125	1.25	I	I	I
305 0130	1.3	I	I	I
305 0135	1.35	I	I	I
305 0140	1.4	I	I	I
305 0145	1.45	I	I	I
305 0150	1.5	I	I	I
305 0155	1.55	3.0	38.0	10.2
305 0160	1.6	3.0	38.0	12.2
305 0165	1.65	I	I	I
305 0170	1.7	I	I	I
305 0175	1.75	I	I	I
305 0180	1.8	I	I	I
305 0185	1.85	I	I	I
305 0190	1.9	I	I	I
305 0195	1.95	I	I	I
305 0200	2.0	3.0	38.0	12.2

Series 305	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2
305 0205	2.05	3.0	38.0	12.2
305 0210	2.1	I	I	I
305 0215	2.15	I	I	I
305 0220	2.2	I	I	I
305 0225	2.25	I	I	I
305 0230	2.3	I	I	I
305 0235	2.35	I	I	I
305 0240	2.4	I	I	I
305 0245	2.45	I	I	I
305 0250	2.5	I	I	I
305 0255	2.55	I	I	I
305 0260	2.6	I	I	I
305 0265	2.65	I	I	I
305 0270	2.7	I	I	I
305 0275	2.75	I	I	I
305 0280	2.8	I	I	I
305 0285	2.85	I	I	I
305 0290	2.9	I	I	I
305 0295	2.95	I	I	I
305 0300	3.0	3.0	38.0	12.2

P115

Twister® Micro-Tuff™ Drill Series 305AM Coated Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestite | Powlekane





Series 305	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
305 0010AM	0.1	3.0	38.0	1.7
305 0015AM	0.15	I	I	2.5
305 0020AM	0.2	I	I	2.5
305 0025AM	0.25	I	I	3.2
305 0030AM	0.3	I	I	4.8
305 0035AM	0.35	I	I	I
305 0040AM	0.4	I	I	4.8
305 0045AM	0.45	I	I	6.4
305 0050AM	0.5	I	I	I
305 0055AM	0.55	I	I	I
305 0060AM	0.6	I	I	I
305 0065AM	0.65	I	I	6.4
305 0070AM	0.7	I	I	8.1
305 0075AM	0.75	I	I	8.1
305 0080AM	0.8	I	I	10.2
305 0085AM	0.85	I	I	I
305 0090AM	0.9	I	I	I
305 0095AM	0.95	I	I	I
305 0100AM	1.0	I	I	I
305 0105AM	1.05	I	I	I
305 0110AM	1.1	I	I	I
305 0115AM	1.15	I	I	I
305 0120AM	1.2	I	I	I
305 0125AM	1.25	I	I	I
305 0130AM	1.3	I	I	I
305 0135AM	1.35	I	I	I
305 0140AM	1.4	I	I	I
305 0145AM	1.45	I	I	I
305 0150AM	1.5	I	I	I
305 0155AM	1.55	3.0	38.0	10.2

Series 305	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
305 0160AM	1.6	3.0	38.0	12.2
305 0165AM	1.65	I	I	I
305 0170AM	1.7	I	I	I
305 0175AM	1.75	I	I	I
305 0180AM	1.8	I	I	I
305 0185AM	1.85	I	I	I
305 0190AM	1.9	I	I	I
305 0195AM	1.95	I	I	I
305 0200AM	2.0	I	I	I
305 0205AM	2.05	I	I	I
305 0210AM	2.1	I	I	I
305 0215AM	2.15	I	I	I
305 0220AM	2.2	I	I	I
305 0225AM	2.25	I	I	I
305 0230AM	2.3	I	I	I
305 0235AM	2.35	I	I	I
305 0240AM	2.4	I	I	I
305 0245AM	2.45	I	I	I
305 0250AM	2.5	I	I	I
305 0255AM	2.55	I	I	I
305 0260AM	2.6	I	I	I
305 0265AM	2.65	I	I	I
305 0270AM	2.7	I	I	I
305 0275AM	2.75	I	I	I
305 0280AM	2.8	I	I	I
305 0285AM	2.85	I	I	I
305 0290AM	2.9	I	I	I
305 0295AM	2.95	I	I	I
305 0300AM	3.0	3.0	38.0	12.2

P115

Drills
Forets
Bohrer
Punte
Wiertła

Twister® Micro XD Series MXDSR

5X | 135°/140° | 30° | ALtima®

ALtima®		Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
MXDSRM0050A	04694	0.5	3.0	57.0	4.0
MXDSRM0055A	04696	0.55	3.0	57.0	4.0
MXDSRM0060A	04698	0.6	3.0	57.0	5.0
MXDSRM0065A	04700	0.65	3.0	57.0	5.0
MXDSRM0070A	04702	0.7	3.0	57.0	5.0
MXDSRM0075A	04704	0.75	3.0	57.0	6.0
MXDSRM0080A	04706	0.8	3.0	57.0	6.0
MXDSRM0085A	04708	0.85	3.0	57.0	7.0
MXDSRM0090A	04710	0.9	3.0	57.0	7.0
MXDSRM0095A	04712	0.95	3.0	57.0	7.0
MXDSRM0100A	04714	1.0	3.0	57.0	8.0
MXDSRM0105A	04716	1.05	3.0	57.0	8.0
MXDSRM0110A	04718	1.1	3.0	57.0	8.0
MXDSRM0115A	04720	1.15	3.0	57.0	9.0
MXDSRM0120A	04722	1.2	3.0	57.0	9.0
MXDSRM0125A	04724	1.25	3.0	57.0	9.0
MXDSRM0130A	04726	1.3	3.0	57.0	10.0
MXDSRM0135A	04728	1.35	3.0	57.0	10.0
MXDSRM0140A	04730	1.4	3.0	57.0	10.0
MXDSRM0145A	04732	1.45	3.0	57.0	11.0
MXDSRM0150A	04734	1.5	3.0	57.0	11.0
MXDSRM0155A	04736	1.55	3.0	57.0	12.0
MXDSRM0160A	04738	1.6	3.0	57.0	12.0
MXDSRM0165A	04740	1.65	3.0	57.0	12.0
MXDSRM0170A	04742	1.7	3.0	57.0	13.0

ALtima®		Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	EDP	D1	D2	L1	L2
MXDSRM0175A	04744	1.75	3.0	57.0	13.0
MXDSRM0180A	04746	1.8	3.0	57.0	13.0
MXDSRM0185A	04748	1.85	3.0	57.0	14.0
MXDSRM0190A	04750	1.9	3.0	57.0	14.0
MXDSRM0195A	04752	1.95	3.0	57.0	14.0
MXDSRM0200A	04754	2.0	3.0	57.0	15.0
MXDSRM0205A	04756	2.05	3.0	57.0	15.0
MXDSRM0210A	04758	2.1	3.0	57.0	15.0
MXDSRM0215A	04760	2.15	3.0	57.0	16.0
MXDSRM0220A	04762	2.2	3.0	57.0	16.0
MXDSRM0225A	04764	2.25	3.0	57.0	17.0
MXDSRM0230A	04766	2.3	3.0	57.0	17.0
MXDSRM0235A	04768	2.35	3.0	57.0	17.0
MXDSRM0240A	04770	2.4	3.0	57.0	18.0
MXDSRM0245A	04772	2.45	3.0	57.0	18.0
MXDSRM0250A	04774	2.5	3.0	57.0	18.0
MXDSRM0255A	04776	2.55	3.0	57.0	19.0
MXDSRM0260A	04778	2.6	3.0	57.0	19.0
MXDSRM0265A	04780	2.65	3.0	57.0	19.0
MXDSRM0270A	04782	2.7	3.0	57.0	20.0
MXDSRM0275A	04784	2.75	3.0	57.0	20.0
MXDSRM0280A	04786	2.8	3.0	57.0	20.0
MXDSRM0285A	04788	2.85	3.0	57.0	21.0
MXDSRM0290A	04790	2.9	3.0	57.0	21.0
MXDSRM0295A	04792	2.95	3.0	57.0	22.0

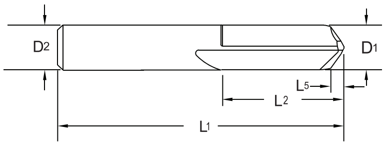
P116

Metric (mm)	
D1	Tolerance (h7)
0 - 3.0	+0/-.010

Metric (mm)	
D2	Tolerance (h6)
0 - 3.0	+0/-.006

Twister® XD Spot Drill Series 200S

145° 12° ALtima®



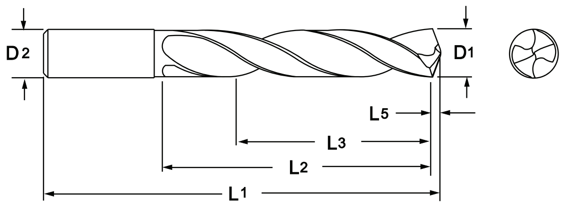
Series 200S	Drill Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L⁵
200S 0300A	3.0	3.0	38.0	16.0	0.4
200S 0600A	6.0	6.0	51.0	19.0	0.8
200S 0800A	8.0	8.0	64.0	19.0	1.1
200S 1000A	10.0	10.0	70.0	25.0	1.4
200S 1200A	12.0	12.0	76.0	25.0	1.7
200S 1600A	16.0	16.0	89.0	32.0	2.2

P116

Cyclone CXD High Performance Drill - 3xD Series CXDSS & CXDCS

Series **CXDSS** 3X 140° 30° ALtima® Plus Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

Series **CXDCS** 3X 140° 30° ALtima® Plus Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

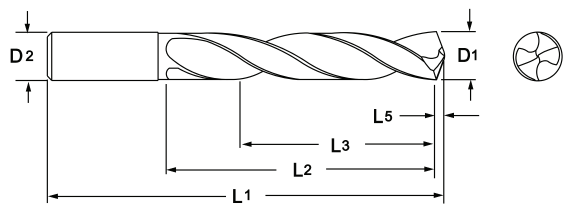


Tool No.		Drill Dimensions (mm)					
CXDSS	CXDCS	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDSS 0300AP	CXDCS 0300AP	3.0	3.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.46
CXDSS 0310AP	CXDCS 0310AP	3.1	4.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.48
CXDSS 0320AP	CXDCS 0320AP	3.2	4.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.5
CXDSS 0330AP	CXDCS 0330AP	3.3	4.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.51
CXDSS 0340AP	CXDCS 0340AP	3.4	4.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.53
CXDSS 0350AP	CXDCS 0350AP	3.5	4.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.54
CXDSS 0360AP	CXDCS 0360AP	3.6	4.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.56
CXDSS 0370AP	CXDCS 0370AP	3.7	4.0	62.0	20.0	14.0	0.57
CXDSS 0380AP	CXDCS 0380AP	3.8	4.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.59
CXDSS 0390AP	CXDCS 0390AP	3.9	4.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.6
CXDSS 0400AP	CXDCS 0400AP	4.0	4.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.62
CXDSS 0410AP	CXDCS 0410AP	4.1	5.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.64
CXDSS 0420AP	CXDCS 0420AP	4.2	5.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.65
CXDSS 0430AP	CXDCS 0430AP	4.3	5.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.67
CXDSS 0440AP	CXDCS 0440AP	4.4	5.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.68
CXDSS 0450AP	CXDCS 0450AP	4.5	5.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.7
CXDSS 0460AP	CXDCS 0460AP	4.6	5.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.71
CXDSS 0470AP	CXDCS 0470AP	4.7	5.0	66.0	24.0	17.0	0.73

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 3xD Series CXDSS & CXDCS

Series **CXDSS** — 3X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

Series **CXDCS** — 3X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

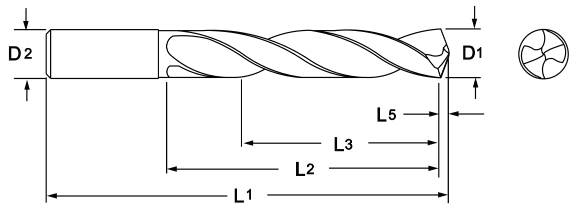


Tool No.		Drill Dimensions (mm)					
CXDSS	CXDCS	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDSS 0480AP	CXDCS 0480AP	4.8	5.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.74
CXDSS 0490AP	CXDCS 0490AP	4.9	5.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.76
CXDSS 0500AP	CXDCS 0500AP	5.0	5.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.77
CXDSS 0510AP	CXDCS 0510AP	5.1	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.79
CXDSS 0520AP	CXDCS 0520AP	5.2	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.81
CXDSS 0530AP	CXDCS 0530AP	5.3	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.82
CXDSS 0540AP	CXDCS 0540AP	5.4	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.84
CXDSS 0550AP	CXDCS 0550AP	5.5	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.85
CXDSS 0560AP	CXDCS 0560AP	5.6	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.86
CXDSS 0570AP	CXDCS 0570AP	5.7	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.88
CXDSS 0580AP	CXDCS 0580AP	5.8	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.9
CXDSS 0590AP	CXDCS 0590AP	5.9	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.91
CXDSS 0600AP	CXDCS 0600AP	6.0	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0	0.93
CXDSS 0610AP	CXDCS 0610AP	6.1	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	0.95
CXDSS 0620AP	CXDCS 0620AP	6.2	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	0.96
CXDSS 0630AP	CXDCS 0630AP	6.3	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	0.98
CXDSS 0640AP	CXDCS 0640AP	6.4	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	0.99
CXDSS 0650AP	CXDCS 0650AP	6.5	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	1.01
CXDSS 0660AP	CXDCS 0660AP	6.6	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	1.03
CXDSS 0670AP	CXDCS 0670AP	6.7	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	1.04
CXDSS 0680AP	CXDCS 0680AP	6.8	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	1.05
CXDSS 0690AP	CXDCS 0690AP	6.9	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	1.07
CXDSS 0700AP	CXDCS 0700AP	7.0	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0	1.08
CXDSS 0710AP	CXDCS 0710AP	7.1	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.1
CXDSS 0720AP	CXDCS 0720AP	7.2	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.12
CXDSS 0730AP	CXDCS 0730AP	7.3	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.13
CXDSS 0740AP	CXDCS 0740AP	7.4	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.15
CXDSS 0750AP	CXDCS 0750AP	7.5	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.16
CXDSS 0760AP	CXDCS 0760AP	7.6	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.18
CXDSS 0770AP	CXDCS 0770AP	7.7	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.19
CXDSS 0780AP	CXDCS 0780AP	7.8	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.21
CXDSS 0790AP	CXDCS 0790AP	7.9	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.22
CXDSS 0800AP	CXDCS 0800AP	8.0	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0	1.24
CXDSS 0810AP	CXDCS 0810AP	8.1	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.26
CXDSS 0820AP	CXDCS 0820AP	8.2	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.27
CXDSS 0830AP	CXDCS 0830AP	8.3	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.29
CXDSS 0840AP	CXDCS 0840AP	8.4	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.31
CXDSS 0850AP	CXDCS 0850AP	8.5	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.32
CXDSS 0860AP	CXDCS 0860AP	8.6	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.33
CXDSS 0870AP	CXDCS 0870AP	8.7	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.35
CXDSS 0880AP	CXDCS 0880AP	8.8	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.36

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 3xD Series CXDSS & CXDCS

Series **CXDSS** — 3X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

Series **CXDCS** — 3X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

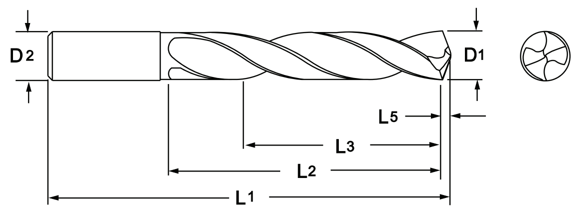


Tool No.		Drill Dimensions (mm)					
CXDSS	CXDCS	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDSS 0890AP	CXDCS 0890AP	8.9	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.38
CXDSS 0900AP	CXDCS 0900AP	9.0	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.39
CXDSS 0910AP	CXDCS 0910AP	9.1	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.41
CXDSS 0920AP	CXDCS 0920AP	9.2	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.43
CXDSS 0925AP	CXDCS 0925AP	9.25	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.43
CXDSS 0930AP	CXDCS 0930AP	9.3	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.44
CXDSS 0940AP	CXDCS 0940AP	9.4	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.46
CXDSS 0950AP	CXDCS 0950AP	9.5	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.47
CXDSS 0960AP	CXDCS 0960AP	9.6	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.49
CXDSS 0970AP	CXDCS 0970AP	9.7	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.5
CXDSS 0980AP	CXDCS 0980AP	9.8	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.52
CXDSS 0990AP	CXDCS 0990AP	9.9	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.53
CXDSS 1000AP	CXDCS 1000AP	10.0	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0	1.55
CXDSS 1010AP	CXDCS 1010AP	10.1	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.56
CXDSS 1020AP	CXDCS 1020AP	10.2	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.58
CXDSS 1030AP	CXDCS 1030AP	10.3	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.6
CXDSS 1040AP	CXDCS 1040AP	10.4	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.61
CXDSS 1050AP	CXDCS 1050AP	10.5	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.63
CXDSS 1060AP	CXDCS 1060AP	10.6	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.64
CXDSS 1070AP	CXDCS 1070AP	10.7	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.66
CXDSS 1080AP	CXDCS 1080AP	10.8	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.67
CXDSS 1090AP	CXDCS 1090AP	10.9	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.69
CXDSS 1100AP	CXDCS 1100AP	11.0	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.7
CXDSS 1110AP	CXDCS 1110AP	11.1	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.72
CXDSS 1120AP	CXDCS 1120AP	11.2	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.74
CXDSS 1130AP	CXDCS 1130AP	11.3	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.75
CXDSS 1140AP	CXDCS 1140AP	11.4	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.77
CXDSS 1150AP	CXDCS 1150AP	11.5	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.78
CXDSS 1160AP	CXDCS 1160AP	11.6	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.8
CXDSS 1170AP	CXDCS 1170AP	11.7	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.81

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 3xD Series CXDSS & CXDCS

Series **CXDSS** — 3X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

Series **CXDCS** — 3X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K



Tool No.		Drill Dimensions (mm)					
CXDSS	CXDCS	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDSS 1180AP	CXDCS 1180AP	11.8	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.83
CXDSS 1190AP	CXDCS 1190AP	11.9	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.84
CXDSS 1200AP	CXDCS 1200AP	12.0	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0	1.86
CXDSS 1210AP	CXDCS 1210AP	12.1	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	1.87
CXDSS 1250AP	CXDCS 1250AP	12.5	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	1.94
CXDSS 1280AP	CXDCS 1280AP	12.8	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	1.98
CXDSS 1283AP	CXDCS 1283AP	12.83	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	1.99
CXDSS 1290AP	CXDCS 1290AP	12.9	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	2.0
CXDSS 1300AP	CXDCS 1300AP	13.0	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	2.01
CXDSS 1350AP	CXDCS 1350AP	13.5	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	2.09
CXDSS 1370AP	CXDCS 1370AP	13.7	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	2.12
CXDSS 1400AP	CXDCS 1400AP	14.0	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0	2.17
CXDSS 1450AP	CXDCS 1450AP	14.5	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0	2.25
CXDSS 1470AP	CXDCS 1470AP	14.7	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0	2.28
CXDSS 1500AP	CXDCS 1500AP	15.0	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0	2.32
CXDSS 1530AP	CXDCS 1530AP	15.3	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0	2.37
CXDSS 1550AP	CXDCS 1550AP	15.5	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0	2.4
CXDSS 1570AP	CXDCS 1570AP	15.7	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0	2.43
CXDSS 1600AP	CXDCS 1600AP	16.0	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0	2.48
CXDSS 1608AP	CXDCS 1608AP	16.08	18.0	123.0	73.0	51.0	2.49
CXDSS 1630AP	CXDCS 1630AP	16.3	18.0	123.0	73.0	51.0	2.53
CXDSS 1650AP	CXDCS 1650AP	16.5	18.0	123.0	73.0	51.0	2.56
CXDSS 1700AP	CXDCS 1700AP	17.0	18.0	123.0	73.0	51.0	2.63
CXDSS 1750AP	CXDCS 1750AP	17.5	18.0	123.0	73.0	51.0	2.71
CXDSS 1800AP	CXDCS 1800AP	18.0	18.0	123.0	73.0	51.0	2.79
CXDSS 1850AP	CXDCS 1850AP	18.5	20.0	131.0	79.0	55.0	2.87
CXDSS 1916AP	CXDCS 1916AP	19.16	20.0	131.0	79.0	55.0	2.97
CXDSS 1925AP	CXDCS 1925AP	19.25	20.0	131.0	79.0	55.0	2.98
CXDSS 1930AP	CXDCS 1930AP	19.3	20.0	131.0	79.0	55.0	2.99
CXDSS 1950AP	CXDCS 1950AP	19.5	20.0	131.0	79.0	55.0	3.02
CXDSS 2000AP	CXDCS 2000AP	20.0	20.0	131.0	79.0	55.0	3.1

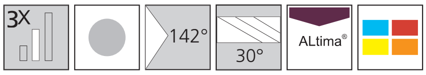
D1	Tolerance (m7)
0 - 3.0	+.002/+.012
3.01 - 6.0	+.004/+.016
6.01 - 10.0	+.006/+.021
10.01 - 18.0	+.007/+.025
18.01 - 20.0	+.008/+.029

D2	Tolerance (h6)
0 - 3.0	+0/-.006
3.01 - 6.0	+0/-.008
6.01 - 10.0	+0/-.009
10.01 - 18.0	+0/-.011
18.01 - 20.0	+0/-.013

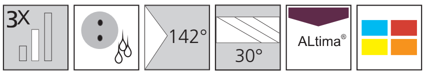
P122

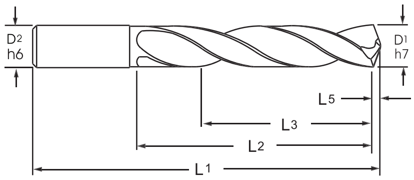
Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 3xD Series XD SSM & XD CSM

Series
XD SSM



Series
XD CSM

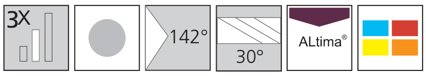




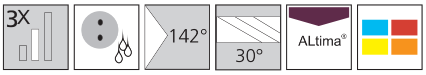
Series 2XDSSM	Drill Dimensions XD SSM					Series 2XDCSM	Drill Dimensions XD CSM				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
2XDSSM0250A	2.5	2.5	43.0	14.0	11.0	-	2.5	-	-	-	-
2XDSSM0290A	2.9	2.9	46.0	16.0	12.0	-	2.9	-	-	-	-
2XDSSM0300A	3.0	3.0	57.0	16.0	13.0	2XDCSM0300A	3.0	3.0	57.0	16.0	13.0
2XDSSM0310A	3.1	4.0	63.0	22.0	18.0	2XDCSM0310A	3.1	4.0	63.0	22.0	18.0
2XDSSM0320A	3.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0320A	3.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0330A	3.3	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0330A	3.3	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0340A	3.4	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0340A	3.4	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0350A	3.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0350A	3.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0360A	3.6	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0360A	3.6	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0370A	3.7	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0370A	3.7	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0380A	3.8	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0380A	3.8	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0390A	3.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0390A	3.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0400A	4.0	4.0	63.0	22.0	18.0	2XDCSM0400A	4.0	4.0	63.0	22.0	18.0
2XDSSM0410A	4.1	5.0	63.0	26.0	21.0	2XDCSM0410A	4.1	5.0	63.0	26.0	21.0
2XDSSM0420A	4.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0420A	4.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0430A	4.3	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0430A	4.3	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0440A	4.4	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0440A	4.4	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0450A	4.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0450A	4.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0460A	4.6	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0460A	4.6	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0470A	4.7	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0470A	4.7	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0480A	4.8	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0480A	4.8	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0490A	4.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0490A	4.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0500A	5.0	5.0	63.0	26.0	21.0	2XDCSM0500A	5.0	5.0	63.0	26.0	21.0
2XDSSM0510A	5.1	6.0	76.0	30.0	24.0	2XDCSM0510A	5.1	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0
2XDSSM0520A	5.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0520A	5.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0530A	5.3	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0530A	5.3	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0540A	5.4	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0540A	5.4	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0550A	5.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0550A	5.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0570A	5.7	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0570A	5.7	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0580A	5.8	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0580A	5.8	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0590A	5.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0590A	5.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0600A	6.0	6.0	76.0	30.0	24.0	2XDCSM0600A	6.0	6.0	66.0	28.0	20.0
2XDSSM0610A	6.1	8.0	82.0	35.0	28.0	2XDCSM0610A	6.1	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0
2XDSSM0620A	6.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0620A	6.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0630A	6.3	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0630A	6.3	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0640A	6.4	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0640A	6.4	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0650A	6.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0650A	6.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0660A	6.6	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0660A	6.6	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0670A	6.7	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0670A	6.7	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0680A	6.8	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0680A	6.8	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0690A	6.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0690A	6.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0700A	7.0	8.0	82.0	35.0	28.0	2XDCSM0700A	7.0	8.0	79.0	34.0	24.0

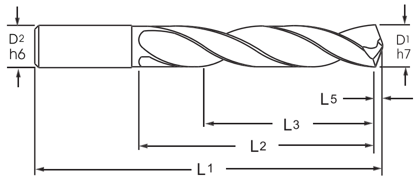
Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 3xD Series XD SSM & XD CSM

Series
XD SSM



Series
XD CSM



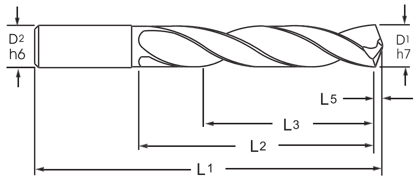


Series 2XDSSM	Drill Dimensions XD SSM					Series 2XDCSM	Drill Dimensions XD CSM				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
2XDSSM0710A	7.1	8.0	82.0	38.0	31.0	2XDCSM0710A	7.1	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0
2XDSSM0720A	7.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0720A	7.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0730A	7.3	8.0	82.0	38.0	31.0	2XDCSM0730A	7.3	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0
2XDSSM0740A	7.4	8.0	82.0	38.0	31.0	2XDCSM0740A	7.4	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0
2XDSSM0750A	7.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0750A	7.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0760A	7.6	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0760A	7.6	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0770A	7.7	8.0	82.0	38.0	31.0	2XDCSM0770A	7.7	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0
2XDSSM0780A	7.8	8.0	89.0	43.0	35.0	2XDCSM0780A	7.8	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0
2XDSSM0790A	7.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0790A	7.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0800A	8.0	8.0	89.0	43.0	35.0	2XDCSM0800A	8.0	8.0	79.0	41.0	29.0
2XDSSM0810A	8.1	10.0	89.0	43.0	35.0	2XDCSM0810A	8.1	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0
2XDSSM0820A	8.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0820A	8.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0830A	8.3	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0830A	8.3	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0840A	8.4	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0840A	8.4	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0850A	8.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0850A	8.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0860A	8.6	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0860A	8.6	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0870A	8.7	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0870A	8.7	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0880A	8.8	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0880A	8.8	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0890A	8.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0890A	8.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0900A	9.0	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0900A	9.0	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0910A	9.1	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0910A	9.1	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0920A	9.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0920A	9.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0925A	9.25	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0925A	9.25	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0930A	9.3	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0930A	9.3	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0940A	9.4	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0940A	9.4	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0950A	9.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0950A	9.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0960A	9.6	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0960A	9.6	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0970A	9.7	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0970A	9.7	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0980A	9.8	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0980A	9.8	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM0990A	9.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM0990A	9.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1000A	10.0	10.0	89.0	43.0	35.0	2XDCSM1000A	10.0	10.0	89.0	47.0	35.0
2XDSSM1010A	10.1	12.0	101.0	51.0	41.0	2XDCSM1010A	10.1	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0
2XDSSM1020A	10.2	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1020A	10.2	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1030A	10.3	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1030A	10.3	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1040A	10.4	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1040A	10.4	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1050A	10.5	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1050A	10.5	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1060A	10.6	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1060A	10.6	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1070A	10.7	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1070A	10.7	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1080A	10.8	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1080A	10.8	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1090A	10.9	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1090A	10.9	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1100A	11.0	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1100A	11.0	|	|	|	|
2XDSSM1110A	11.1	|	|	|	|	2XDCSM1110A	11.1	|	|	|	|

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 3xD Series XD SSM & XD CSM

Series
XD SSM
3X | 142° | 30° | ALtima®

Series
XD CSM
3X | 142° | 30° | ALtima®

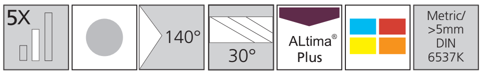


Series 2XDSSM	Drill Dimensions XD SSM					Series 2XDCSM	Drill Dimensions XD CSM				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
2XDSSM1120A	11.2	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1120A	11.2	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1130A	11.3	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1130A	11.3	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1140A	11.4	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1140A	11.4	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1150A	11.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1150A	11.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1160A	11.6	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1160A	11.6	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1170A	11.7	12.0	101.0	51.0	41.0	2XDCSM1170A	11.7	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0
2XDSSM1180A	11.8	12.0	101.0	51.0	41.0	2XDCSM1180A	11.8	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0
2XDSSM1190A	11.9	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1190A	11.9	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1200A	12.0	12.0	101.0	51.0	41.0	2XDCSM1200A	12.0	12.0	102.0	55.0	40.0
2XDSSM1210A	12.1	14.0	107.0	54.0	43.0	2XDCSM1210A	12.1	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0
2XDSSM1250A	12.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1250A	12.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1280A	12.8	14.0	107.0	54.0	43.0	2XDCSM1280A	12.8	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1283A	12.83	-	-	-	-	2XDCSM1283A	12.83	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0
2XDSSM1290A	12.9	14.0	107.0	54.0	43.0	2XDCSM1290A	12.9	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0
2XDSSM1300A	13.0	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1300A	13.0	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1350A	13.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1350A	13.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1370A	13.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1370A	13.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1400A	14.0	14.0	107.0	54.0	43.0	2XDCSM1400A	14.0	14.0	107.0	60.0	43.0
2XDSSM1450A	14.5	16.0	117.0	60.0	48.0	2XDCSM1450A	14.5	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0
2XDSSM1470A	14.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1470A	14.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1500A	15.0	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1500A	15.0	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1530A	15.3	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1530A	15.3	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1550A	15.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1550A	15.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1570A	15.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCSM1570A	15.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSSM1600A	16.0	16.0	117.0	60.0	48.0	2XDCSM1600A	16.0	16.0	115.0	65.0	45.0
2XDSSM1608A	16.08	18.0	122.0	63.0	51.0						
2XDSSM1630A	16.3	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM1650A	16.5	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM1700A	17.0	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM1750A	17.5	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM1800A	18.0	18.0	122.0	63.0	51.0						
2XDSSM1850A	18.5	20.0	133.0	70.0	56.0						
2XDSSM1916A	19.16	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM1925A	19.25	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM1930A	19.3	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM1950A	19.5	I	I	I	I						
2XDSSM2000A	20.0	20.0	133.0	70.0	56.0						

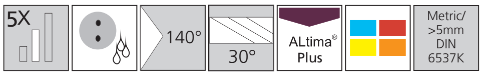
117

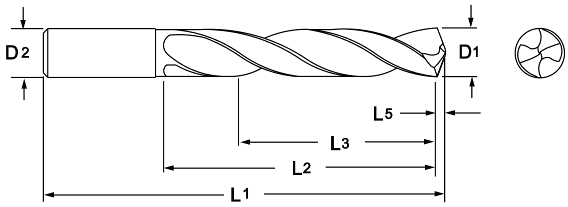
CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 5xD Series CXDSR & CXDCR

Series **CXDSR**



Series **CXDCR**



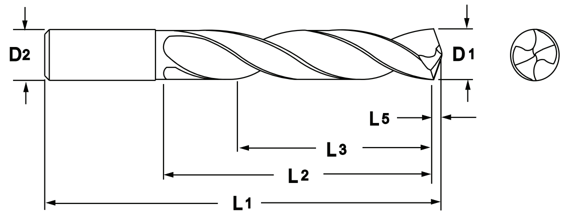


Tool No.		Drill Dimensions (mm)					
CXDSR	CXDCR	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDSR 0300AP	CXDCR 0300AP	3.0	3.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.46
CXDSR 0310AP	CXDCR 0310AP	3.1	4.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.48
CXDSR 0320AP	CXDCR 0320AP	3.2	4.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.5
CXDSR 0330AP	CXDCR 0330AP	3.3	4.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.51
CXDSR 0340AP	CXDCR 0340AP	3.4	4.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.53
CXDSR 0350AP	CXDCR 0350AP	3.5	4.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.54
CXDSR 0360AP	CXDCR 0360AP	3.6	4.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.56
CXDSR 0370AP	CXDCR 0370AP	3.7	4.0	66.0	28.0	23.0	0.57
CXDSR 0380AP	CXDCR 0380AP	3.8	4.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.59
CXDSR 0390AP	CXDCR 0390AP	3.9	4.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.6
CXDSR 0400AP	CXDCR 0400AP	4.0	4.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.62
CXDSR 0410AP	CXDCR 0410AP	4.1	5.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.64
CXDSR 0420AP	CXDCR 0420AP	4.2	5.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.65
CXDSR 0430AP	CXDCR 0430AP	4.3	5.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.67
CXDSR 0440AP	CXDCR 0440AP	4.4	5.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.68
CXDSR 0450AP	CXDCR 0450AP	4.5	5.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.7
CXDSR 0460AP	CXDCR 0460AP	4.6	5.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.71
CXDSR 0470AP	CXDCR 0470AP	4.7	5.0	74.0	36.0	29.0	0.73
CXDSR 0480AP	CXDCR 0480AP	4.8	5.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.74
CXDSR 0490AP	CXDCR 0490AP	4.9	5.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.76
CXDSR 0500AP	CXDCR 0500AP	5.0	5.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.77
CXDSR 0510AP	CXDCR 0510AP	5.1	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.79
CXDSR 0520AP	CXDCR 0520AP	5.2	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.81
CXDSR 0530AP	CXDCR 0530AP	5.3	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.82
CXDSR 0540AP	CXDCR 0540AP	5.4	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.84
CXDSR 0550AP	CXDCR 0550AP	5.5	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.85
CXDSR 0560AP	CXDCR 0560AP	5.6	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.86
CXDSR 0570AP	CXDCR 0570AP	5.7	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.88
CXDSR 0580AP	CXDCR 0580AP	5.8	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.9
CXDSR 0590AP	CXDCR 0590AP	5.9	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.91
CXDSR 0600AP	CXDCR 0600AP	6.0	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0	0.93
CXDSR 0610AP	CXDCR 0610AP	6.1	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	0.95
CXDSR 0620AP	CXDCR 0620AP	6.2	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	0.96
CXDSR 0630AP	CXDCR 0630AP	6.3	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	0.98
CXDSR 0640AP	CXDCR 0640AP	6.4	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	0.99
CXDSR 0650AP	CXDCR 0650AP	6.5	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.01
CXDSR 0660AP	CXDCR 0660AP	6.6	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.03
CXDSR 0670AP	CXDCR 0670AP	6.7	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.04
CXDSR 0680AP	CXDCR 0680AP	6.8	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.05
CXDSR 0690AP	CXDCR 0690AP	6.9	8.0	910	53.0	43.0	1.07

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 5xD Series CXDSR & CXDCR

Series **CXDSR** — 5X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

Series **CXDCR** — 5X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

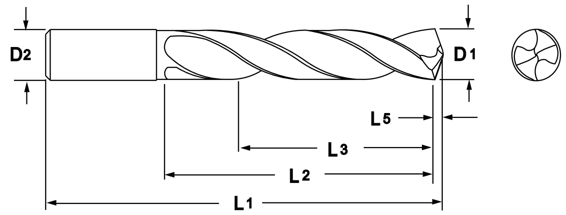


Tool No.		Drill Dimensions (mm)					
CXDSR	CXDCR	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDSR 0700AP	CXDCR 0700AP	7.0	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.08
CXDSR 0710AP	CXDCR 0710AP	7.1	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.1
CXDSR 0720AP	CXDCR 0720AP	7.2	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.12
CXDSR 0730AP	CXDCR 0730AP	7.3	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.13
CXDSR 0740AP	CXDCR 0740AP	7.4	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.15
CXDSR 0750AP	CXDCR 0750AP	7.5	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.16
CXDSR 0760AP	CXDCR 0760AP	7.6	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.18
CXDSR 0770AP	CXDCR 0770AP	7.7	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.19
CXDSR 0780AP	CXDCR 0780AP	7.8	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.21
CXDSR 0790AP	CXDCR 0790AP	7.9	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.22
CXDSR 0800AP	CXDCR 0800AP	8.0	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0	1.24
CXDSR 0810AP	CXDCR 0810AP	8.1	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.26
CXDSR 0820AP	CXDCR 0820AP	8.2	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.27
CXDSR 0830AP	CXDCR 0830AP	8.3	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.29
CXDSR 0840AP	CXDCR 0840AP	8.4	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.31
CXDSR 0850AP	CXDCR 0850AP	8.5	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.32
CXDSR 0860AP	CXDCR 0860AP	8.6	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.33
CXDSR 0870AP	CXDCR 0870AP	8.7	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.35
CXDSR 0880AP	CXDCR 0880AP	8.8	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.36
CXDSR 0890AP	CXDCR 0890AP	8.9	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.38
CXDSR 0900AP	CXDCR 0900AP	9.0	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.39
CXDSR 0910AP	CXDCR 0910AP	9.1	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.41
CXDSR 0920AP	CXDCR 0920AP	9.2	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.43
CXDSR 0925AP	CXDCR 0925AP	9.3	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.43
CXDSR 0930AP	CXDCR 0930AP	9.3	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.44
CXDSR 0940AP	CXDCR 0940AP	9.4	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.46
CXDSR 0950AP	CXDCR 0950AP	9.5	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.47
CXDSR 0960AP	CXDCR 0960AP	9.6	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.49
CXDSR 0970AP	CXDCR 0970AP	9.7	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.5
CXDSR 0980AP	CXDCR 0980AP	9.8	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.52
CXDSR 0990AP	CXDCR 0990AP	9.9	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.53
CXDSR 1000AP	CXDCR 1000AP	10.0	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0	1.55
CXDSR 1010AP	CXDCR 1010AP	10.1	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.56
CXDSR 1020AP	CXDCR 1020AP	10.2	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.58
CXDSR 1030AP	CXDCR 1030AP	10.3	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.6
CXDSR 1040AP	CXDCR 1040AP	10.4	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.61
CXDSR 1050AP	CXDCR 1050AP	10.5	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.63
CXDSR 1060AP	CXDCR 1060AP	10.6	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.64
CXDSR 1070AP	CXDCR 1070AP	10.7	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.66
CXDSR 1080AP	CXDCR 1080AP	10.8	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.67

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 5xD Series CXDSR & CXDCR

Series **CXDSR** — 5X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K

Series **CXDCR** — 5X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus | Metric/ >5mm DIN 6537K



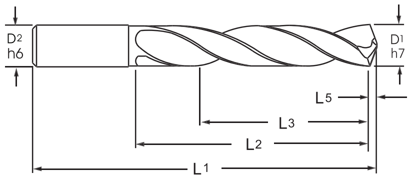
Tool No.		Drill Dimensions (mm)					
CXDSR	CXDCR	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDSR 1090AP	CXDCR 1090AP	10.9	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.69
CXDSR 1100AP	CXDCR 1100AP	11.0	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.7
CXDSR 1110AP	CXDCR 1110AP	11.1	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.72
CXDSR 1120AP	CXDCR 1120AP	11.2	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.74
CXDSR 1130AP	CXDCR 1130AP	11.3	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.75
CXDSR 1140AP	CXDCR 1140AP	11.4	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.77
CXDSR 1150AP	CXDCR 1150AP	11.5	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.78
CXDSR 1160AP	CXDCR 1160AP	11.6	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.8
CXDSR 1170AP	CXDCR 1170AP	11.7	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.81
CXDSR 1180AP	CXDCR 1180AP	11.8	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.83
CXDSR 1190AP	CXDCR 1190AP	11.9	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.84
CXDSR 1200AP	CXDCR 1200AP	12.0	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0	1.86
CXDSR 1210AP	CXDCR 1210AP	12.1	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	1.87
CXDSR 1250AP	CXDCR 1250AP	12.5	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	1.94
CXDSR 1280AP	CXDCR 1280AP	12.8	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	1.98
CXDSR 1283AP	CXDCR 1283AP	12.83	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	1.99
CXDSR 1290AP	CXDCR 1290AP	12.9	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	2.0
CXDSR 1300AP	CXDCR 1300AP	13.0	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	2.01
CXDSR 1350AP	CXDCR 1350AP	13.5	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	2.09
CXDSR 1370AP	CXDCR 1370AP	13.7	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	2.12
CXDSR 1400AP	CXDCR 1400AP	14.0	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0	2.17
CXDSR 1450AP	CXDCR 1450AP	14.5	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0	2.25
CXDSR 1470AP	CXDCR 1470AP	14.7	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0	2.28
CXDSR 1500AP	CXDCR 1500AP	15.0	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0	2.32
CXDSR 1530AP	CXDCR 1530AP	15.3	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0	2.37
CXDSR 1550AP	CXDCR 1550AP	15.5	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0	2.4
CXDSR 1570AP	CXDCR 1570AP	15.7	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0	2.43
CXDSR 1600AP	CXDCR 1600AP	16.0	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0	2.48

P122

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 5xD Series XD SRM & XD CRM

Series **XD SRM** — 5X, 142°, 30°, ALtima®

Series **XD CRM** — 5X, 142°, 30°, ALtima®

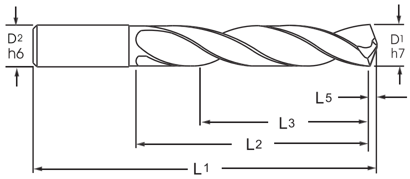


Series 2XDSRM	Drill Dimensions XD SRM					Series 2XDCRM	Drill Dimensions XD CRM				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
2XDSRM0050A	0.5	0.5	26.0	6.0	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0060A	0.6	0.6	26.0	7.0	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0065A	0.65	0.65	26.0	8.0	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0095A	0.95	0.95	32.0	11.0	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0100A	1.0	1.0	34.0	12.0	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0105A	1.05	1.05	34.0	12.0	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0125A	1.25	1.25	38.0	16.0	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0150A	1.5	1.5	40.0	18.0	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0160A	1.6	1.6	43.0	20.0	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0180A	1.8	1.8	46.0	22.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0190A	1.9	1.9	46.0	22.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0200A	2.0	2.0	49.0	24.0	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0205A	2.05	2.05	49.0	24.0	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0230A	2.3	2.3	53.0	27.0	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0240A	2.4	2.4	57.0	30.0	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0250A	2.5	2.5	57.0	30.0	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0290A	2.9	2.9	61.0	33.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2XDSRM0300A	3.0	3.0	63.0	24.0	19.0	2XDCRM0300A	3.0	3.0	75.0	24.0	19.0
2XDSRM0310A	3.1	4.0	69.0	32.0	26.0	2XDCRM0310A	3.1	4.0	80.0	32.0	26.0
2XDSRM0320A	3.2	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0320A	3.2	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0330A	3.3	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0330A	3.3	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0340A	3.4	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0340A	3.4	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0350A	3.5	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0350A	3.5	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0360A	3.6	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0360A	3.6	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0370A	3.7	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0370A	3.7	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0380A	3.8	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0380A	3.8	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0390A	3.9	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0390A	3.9	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0400A	4.0	4.0	69.0	32.0	26.0	2XDCRM0400A	4.0	4.0	80.0	32.0	26.0
2XDSRM0410A	4.1	5.0	80.0	38.0	30.0	2XDCRM0410A	4.1	5.0	82.0	38.0	30.0
2XDSRM0420A	4.2	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0420A	4.2	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0430A	4.3	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0430A	4.3	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0440A	4.4	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0440A	4.4	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0450A	4.5	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0450A	4.5	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0460A	4.6	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0460A	4.6	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0470A	4.7	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0470A	4.7	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0480A	4.8	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0480A	4.8	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0490A	4.9	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0490A	4.9	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0500A	5.0	5.0	80.0	38.0	30.0	2XDCRM0500A	5.0	5.0	82.0	38.0	30.0
2XDSRM0510A	5.1	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0	2XDCRM0510A	5.1	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0
2XDSRM0520A	5.2	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0520A	5.2	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0530A	5.3	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0530A	5.3	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0540A	5.4	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0540A	5.4	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM0550A	5.5	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0550A	5.5	│	│	│	│

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 5xD Series XD SRM & XD CRM

Series **XD SRM** — 5X | 142° | 30° | ALtima®

Series **XD CRM** — 5X | 142° | 30° | ALtima®

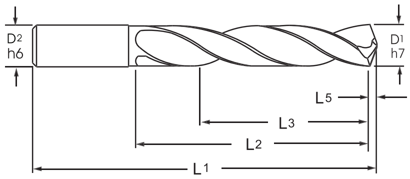


Series 2XDSRM	Drill Dimensions XD SRM					Series 2XDCRM	Drill Dimensions XD CRM				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
2XDSRM0570A	5.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0570A	5.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0580A	5.8	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0	2XDCRM0580A	5.8	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0
2XDSRM0590A	5.9	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0	2XDCRM0590A	5.9	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0
2XDSRM0600A	6.0	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0	2XDCRM0600A	6.0	6.0	82.0	40.0	32.0
2XDSRM0610A	6.1	8.0	91.0	48.0	38.0	2XDCRM0610A	6.1	8.0	91.0	48.0	38.0
2XDSRM0620A	6.2	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0620A	6.2	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0630A	6.3	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0630A	6.3	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0640A	6.4	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0640A	6.4	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0650A	6.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0650A	6.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0660A	6.6	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0660A	6.6	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0670A	6.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0670A	6.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0680A	6.8	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0680A	6.8	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0690A	6.9	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0690A	6.9	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0700A	7.0	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0700A	7.0	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0710A	7.1	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0710A	7.1	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0720A	7.2	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0720A	7.2	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0730A	7.3	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0730A	7.3	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0740A	7.4	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0740A	7.4	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0750A	7.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0750A	7.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0760A	7.6	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0760A	7.6	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0770A	7.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0770A	7.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0780A	7.8	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0780A	7.8	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0790A	7.9	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0790A	7.9	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0800A	8.0	8.0	91.0	48.0	38.0	2XDCRM0800A	8.0	8.0	91.0	48.0	38.0
2XDSRM0810A	8.1	10.0	103.0	55.0	44.0	2XDCRM0810A	8.1	10.0	103.0	55.0	44.0
2XDSRM0820A	8.2	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0820A	8.2	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0830A	8.3	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0830A	8.3	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0840A	8.4	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0840A	8.4	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0850A	8.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0850A	8.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0860A	8.6	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0860A	8.6	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0870A	8.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0870A	8.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0880A	8.8	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0880A	8.8	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0890A	8.9	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0890A	8.9	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0900A	9.0	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0900A	9.0	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0910A	9.1	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0910A	9.1	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0920A	9.2	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0920A	9.2	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0925A	9.25	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0925A	9.25	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0930A	9.3	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0930A	9.3	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0940A	9.4	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0940A	9.4	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0950A	9.5	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0950A	9.5	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0960A	9.6	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0960A	9.6	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0970A	9.7	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0970A	9.7	I	I	I	I
2XDSRM0980A	9.8	I	I	I	I	2XDCRM0980A	9.8	I	I	I	I

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 5xD Series XD SRM & XD CRM

Series **XD SRM** 5X 142° 30° ALtima®

Series **XD CRM** 5X 142° 30° ALtima®

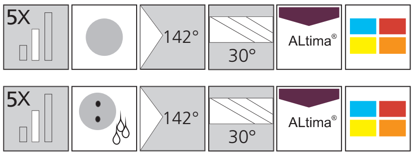


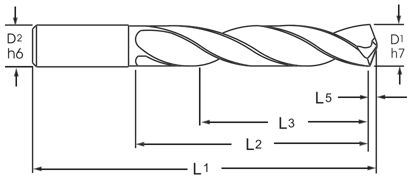
Series 2XDSRM	Drill Dimensions XD SRM					Series 2XDCRM	Drill Dimensions XD CRM				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
2XDSRM0990A	9.9	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM0990A	9.9	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1000A	10.0	10.0	103.0	55.0	44.0	2XDCRM1000A	10.0	10.0	103.0	55.0	44.0
2XDSRM1010A	10.1	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0	2XDCRM1010A	10.1	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0
2XDSRM1020A	10.2	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0	2XDCRM1020A	10.2	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0
2XDSRM1030A	10.3	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0	2XDCRM1030A	10.3	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0
2XDSRM1040A	10.4	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1040A	10.4	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1050A	10.5	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1050A	10.5	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1060A	10.6	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1060A	10.6	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1070A	10.7	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0	2XDCRM1070A	10.7	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0
2XDSRM1080A	10.8	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0	2XDCRM1080A	10.8	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0
2XDSRM1090A	10.9	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1090A	10.9	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1100A	11.0	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1100A	11.0	12.0	120.0	60.0	48.0
2XDSRM1110A	11.1	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1110A	11.1	12.0	120.0	66.0	53.0
2XDSRM1120A	11.2	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1120A	11.2	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1130A	11.3	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1130A	11.3	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1140A	11.4	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1140A	11.4	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1150A	11.5	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1150A	11.5	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1160A	11.6	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1160A	11.6	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1170A	11.7	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1170A	11.7	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1180A	11.8	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1180A	11.8	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1190A	11.9	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1190A	11.9	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1200A	12.0	12.0	120.0	66.0	53.0	2XDCRM1200A	12.0	12.0	120.0	66.0	53.0
2XDSRM1210A	12.1	14.0	126.0	72.0	58.0	2XDCRM1210A	12.1	14.0	126.0	72.0	58.0
2XDSRM1250A	12.5	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1250A	12.5	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1280A	12.8	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1280A	12.8	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1290A	12.9	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1290A	12.9	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1300A	13.0	14.0	126.0	72.0	58.0	2XDCRM1300A	13.0	14.0	126.0	72.0	58.0
2XDSRM1350A	13.5	14.0	134.0	77.0	62.0	2XDCRM1350A	13.5	14.0	134.0	77.0	62.0
2XDSRM1370A	13.7	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1370A	13.7	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1400A	14.0	14.0	134.0	77.0	62.0	2XDCRM1400A	14.0	14.0	134.0	77.0	62.0
2XDSRM1450A	14.5	16.0	140.0	80.0	64.0	2XDCRM1450A	14.5	16.0	140.0	80.0	64.0
2XDSRM1470A	14.7	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1470A	14.7	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1500A	15.0	16.0	140.0	80.0	64.0	2XDCRM1500A	15.0	16.0	140.0	80.0	64.0
2XDSRM1530A	15.3	16.0	146.0	82.0	66.0	2XDCRM1530A	15.3	16.0	146.0	82.0	66.0
2XDSRM1550A	15.5	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1550A	15.5	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1570A	15.7	│	│	│	│	2XDCRM1570A	15.7	│	│	│	│
2XDSRM1600A	16.0	16.0	146.0	82.0	66.0	2XDCRM1600A	16.0	16.0	146.0	82.0	66.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1608A	16.08	18.0	158.0	90.0	72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1630A	16.3	│	│	│	│
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1650A	16.5	│	│	│	│
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1700A	17.0	18.0	158.0	90.0	72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1750A	17.5	18.0	158.0	95.0	76.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1800A	18.0	18.0	158.0	95.0	76.0

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 5xD Series XD SRM & XD CRM

Series **XD SRM**

Series **XD CRM**

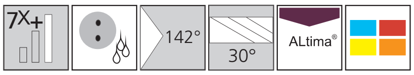


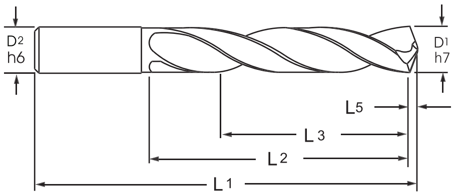


Series 2XDSRM	Drill Dimensions XD SRM					Series 2XDCRM	Drill Dimensions XD CRM				
Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2	L^3	Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2	L^3
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1850A	18.5	20.0	160.0	100.0	80.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1916A	19.16	I	I	I	I
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1925A	19.25	I	I	I	I
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1930A	19.3	I	I	I	I
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM1950A	19.5	I	I	I	I
-	-	-	-	-	-	2XDCRM2000A	20.0	20.0	160.0	100.0	80.0

P117

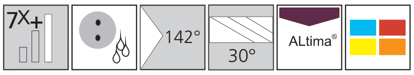
Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 7+xD Series XD CLM

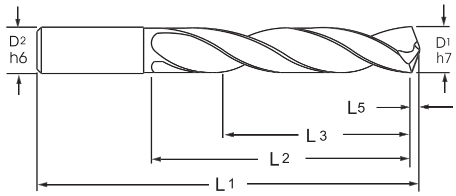




Series 2XDCLM	Drill Dimensions XD CLM				
Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^1	L^2	L^3
2XDCLM0300A	3.0	3.0	81.0	33.0	26.0
2XDCLM0310A	3.1	4.0	92.0	44.0	35.0
2XDCLM0320A	3.2	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0330A	3.3	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0340A	3.4	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0350A	3.5	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0360A	3.6	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0370A	3.7	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0380A	3.8	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0390A	3.9	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0400A	4.0	4.0	92.0	44.0	35.0
2XDCLM0410A	4.1	5.0	100.0	45.0	36.0
2XDCLM0420A	4.2	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0430A	4.3	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0440A	4.4	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0450A	4.5	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0460A	4.6	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0470A	4.7	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0480A	4.8	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0490A	4.9	I	I	I	I
2XDCLM0500A	5.0	5.0	100.0	45.0	36.0

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 7⁺xD Series XD CLM

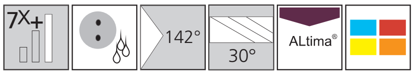


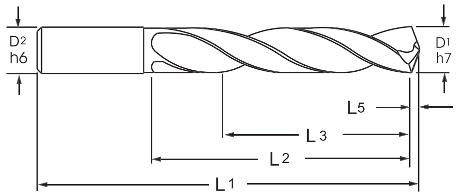


Series 2XDCLM	Drill Dimensions XD CLM				
Tool No.	Ø D1	Ø D2	L1	L2	L3
2XDCLM0510A	5.1	6.0	100.0	51.0	41.0
2XDCLM0520A	5.2	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0530A	5.3	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0540A	5.4	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0550A	5.5	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0570A	5.7	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0580A	5.8	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0590A	5.9	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0600A	6.0	6.0	100.0	51.0	41.0
2XDCLM0610A	6.1	8.0	109.0	60.0	48.0
2XDCLM0620A	6.2	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0630A	6.3	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0640A	6.4	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0650A	6.5	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0660A	6.6	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0670A	6.7	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0680A	6.8	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0690A	6.9	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0700A	7.0	8.0	109.0	60.0	48.0
2XDCLM0710A	7.1	8.0	118.0	70.0	56.0
2XDCLM0720A	7.2	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0730A	7.3	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0740A	7.4	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0750A	7.5	8.0	118.0	70.0	56.0
2XDCLM0760A	7.6	8.0	118.0	70.0	56.0
2XDCLM0770A	7.7	8.0	118.0	70.0	56.0
2XDCLM0780A	7.8	8.0	118.0	70.0	56.0
2XDCLM0790A	7.9	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0800A	8.0	8.0	118.0	70.0	56.0
2XDCLM0810A	8.1	10.0	127.0	80.0	64.0
2XDCLM0820A	8.2	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0830A	8.3	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0840A	8.4	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0850A	8.5	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0860A	8.6	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0880A	8.8	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0890A	8.9	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0900A	9.0	10.0	127.0	80.0	64.0
2XDCLM0910A	9.1	10.0	136.0	85.0	68.0
2XDCLM0920A	9.2	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0925A	9.25	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0930A	9.3	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0940A	9.4	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0950A	9.5	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0960A	9.6	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0970A	9.7	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0980A	9.8	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM0990A	9.9	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1000A	10.0	10.0	136.0	85.0	68.0
2XDCLM1010A	10.1	12.0	149.0	93.0	74.0
2XDCLM1020A	10.2	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1030A	10.3	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1040A	10.4	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1050A	10.5	|	|	|	|

APG ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP
Drills
Forets
Bohrer
Punte
Wiertła

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 7⁺xD Series XD CLM

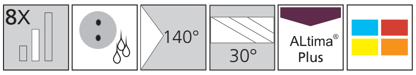




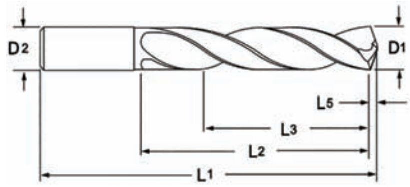
Series 2XDCLM	Drill Dimensions XD CLM				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
2XDCLM1060A	10.6	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1070A	10.7	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1080A	10.8	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1090A	10.9	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1100A	11.0	12.0	149.0	93.0	74.0
2XDCLM1110A	11.1	12.0	155.0	102.0	82.0
2XDCLM1120A	11.2	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1130A	11.3	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1140A	11.4	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1150A	11.5	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1160A	11.6	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1170A	11.7	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1180A	11.8	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1190A	11.9	|	|	|	|
2XDCLM1200A	12.0	12.0	155.0	102.0	82.0

P117

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 8xD Series CXDCLM

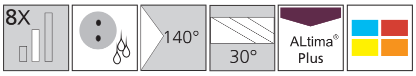


new

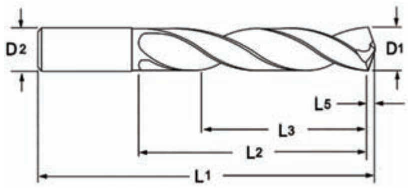


Tool Number	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDCLM0300AP	3.0	3.0	81.0	33.0	25.0	0.46
CXDCL1200AP	3.05	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.48
CXDCLM0310AP	3.1	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.48
CXDCL1250AP	3.18	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.48
CXDCLM0320AP	3.2	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.5
CXDCLM0325AP	3.25	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.51
CXDCL1285AP	3.26	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.51
CXDCLM0330AP	3.3	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.51
CXDCLM0340AP	3.4	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.53
CXDCL1360AP	3.45	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.53
CXDCLM0350AP	3.5	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.54
CXDCL1406AP	3.57	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.56
CXDCLM0360AP	3.6	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.56
CXDCLM0370AP	3.7	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.57
CXDCL1496AP	3.8	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.59
CXDCL1520AP	3.86	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.6
CXDCLM0390AP	3.9	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.6
CXDCL1562AP	3.97	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.61

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 8xD Series CXDCLM

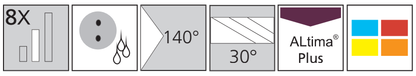


new

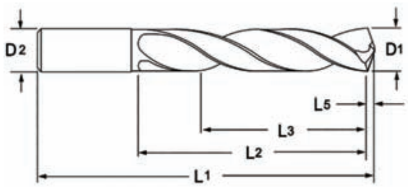


Tool Number	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDCLM0400AP	4.0	4.0	92.0	44.0	33.0	0.62
CXDCL1590AP	4.04	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.63
CXDCLM0410AP	4.1	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.64
CXDCLM0420AP	4.2	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.65
CXDCLM0430AP	4.3	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.67
CXDCL1719AP	4.37	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.68
CXDCLM0440AP	4.4	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.68
CXDCLM0450AP	4.5	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.7
CXDCLM0460AP	4.6	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.71
CXDCLM0465AP	4.65	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.72
CXDCLM0470AP	4.7	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.73
CXDCL1875AP	4.76	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.74
CXDCLM0480AP	4.8	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.74
CXDCLM0490AP	4.9	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.76
CXDCLM0500AP	5.0	5.0	100.0	45.0	34.0	0.77
CXDCLM0510AP	5.1	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.79
CXDCL2031AP	5.16	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.79
CXDCLM0520AP	5.2	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.81
CXDCLM0530AP	5.3	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.82
CXDCLM0540AP	5.4	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.84
CXDCLM0550AP	5.5	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.85
CXDCL2187AP	5.56	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.86
CXDCLM0560AP	5.6	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.86
CXDCL2210AP	5.61	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.86
CXDCLM0570AP	5.7	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.88
CXDCLM0580AP	5.8	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.9
CXDCLM0590AP	5.9	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.91
CXDCL2344AP	5.95	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.91
CXDCLM0600AP	6.0	6.0	100.0	57.0	43.0	0.93
CXDCLM0610AP	6.1	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	0.95
CXDCL2420AP	6.15	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	0.95
CXDCLM0620AP	6.2	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	0.96
CXDCL2460AP	6.25	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	0.97
CXDCLM0630AP	6.3	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	0.98
CXDCL2500AP	6.35	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	0.99
CXDCLM0640AP	6.4	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	0.99
CXDCLM0650AP	6.5	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.01
CXDCL2570AP	6.53	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.03
CXDCLM0660AP	6.6	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.03
CXDCL2610AP	6.63	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.03
CXDCLM0670AP	6.7	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.04
CXDCL2656AP	6.75	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.04
CXDCLM0680AP	6.8	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.05
CXDCLM0690AP	6.9	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.07
CXDCLM0700AP	7.0	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.08
CXDCLM0710AP	7.1	80	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.1

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 8xD Series CXDCLM



new

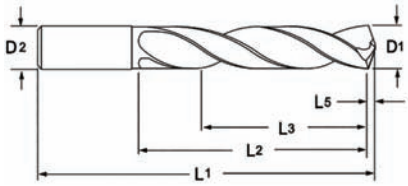


Tool Number	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDCL2812AP	7.14	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.12
CXDCLM0720AP	7.2	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.12
CXDCLM0730AP	7.3	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.13
CXDCLM0740AP	7.4	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.15
CXDCLM0750AP	7.5	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.16
CXDCL2969AP	7.54	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.17
CXDCLM0760AP	7.6	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.18
CXDCLM0770AP	7.7	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.19
CXDCLM0780AP	7.8	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.21
CXDCLM0790AP	7.9	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.22
CXDCL3125AP	7.94	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.22
CXDCLM0800AP	8.0	8.0	118.0	76.0	57.0	1.24
CXDCLM0810AP	8.1	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.26
CXDCLM0820AP	8.2	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.27
CXDCLM0830AP	8.3	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.29
CXDCL3281AP	8.33	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.3
CXDCLM0840AP	8.4	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.31
CXDCL3320AP	8.43	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.31
CXDCLM0850AP	8.5	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.32
CXDCLM0860AP	8.6	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.33
CXDCLM0870AP	8.7	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.35
CXDCL3438AP	8.73	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.35
CXDCLM0880AP	8.8	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.36
CXDCLM0890AP	8.9	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.38
CXDCLM0900AP	9.0	10.0	139.0	87.0	65.0	1.39
CXDCLM0910AP	9.1	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.41
CXDCL3594AP	9.13	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.42
CXDCLM0920AP	9.2	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.43
CXDCLM0925AP	9.25	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.43
CXDCLM0930AP	9.3	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.44
CXDCL3680AP	9.35	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.45
CXDCLM0940AP	9.4	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.46
CXDCLM0950AP	9.5	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.47
CXDCL3750AP	9.52	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.47
CXDCLM0960AP	9.6	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.49
CXDCLM0970AP	9.7	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.5
CXDCL3858AP	9.8	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.52
CXDCLM0990AP	9.9	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.53
CXDCL3906AP	9.92	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.55
CXDCLM1000AP	10.0	10.0	139.0	95.0	71.0	1.55
CXDCLM1010AP	10.1	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.56
CXDCLM1020AP	10.2	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.58
CXDCLM1030AP	10.3	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.6
CXDCL4062AP	10.32	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.6
CXDCLM1040AP	10.4	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.61
CXDCLM1050AP	10.5	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.63

CYCLONE CXD High Performance Drill - 8xD Series CXDCLM

8X | 140° | 30° | ALtima® Plus

new

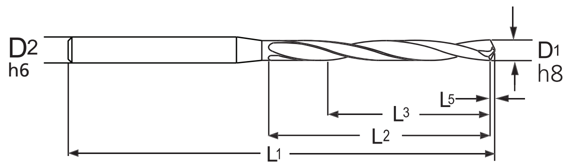


Tool Number	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (Max.)	L3	L5
CXDCLM1060AP	10.6	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.64
CXDCLM1070AP	10.7	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.66
CXDCL4219AP	10.72	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.65
CXDCLM1080AP	10.8	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.67
CXDCLM1090AP	10.9	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.69
CXDCLM1100AP	11.0	12.0	155.0	106.0	80.0	1.7
CXDCLM1110AP	11.1	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.72
CXDCL4375AP	11.11	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.73
CXDCLM1120AP	11.2	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.74
CXDCLM1130AP	11.3	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.75
CXDCLM1140AP	11.4	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.77
CXDCLM1150AP	11.5	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.78
CXDCLM1160AP	11.6	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.8
CXDCLM1170AP	11.7	12.0	163.0.	114.0	86.0	1.81
CXDCLM1180AP	11.8	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.83
CXDCLM1190AP	11.9	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.84
CXDCL4688AP	11.91	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.85
CXDCLM1200AP	12.0	12.0	163.0	114.0	86.0	1.86
CXDCLM1210AP	12.1	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	1.87
CXDCL4844AP	12.3	14.0	182.0	133.0	100.0	1.91
CXDCLM1250AP	12.5	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	1.93
CXDCL5000AP	12.7	14.0	182.0	133.0	100.0	1.95
CXDCLM1280AP	12.8	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	1.98
CXDCLM1290AP	12.9	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	1.99
CXDCLM1300AP	13.0	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	2.01
CXDCL5156AP	13.09	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	2.03
CXDCL5312AP	13.49	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	2.08
CXDCLM1350AP	13.5	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	2.09
CXDCLM1370AP	13.7	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	2.12
CXDCL5469AP	13.89	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	2.16
CXDCLM1400AP	14.0	14.0	182.0	133.0	112.0	2.16
CXDCL5625AP	14.29	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.21
CXDCLM1450AP	14.5	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.24
CXDCLM1470AP	14.7	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.27
CXDCLM1500AP	15.0	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.32
CXDCL5938AP	15.08	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.33
CXDCLM1530AP	15.3	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.36
CXDCLM1550AP	15.5	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.39
CXDCLM1570AP	15.7	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.43
CXDCL6250AP	15.87	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.46
CXDCLM1600AP	16.0	16.0	204.0	152.0	128.0	2.47

P122

Twister® XD High Performance Micro Drill - 10xD Series MD CLM

10x 140° 15° ALtima®



Series 2MDCLM	Drill Dimensions MD CLM				
Tool No.	Ø D1	Ø D2	L1	L2	L3
2MDCLM0200A	2.0	3.0	68.0	24.0	18.0
2MDCLM0205A	2.05	3.0	74.0	28.0	21.0
2MDCLM0210A	2.1	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0215A	2.15	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0220A	2.2	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0225A	2.25	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0230A	2.3	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0235A	2.35	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0240A	2.4	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0245A	2.45	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0250A	2.5	3.0	74.0	28.0	21.0
2MDCLM0255A	2.55	3.0	81.0	34.0	25.5
2MDCLM0260A	2.6	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0265A	2.65	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0270A	2.7	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0275A	2.75	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0280A	2.8	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0285A	2.85	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0290A	2.9	I	I	I	I
2MDCLM0295A	2.95	3.0	81.0	34.0	25.5

P122

Tolerances
Résistances
Toleranzen
Tolleranze
Tolerancje

Drill Dia. (h8)	Tolerance
2.0 - 2.95	+0/-.014

Shank Dia. (h6)	Tolerance
3.0	+0/-.006

Machine Requirements
High Pressure Pump System (1000 psi)
Coolant filtration of 10 microns or better
Machine runout of .0004” (.01mm) Max.

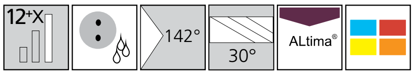
Estimated Peck Depths

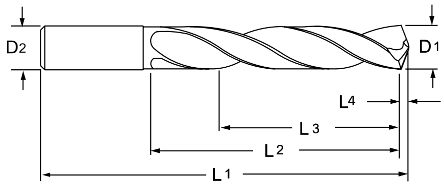
For hole depths up to 6x diameter	No pecks
For hole depths up to 10x diameter	0-2 pecks
For hole depths up to 15x diameter	2-4 pecks

M.A. Ford® does not recommend full retraction of the body of the drill from the hole during the peck cycle. It is recommended to leave the drill point within the hole.

For hole depths deeper than 4x the diameter, M.A. Ford® recommends using a “soft start” program that drills to .5x diameter deep at 2/3 of the speed and feed.

Twister® XD High Performance Drill - 12⁺xD Series XD CEM





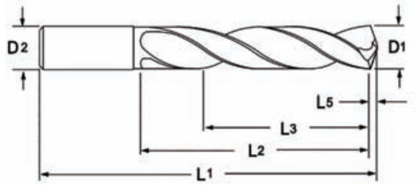
Series 2XDCEM	Drill Dimensions						
Tool No.	Ø D¹ (m7)	Ø D² (h6)	L¹	L²	L³	L² / D¹ (D¹ x Ø)	L³ / D¹ (D¹ x Ø)
2XDCEM0400A	4.0	4.0	163.0	100.0	80.0	25.0	20.0
2XDCEM0420A	4.2	5.0	163.0	105.0	84.0	25.0	20.0
2XDCEM0430A	4.3	I	I	I	I	24.0	20.0
2XDCEM0440A	4.4	I	I	I	I	24.0	19.0
2XDCEM0460A	4.6	I	I	I	I	23.0	18.0
2XDCEM0476A	4.76	I	I	I	I	22.0	18.0
2XDCEM0480A	4.8	I	I	I	I	22.0	18.0
2XDCEM0490A	4.9	I	I	I	I	21.0	17.0
2XDCEM0500A	5.0	5.0	163.0	105.0	84.0	21.0	17.0
2XDCEM0520A	5.2	6.0	163.0	110.0	88.0	21.0	17.0
2XDCEM0540A	5.4	I	I	I	I	20.0	16.0
2XDCEM0560A	5.6	I	I	I	I	20.0	16.0
2XDCEM0580A	5.8	I	I	I	I	19.0	15.0
2XDCEM0600A	6.0	6.0	163.0	110.0	88.0	18.0	15.0
2XDCEM0620A	6.2	8.0	163.0	110.0	88.0	18.0	14.0
2XDCEM0630A	6.3	I	I	I	I	17.0	14.0
2XDCEM0635A	6.35	I	I	I	I	17.0	14.0
2XDCEM0680A	6.8	I	I	I	I	16.0	13.0
2XDCEM0700A	7.0	8.0	163.0	110.0	88.0	16.0	13.0
2XDCEM0760A	7.6	8.0	163.0	120.0	96.0	16.0	13.0
2XDCEM0780A	7.8	I	I	I	I	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM0794A	7.94	I	I	I	I	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM0800A	8.0	8.0	163.0	120.0	96.0	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM0820A	8.2	10.0	180.0	135.0	108.0	16.0	13.0
2XDCEM0850A	8.5	I	I	I	I	16.0	13.0
2XDCEM0870A	8.7	I	I	I	I	16.0	12.0
2XDCEM0900A	9.0	10.0	180.0	135.0	108.0	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM0940A	9.4	10.0	195.0	150.0	120.0	16.0	13.0
2XDCEM0953A	9.53	I	I	I	I	16.0	13.0
2XDCEM0980A	9.8	I	I	I	I	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM1000A	10.0	10.0	195.0	150.0	120.0	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM1030A	10.3	12.0	210.0	160.0	128.0	16.0	12.0
2XDCEM1050A	10.5	I	I	I	I	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM1080A	10.8	I	I	I	I	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM1100A	11.0	I	I	I	I	15.0	12.0
2XDCEM1111A	11.11	I	I	I	I	14.0	12.0
2XDCEM1150A	11.5	I	I	I	I	14.0	12.0
2XDCEM1180A	11.8	I	I	I	I	14.0	12.0
2XDCEM1200A	12.0	12.0	210.0	160.0	128.0	13.0	12.0
2XDCEM1270A	12.7	14.0	230.0	180.0	144.0	14.0	12.0

P121

CYCLONE CDA High Performance Aluminium Drill - 5xD Series CDACRM

5X | 140° | 30° | Polished Flutes | DIN 6537L

new



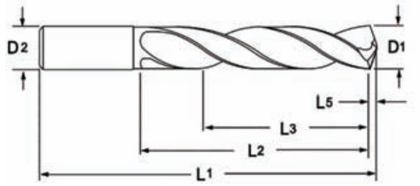
Tool Number	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (max)	L3 (Ref)
CDACRM0300	3.0	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0310	3.1	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0320	3.2	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0330	3.3	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0340	3.4	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0350	3.5	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0360	3.6	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0370	3.7	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
CDACRM0380	3.8	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0390	3.9	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0400	4.0	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0410	4.1	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0420	4.2	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0430	4.3	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0440	4.4	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0450	4.5	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0460	4.6	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0470	4.7	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
CDACRM0480	4.8	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0490	4.9	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0500	5.0	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0510	5.1	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0520	5.2	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0530	5.3	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0540	5.4	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0550	5.5	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0560	5.6	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0570	5.7	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0580	5.8	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0590	5.9	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0600	6.0	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
CDACRM0610	6.1	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0620	6.2	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0630	6.3	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0640	6.4	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0650	6.5	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0660	6.6	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0670	6.7	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0680	6.8	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0690	6.9	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0700	7.0	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0710	7.1	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0720	7.2	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0730	7.3	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0740	7.4	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0750	7.5	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0

Drills
Forets
Bohrer
Punte
Wiertła

CYCLONE CDA High Performance Aluminium Drill - 5xD Series CDACRM

5X | 140° | 30° | Polished Flutes | DIN 6537L

new



Tool Number	D1 (m7)	D2 (h6)	L1	L2 (max)	L3 (Ref)
CDACRM0760	7.6	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0770	7.7	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0780	7.8	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0790	7.9	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0800	8.0	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
CDACRM0810	8.1	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0820	8.2	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0830	8.3	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0840	8.4	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0850	8.5	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0860	8.6	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0870	8.7	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0880	8.8	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0890	8.9	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0900	9.0	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0910	9.1	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0920	9.2	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0930	9.3	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0940	9.4	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0950	9.5	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0960	9.6	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0970	9.7	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0980	9.8	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM0990	9.9	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM1000	10.0	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM1010	10.1	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
CDACRM1020	10.2	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1030	10.3	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1040	10.4	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1050	10.5	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1060	10.6	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1070	10.7	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1080	10.8	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1090	10.9	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1100	11.0	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1110	11.1	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1120	11.2	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1130	11.3	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1140	11.4	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1150	11.5	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1160	11.6	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1170	11.7	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1180	11.8	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1190	11.9	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1200	12.0	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
CDACRM1250	12.5	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0

P121

Twister® Micro-Tuff™ Drill

Series 305M 305AM Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Recommended Speeds By Material Group			Vc (m/min)	
Material Groups		Material Type	305M Uncoated	305AM Altima® Micro Coated
Steels	P	Low Carbon	30 - 40	40 - 50
		Alloy Steel (≤ 35 Rc)	20 - 30	35 - 45
		Alloy Steel (36-45 Rc)	20 - 30	35 - 45
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	30 - 40	40 - 50
		Austenitic	20 - 30	35 - 45
		Ferritic/Martensitic	20 - 30	30 - 40
		PH Stainless	10 - 20	15 - 25
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron	30 - 40	40 - 50
		Ductile Cast Iron	30 - 40	40 - 50
Special Alloys	S	Titanium Alloys (Ti6AL4v)	10 - 20	15 - 25
		High Temp Alloys (Inconel, Nimonic, Hastelloy)	10 - 20	15 - 25
Hardened Steels	H	45 - 55 Rc Steel	5 - 15	10 - 20
Non-Ferrous	N	Aluminium Alloys (< 10% Si)	50 - 60	-
		Plastics		

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D¹

Series 305M 305AM Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Recommended Feedrates By Material Group			Drill Diameter (mm)				
Material Groups		Material Type	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0
			Feed (mm/rev)				
Steels	P	Low Carbon	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.075
		Alloy Steel (≤ 35 Rc)					
		Alloy Steel (36-45 Rc)					
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.075
		Austenitic					
		Ferritic/Martensitic					
		PH Stainless	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.035
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.075
		Ductile Cast Iron					
Special Alloys	S	Titanium Alloys (Ti6AL4v)	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.075
		High Temp Alloys (Inconel, Nimonic, Hastelloy)	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.025	0.035
Hardened Steels	H	45 - 55 Rc Steel	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.025	0.035
Non-Ferrous	N	Aluminium Alloys (< 10% Si)	0.015	0.025	0.05	0.075	0.10
		Plastics					

Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Recommended Pecking Depths By Drill Diameter* (Ø D¹)

Diameter Ø D¹	Pecking Depth
0.50	0.5 x Ø D¹
1.00	1 x Ø D¹
1.50	1.5 x Ø D¹
2.00	2 x Ø D¹
3.00	3 x Ø D¹

* Pecking depths can vary by material type

Twister® XD High Performance Drills

Series MXDSR Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Material Groups	ISO	Hardness	vc - m/min	Drill Diameter (mm) / Feed (mm/rev) 0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.95
Free Machining & Low Carbon Steels	P	up to 28 Rc	45	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Medium Carbon & High Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels & Easy to Machine Tool Steels	P	28 to 38 Rc	40	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Tool Steels & Die Steel	P	28 to 44 Rc	40	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Free Machining Stainless	M	up to 28 Rc	45	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Stainless Steel - Austenitic 304 / 316	M	up to 28 Rc	40	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Stainless Steel - Ferritic / Martensitic	M	up to 28 Rc	35	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Stainless Steel - Moderately Difficult	M	over 28 Rc	20	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Cast Iron - Gray CG	K	up to 240 HB	45	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Cast Iron - Ductile & Malleable CGI	K	over 240 HB	45	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
Titanium	S	up to 40 Rc	20	.010	.020	.030	.040	.060	.075
High Temp Alloys Inconel / Hastelloy / Waspeloy / Nickel Based Alloys-Monel	S		20	.005	.010	.015	.020	.025	.075
Hardened Steels	H	55 Rc	15	.005	.010	.015	.020	.025	.035
Aluminum (<10% Si)	N		55	.015	.025	.040	.050	.075	.100
Plastics	N			.015	.025	.040	.050	.075	.100

Twister® XD Spot Drill

Series 200S Spot Drill Recommended Feed

Avance recommandée | Empfohlener Vorschub | Avanzamento consigliato | Zalecany Posuw

Materials	Vc (m/min)	Drill Diameter (mm) / Feed (mm/rev) 6	8	10	12	16
Low Carbon Steel <0.3%C	100	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Medium Carbon Steel	80	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Alloy Steel ≤ 35hrc	70	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Alloy Steel 36- 45hrc	45	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Alloy Steel 45-50hrc	40	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Grey Cast Iron	110	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Ductile Cast Iron	80	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Austenitic Stainless	45	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Ph Stainless	30	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
High Temp Alloys	20	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16
Titanium Alloys	55	0.076	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.16

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D¹
Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® XD High Performance Drills

Recommended Speed - XD/MD Drills

Vitesse Recommandée | Empfohlene Drehzahl | Velocità di taglio raccomandata | Zalecane prędkości

Materials	Vc (m/min)					
	2XDSSM 3 X D SOLID	2XDSRM 5 X D SOLID	2XDCSM 3 X D COOLANT	2XDCRM 5 X D COOLANT	2XDCLM 7 X D COOLANT	2MDCLM 10 X D COOLANT
Low Carbon Steel <0.3%C	80-120	75-100	150-200	150-200	130-145	80-90
Medium Carbon Steel	75-100	65-90	125-175	125-175	100-130	80-90
Alloy Steel ≤ 35hrc	60-75	50-70	75-105	75-105	70-90	80-90
Alloy Steel 36- 45hrc	45-60	40-55	45-70	45-70	40-55	60-80
Alloy Steel 45-50hrc	30-35	25-30	35-50	35-50	35-45	40-60
Grey Cast Iron	100-120	80-100	150-200	150-200	110-140	80-90
Ductile Cast Iron	75-90	65-80	135-150	135-150	130-145	60-80
Austenitic Stainless	30-45	25-40	80-150	80-150	45-65	60-70
Ph Stainless	20-35	15-30	50-80	50-80	30-45	40-50
High Temp Alloys	15-30	10-25	15-35	15-35	20-30	20-25
Titanium Alloys	35-45	30-40	55-70	55-70	50-65	40-50

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D[1]

Series XD Drill - Recommended Feed 0.5 - 6mm diameter

Avance recommandée pour un diamètre de 0.5 – 6mm | Empfohlener Vorschub 0,5 – 6 mm Durchmesser
Avanzamento raccomandato per diametri 0,5 - 6mm | Zalecany posuw dla średnic 0.5-6mm

Materials	Feed (mm/rev)					
	0.5	1.5	3	4	5	6
Low Carbon Steel <0.3%C	0.025-0.05	0.05-0.075	0.075-0.12	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2
Medium Carbon Steel	0.025-0.05	0.05-0.075	0.075-0.12	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2
Alloy Steel ≤ 35hrc	0.025-0.05	0.05-0.075	0.075-0.12	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2
Alloy Steel 36- 45hrc	0.01-0.025	0.025-0.04	0.05-0.11	0.08-0.13	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2
Alloy Steel 45-50hrc	0.01-0.02	0.02-0.03	0.035-0.075	0.06-0.1	0.08-0.12	0.09-0.15
Grey Cast Iron	0.025-0.05	0.05-0.075	0.075-0.12	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2
Ductile Cast Iron	0.025-0.05	0.05-0.075	0.075-0.12	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2
Austenitic Stainless	0.025-0.05	0.05-0.075	0.075-0.12	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2
Ph Stainless	0.01-0.03	0.025-0.05	0.05-0.085	0.06-0.09	0.07-0.11	0.08-0.12
High Temp Alloys	0.01-0.03	0.025-0.05	0.035-0.085	0.04-0.09	0.05-0.10	0.06-0.11
Titanium Alloys	0.01-0.03	0.025-0.05	0.075-0.12	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.2

Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® XD High Performance Drills

Series 2MDCL Micro Coolant Drills - Recommended Feed

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Materials	Feed (mm/rev)		
	Diameter		
	2	2.5	2.9
Low Carbon Steel <0.3%C	0.046	0.051	0.056
Medium Carbon Steel	0.046	0.051	0.056
Alloy Steel ≤ 35hrc	0.046	0.051	0.056
Alloy Steel 36- 45hrc	0.046	0.046	0.051
Alloy Steel 45-50hrc	0.025	0.033	0.046
Grey Cast Iron	0.046	0.051	0.056
Ductile Cast Iron	0.046	0.051	0.056
Austenitic Stainless	0.033	0.038	0.043
Ph Stainless	0.025	0.027	0.038
High Temp Alloys	0.025	0.027	0.036
Titanium Alloys	0.025	0.027	0.036

Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® XD High Performance Drills

Series XD Drill - Recommended Feed 8 - 20mm Diameter

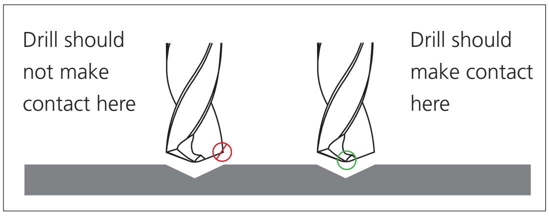
Avance recommandée 8 - 20mm de diamètre | Produktreihe XD-Bohrer – empfohlener Vorschub 8 – 20 mm Durchmesser
Avanzamento raccomandato per diametri 8 - 20mm | Zalecany posuw dla średnic 8 - 20mm

Materials	Feed (mm/rev)						
	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Low Carbon Steel <0.3%C	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4
Medium Carbon Steel	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4
Alloy Steel ≤ 35hrc	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4
Alloy Steel 36- 45hrc	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4
Alloy Steel 45-50hrc	0.12-0.2	0.13-0.23	0.13-0.23	0.15-0.26	0.16-0.26	0.18-0.28	0.2-0.3
Grey Cast Iron	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4
Ductile Cast Iron	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4
Austenitic Stainless	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4
Ph Stainless	0.1-0.15	0.13-0.23	0.18-0.25	0.2-0.27	0.22-0.3	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.35
High Temp Alloys	0.08-0.13	0.1-0.15	0.12-0.17	0.14-0.19	0.16-0.21	0.18-0.25	0.23-0.28
Titanium Alloys	0.16-0.24	0.18-0.27	0.2-0.3	0.22-0.35	0.25-0.36	0.28-0.38	0.3-0.4

Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® 2XDCEM

Process For Successful Deep Hole Drilling:



1. Start by producing a 1.5 x diameter to 3 x diameter pilot hole using a coolant or non-coolant pilot drill. Typically this tool will have a point angle the same as or greater than the deep hole drill. Run this drill at 100% of the final drill speed and 1/2 the normal IPM.
2. Retract and tool change to the final deep hole (2XDCE MA Ford® Series) drill.
3. Rapid to clearance plane and enter the pilot hole at 25% (don't exceed 400 to 500 RPM) of the final speed and 25 - 50 mm/min. This will help with true position by eliminating drill whip. Once into the hole, turn on the coolant and advance to the material start. At this point, you can add a dwell to clear any chips that have been left from the previous drill and let the spindle get to full speed. Increase the speed and feed to final drilling parameters.
4. Drill one shot to the final hole depth or through.
5. Should you experience any squeaking you may need to retract the drill and increase your feed. Chip packing is occurring and will need to be addressed.
6. Once through the material, it may be necessary to reduce the RPM to eliminate breakage of the drill due to drill whip. Then retract to the clearance plane.

Machine Requirements

High Pressure Pump System (70 Bar)
Machine runout of 0.008mm Max.

Due to the conditions of equipment, tool holders, and conditions beyond MA Ford®'s control, your results may vary.

Should your application require more in depth discussion or a special tool, please contact M.A. Ford®'s Application Engineering Department at +44(0) 1332 267960.

Safety Note
Always wear the appropriate personal protective equipment such as safety glasses and protective clothing when using solid carbide or HSS cutting tools. Machines should be fully guarded. Technical data provided should be considered advisory only as variations may be necessary depending on the particular application.

Twister® XD High Performance Drills - 12+xD

Series 2XDCEM Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Workpiece Material Groups	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm) 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
		Feed (mm/rev)								
Low Carbon Steel <0.3%C	105	0.05	0.075	0.088	0.106	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Structural Steel	120	0.05	0.075	0.088	0.106	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Medium Carbon Steel	80	0.05	0.075	0.088	0.106	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Tool & Die Steel	80	0.05	0.075	0.088	0.106	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Alloy Steel	80	0.05	0.075	0.088	0.106	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Grey Cast Iron	120	0.06	0.078	0.1	0.12	0.14	0.2	0.215	0.24	0.254
Ductile Cast Iron	80	0.06	0.078	0.1	0.12	0.14	0.2	0.215	0.24	0.254
Austenitic Stainless	55	0.05	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Ph Stainless	40	0.05	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Martensitic Stainless	40	0.05	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
Ferritic Stainless	75	0.05	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.127	0.193	0.215	0.238	0.254
High Temp Alloys	20-25	0.017	0.022	0.03	0.035	0.048	0.063	0.071	0.078	0.085
Titanium Alloys	45	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.071	0.12	0.127	0.14	0.152
Hardened Steel (35-45 Hrc)	35	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.022	0.027	0.048	0.053	0.06	0.066
Hardened Steel (46-55 Hrc)	25	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.022	0.027	0.048	0.053	0.06	0.066
Non Ferrous-Al<14%Si	150	0.083	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.195	0.28	0.314	0.35	0.378
Non Ferrous-Al>14%Si	105	0.083	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.195	0.28	0.314	0.35	0.378
Non Ferrous-Brass	120	0.053	0.071	0.088	0.106	0.127	0.279	0.314	0.35	0.378
Cu/Cu Alloys/Magnesium	90	0.053	0.071	0.088	0.106	0.127	0.279	0.314	0.35	0.378

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D¹
Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Cyclone CDA High Performance Aluminium Drill - 5xD

Series CDACRM Aluminium Drill Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Work piece Material Group	ISO		Hardness	vc - m/min Min	Starting Value	Max	Drill Diameter (mm) 3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
							f - mm/Rev					
Aluminium & Aluminium Wrought Alloys	N	10	60-100 Brinell HB	120	230	450	0.13-0.25	0.14-0.29	0.17-0.35	0.21-0.42	0.27-0.50	0.33-0.57
Cast Aluminium Alloys	N	20	75-90 Brinell HB	120	220	350	0.14-0.23	0.15-0.28	0.17-0.34	0.22-0.39	0.29-0.46	0.34-0.54
Aluminium Alloys Cast 13-22% Si	N	30		100	180	400	0.13-0.18	0.14-0.19	0.16-0.25	0.20-0.30	0.28-0.37	0.33-0.24
Copper and Copper Alloys Brass, Bronze, Copper	N	40	90-110 Brinell HB	100	130	300	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.24	0.16-0.28	0.18-0.32	0.20-0.36

CYCLONE

Recommended Cutting Data CXD ≤ 6mm - Metric

Conditions de coupe recommandées CXD ≤ 6mm - Métrique
Empfohlene Schnittdaten CXD ≤ 6 mm – metrisch
Dati di taglio raccomandati CXD ≤ 6mm - Metrici
Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania) CXD ≤ 6 mm – metryczne

Workpiece Material Group	ISO	Hardness	Tool Series	TYPE	DEPTH	Drill Diameter (mm) vc - m/min 3	4	5	6	Drill Diameter (mm) f - mm/Rev 3	4	5	6
Free Machining & Low Carbon Steels 1006, 1008, 1015, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1025, 1117, 1140, 1141, 11L08, 11L14, 1213, 12L13, 12L14, 1215, 1330	P	up to 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	119	116	113	110	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDSR		5	119	116	113	110				
			CXDCS		3	201	198	195	192	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDCR		5	201	198	195	192				
			CXDCL		8	181	177	171	165				
Medium Carbon & High Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels & Easy to Machine Tool Steels 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1052, 1055, 1060, 1085, 1095, 1541, 1551, 9255, 2515, 3135, 3415, 4130, 4137, 4140, 4150, 4320, 4340, 4520, 5015, 5115, 5120, 5132, 5140, 5155, 6150, 8620, 9262, 9840, 52100, O1, O2, O6, S2, W1 to W310	P	28 to 38 Rc	CXDSS		3	101	98	94	91	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDSR		5	101	98	94	91				
			CXDCS		3	175	168	165	152	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDCR		5	175	168	165	152				
			CXDCL		8	131	128	125	122				
Tool Steels & Die Steels O7, M1, M2, M3, M4, M7, T1, T2, T4, T5, T8, T15, A2, A3, A6, A7, H10, H11, H12, H13, H19, H21, L3, L6, L7, P2, P20, S1, S5, S7, 52100, A128, D2, D3, D4, D5, D7	P	28 to 44 Rc	CXDSS		3	61	58	58	56	.036-.076	.061-.102	.076-.127	.089-.152
			CXDSR		5	61	58	58	56				
			CXDCS		3	76	73	70	67	.036-.076	.061-.102	.076-.127	.089-.152
			CXDCR		5	76	73	70	67				
			CXDCL		8	69	67	66	62				
Stainless Steel - Easy to Machine 430F, 301, 303, 410, 416 Annealed, 420F, 430	M	up to 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	107	104	101	98	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDSR		5	107	104	101	98				
			CXDCS		3	168	152	145	137	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDCR		5	168	152	145	137				
			CXDCL		8	137	130	122	116				
Stainless Steel - Moderately Difficult 301, 302, 303 High Tensile, 304, 304L, 305, 420, 15-5PH, 17-4PH, 17-7PH	M	up to 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	43	41	40	38	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDSR		5	43	41	40	38				
			CXDCS		3	91	88	85	82	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDCR		5	91	88	85	82				
			CXDCL		8	85	82	79	76				
Stainless Steel - Difficult to Machine 302B, 304B, 309, 310, 316, 316B, 316L, 316Ti, 317, 317L, 321, PH13-8Mo, Nitronics	M	over 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	43	40	37	34	.051-.076	.061-.089	.089-.102	.076-.127
			CXDSR		5	43	40	37	34				
			CXDCS		3	81	76	73	70	.051-.076	.061-.089	.089-.102	.076-.127
			CXDCR		5	81	76	73	70				
			CXDCL		8	58	55	52	49				
High Temp Alloys Nimonics, Inconel, Monel, Hastelloy	S	up to 42 Rc	CXDSS		3	26	24	23	21	.036-.089	.036-.089	.051-.102	.061-.127
			CXDSR		5	26	24	23	21				
			CXDCS		3	35	30	29	27	.036-.089	.036-.089	.051-.102	.061-.127
			CXDCR		5	35	30	29	27				
			CXDCL		8	30	30	29	29				
Titanium Alloys 6Al-4V, 5Al-2.5 Sn, 6Al-2 Sn-4Zr-6Mo, 3Al-8V-6Cr4Mo-4Zr, 10V-2Fe-3Al, 13V-11Cr-3Al	S	up to 42 Rc	CXDSS		3	40	38	37	35	.076-.102	.102-.152	.127-.178	.140-.229
			CXDSR		5	40	38	37	35				
			CXDCS		3	70	67	64	61	.076-.102	.102-.152	.127-.178	.140-.229
			CXDCR		5	70	67	64	61				
			CXDCL		8	64	58	55	52				
Cast Iron Gray CG, ASTM A48, CLASS 20, 25, 30, 35, SAE J431C, GRADES G1800, G3000, G3500, GG 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40	K	up to 240 HB	CXDSS		3	146	143	140	131	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDSR		5	146	143	140	131				
			CXDCS		3	201	195	189	183	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDCR		5	201	195	189	183				
			CXDCL		8	152	149	146	143				
Cast Iron - Ductile & Malleable CGI 60-40-18, 65-45-12, D4018, D4512, D5506, 32510, 35108, M3210, M4504, M5503, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450	K	over 240 HB	CXDSS		3	85	82	79	76	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDSR		5	85	82	79	76				
			CXDCS		3	122	146	140	134	.076-.127	.102-.152	.127-.178	.127-.203
			CXDCR		5	122	146	140	134				
			CXDCL		8	107	104	101	98				

Recommended Cutting Data CXD ≤ 8mm - Metric

Conditions de coupe recommandées CXD ≤ 8mm - Métrique
Empfohlene Schnittdaten CXD ≤ 8 mm – metrisch
Dati di taglio raccomandati CXD ≤ 8mm - Metrici
Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania) CXD ≤ 8 mm – metryczne

Workpiece Material Group	ISO	Hardness	Tool Series	TYPE	DEPTH	Drill Diameter (mm) vc - m/min 8	10	12	14	16	18	20	Drill Diameter (mm) f - mm/Rev 8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Free Machining & Low Carbon Steels 1006, 1008, 1015, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1025, 1117, 1140,1141, 11L08, 11L14, 1213, 12L13, 12L14, 1215, 1330	P	up to 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	107	104	98	91	84	81	77	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	107	104	98	91	84	81								
			CXDCS		3	189	183	175	168	160	152								
			CXDCR		5	189	183	175	168	160	152	145	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	158	152	146	140	134									
Medium Carbon & High Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels & Easy to Machine Tool Steels 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1052, 1055, 1060, 1085, 1095, 1541, 1551, 9255, 2515, 3135, 3415, 4130, 4137,4140, 4150, 4320, 4340, 4520, 5015, 5115, 5120, 5132,5140, 5155, 6150, 8620, 9262, 9840, 52100, O1, O2, O6, S2,W1 to W310	P	28 to 38 Rc	CXDSS		3	88	85	82	81	79	79	75	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	88	85	82	81	79	79								
			CXDCS		3	145	137	130	122	99	96								
			CXDCR		5	145	137	130	122	99	96	92	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	114	107	99	93	76									
Tool Steels & Die Steels O7, M1, M2, M3, M4, M7, T1, T2, T4, T5, T8, T15, A2, A3, A6, A7, H10, H11, H12, H13, H19, H21, L3, L6, L7, P2, P20, S1, S5, S7, 52100, A128, D2, D3, D4, D5, D7	P	28 to 44 Rc	CXDSS		3	56	55	55	53	53	52	49	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	56	55	55	53	53	52								
			CXDCS		3	64	64	61	61	58	58								
			CXDCR		5	64	64	61	61	58	58	55	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	61	58	58	58	55									
Stainless Steel - Easy to Machine 430F, 301, 303, 410, 416 Annealed, 420F, 430	M	up to 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	94	91	84	76	69	61	55	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.36	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	94	91	84	76	69	61								
			CXDCS		3	122	119	116	113	101	98								
			CXDCR		5	122	119	116	113	101	98	94	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	114	113	107	104	91									
Stainless Steel - Moderately Difficult 301, 302, 303 High Tensile, 304, 304L, 305, 420, 15-5PH, 17-4PH, 17-7PH	M	up to 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	37	35	34	32	30	29	28	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.36	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	37	35	34	32	30	29								
			CXDCS		3	79	76	73	73	70	67								
			CXDCR		5	79	76	73	73	70	67	64	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	73	70	67	67	64									
Stainless Steel - Difficult to Machine 302B, 304B, 309, 310, 316, 316B, 316L, 316Ti, 317, 317L, 321, PH13-8Mo, Nitronics	M	over 28 Rc	CXDSS		3	34	32	32	30	30	29	27	.11-.15	.13-.23	.18-.25	.21-.27	.22-.31	.25-.33	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	34	32	32	30	30	29								
			CXDCS		3	67	61	58	55	52	47								
			CXDCR		5	67	61	58	55	52	47	45	.11-.15	.13-.23	.18-.25	.21-.27	.22-.31	.25-.33	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	46	43	40	38	36									
High Temp Alloys Nimonics, Inconel, Monel, Hastelloy	S	up to 42 Rc	CXDSS		3	20	18	17	15	14	12	11	.08-.13	.11-.15	.12-.17	.14-.19	.16-.21	.18-.25	.17-.24
			CXDSR		5	20	18	17	15	14	12								
			CXDCS		3	26	26	24	24	23	23								
			CXDCR		5	26	26	24	24	23	23	22	.09-.13	.11-.15	.12-.17	.14-.19	.16-.21	.18-.25	.17-.24
			CXDCL		8	24	24	23	23	21									
Titanium Alloys 6Al-4V, 5Al-2.5 Sn, 6Al-2 Sn-4Zr-6Mo, 3Al-8V-6Cr4Mo-4Zr, 10V-2Fe-3Al, 13V-11Cr-3Al	S	up to 42 Rc	CXDSS		3	34	32	30	30	27	27	25	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.36	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	34	32	30	30	27	27								
			CXDCS		3	55	55	52	49	46	46								
			CXDCR		5	55	55	52	49	46	46	44	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.36	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	49	46	43	40	38									
Cast Iron - Gray CG, ASTM A48, CLASS 20, 25, 30, 35, SAE J431C, GRADES G1800, G3000, G3500, GG 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40	K	up to 240 HB	CXDSS		3	125	122	119	113	110	107	102	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.36	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	125	122	119	113	110	107								
			CXDCS		3	177	171	168	168	160	152								
			CXDCR		5	177	171	168	168	160	152	145	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	140	137	134	134	128									
Cast Iron - Ductile & Malleable CGI 60-40-18, 65-45-12, D4018, D4512, D5506, 32510, 35108, M3210, M4504, M5503, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450	K	over 240 HB	CXDSS		3	73	70	67	64	61	58	55	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.36	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDSR		5	73	70	67	64	61	58								
			CXDCS		3	122	114	107	91	84	76								
			CXDCR		5	122	114	107	91	84	76	72	.16-.24	.18-.27	.21-.31	.22-.35	.25-.35	.28-.38	.30-.37
			CXDCL		8	91	82	76	67	61									

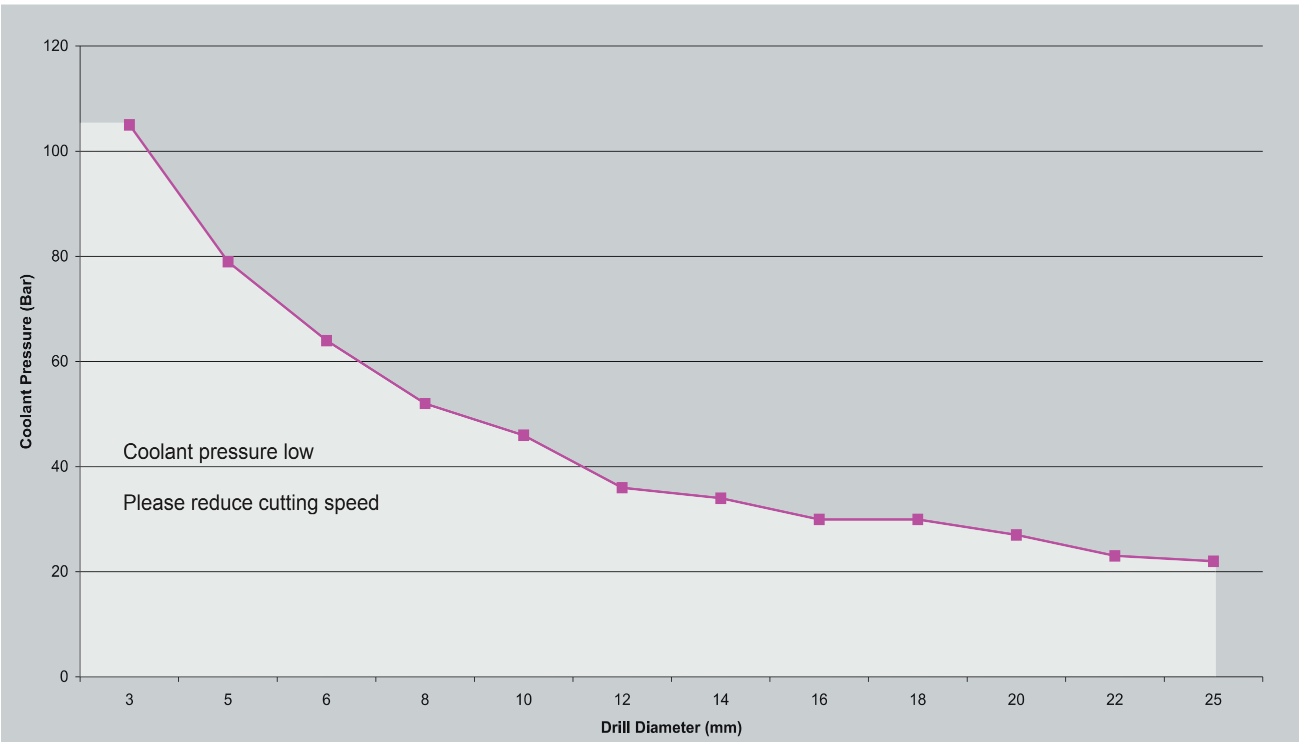
Drill Troubleshooting

Dépannage Foret | Fehlerbehebung Bohrer | Risoluzione dei problemi relativi alla foratura | Diagnozowanie usterek wierteł

		Problem																															
		Tool Deterioration													Chip Formation			Tool Life	Workpiece								Process						
	Possible Solutions	Flank wear	Margin wear	Breakage	Flaking	Creater wear	Chisel edge wear	Corner chipping	Flute chipping	Cutting edge chipping	Cutting edge wear	Point center chipping	Rake face	Scoring on tool body	Long stringy	Varied chip form	Blue/brown chips	Tool Life	Undersized hole	Oversized hole	Poor alignment	Poor surface finish	Heavy burr breakout	Retract marks	Hole location	Hole straightness	Deflection	Point Deflection	Galling	Vibration	Abnormal noise	Chip packing	No drill penetration
Speed & Feed	Reduce feed or reduce at exit	xx					xxx			xx			xx					xx		xx			xx									x	
	Reduce feed at entrancex																		xx						xx							x	
	Consistent feed rate			xx												xx																x	
	Increase feed	xx									xx								xx														
	Reduce speed	xx				xx					xx								xx												xx		
	Increase speed																					x											
Coolant	Coolant mix		xx		xx									xx					xx				xx										
	Coolant increase flow	xx					xx			xx								xx				xx										x	
	Coolant filter	xx			xx													xx				xx										x	
Setup	Workpiece clamp rigidx			xx				xx						xx						xx		xx		xx		xx							
	Collet accuracy			xx																xx						xx							
	Tool holder fit .0008			xx																xx						xx							
	Alignment			xx																xx													
	Peck drill			x																													
	Concentricity		xx		xx				xx												xx			xx		xx				x			
	Do not extract tool during peck							x																									

Recommended Minimum Coolant Pressure

Pression minimale recommandée pour le liquide de coupe | Empfohlener Mindestdruck für Kühlmittel | Pressione minima del refrigerante consigliata | Zalecane minimalne ciśnienie chłodziwa



M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Twister® Solid Carbide & HSSCo Platinum Drills

General Purpose Drills

Forets pour utilisation générale | Universalbohrer
Punte per uso generale | Wiertła ogólnego przeznaczenia

EN

Our FordMax drills range is one of the most comprehensive available and covering high-precision micro and circuit board drills up to high performance, large diameter drills for machining aluminium, stainless steel and exotic alloys, as well as our HSSCo Platinum drills for steel, stainless steels, copper and aluminium.

FR

"Notre gamme de forets FordMax est l'une des plus complètes, disponibles sur le marché, elle couvre depuis les forets de grande précision et forets pour circuit imprimé jusqu'aux forets haute performance, une gamme large de diamètres pour l'usinage de l'aluminium, de l'acier inoxydable et des alliages exotiques, aussi bien que nos forets en Platinium HSSCo pour l'acier, l'acier inoxydable, le cuivre et l'aluminium."

DE

Unser Sortiment der FordMax-Bohrer gehört zu den umfangreichsten, auf dem Markt erhältlichen Produktpaletten. Es umfasst Hochpräzisions-Mikrobohrer und Bohrer für Leiterplatten sowie Hochleistungsbohrer, Bohrer mit großem Durchmesser zur Bearbeitung von Aluminium, Edelstahl und Sonderlegierungen sowie unsere HSSCo-Platinbohrer für Stahl, rostfreien Stahl, Kupfer und Aluminium.

IT

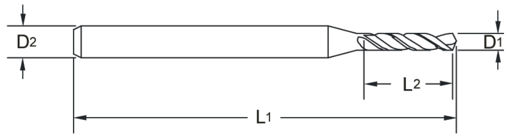
La nostra gamma di punte FordMax è una tra le più complete e comprende, tra l'altro, micropunte ad alta precisione e per circuiti stampati, punte ad elevate prestazioni, punte di grandi diametri per lavorazioni di alluminio, acciaio inossidabile e materiali esotici. La serie Platinum in HSSCo è idonea per acciaio, acciaio inossidabile, rame e alluminio.

PL

Zakres wierteł FordMax jest jednym z najbardziej wszechstronnych i dostępnych. Obejmuje precyzyjne i wysokowydajne mikro wiertła i wiertła z płytkami lutowanymi o szerokim zakresie średnic do obróbki aluminium, stali nierdzewnej i stopów egzotycznych, a także wiertła HSSCo Platinum do stali, stali nierdzewnych, miedzi i aluminium.

Twister® Micro Drill Series 302 Uncoated | Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet | Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

130° 35°



Series 302	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
302 0010	0.1	3.175	38.1	1.7
302 0015	0.15	I	I	2.5
302 0020	0.2	I	I	3.2
302 0025	0.25	I	I	3.8
302 0030	0.3	I	I	5.0
302 0035	0.35	I	I	5.0
302 0035-1	0.35	I	I	6.0
302 0040	0.4	I	I	5.0
302 0040-1	0.4	I	I	6.0
302 0045	0.45	I	I	5.0
302 0045-1	0.45	I	I	6.0
302 0045-2	0.45	I	I	8.0
302 0050	0.5	I	I	5.0
302 0050-1	0.5	I	I	6.0
302 0050-2	0.5	I	I	8.0
302 0055	0.55	I	I	5.0
302 0055-1	0.55	I	I	6.0
302 0055-2	0.55	I	I	8.0
302 0060	0.6	I	I	5.0
302 0060-1	0.6	I	I	6.0
302 0060-2	0.6	I	I	8.0
302 0065	0.65	I	I	5.0
302 0065-1	0.65	I	I	6.0
302 0065-2	0.65	I	I	8.0
302 0070	0.7	I	I	6.0
302 0070-1	0.7	I	I	8.0
302 0070-2	0.7	I	I	10.2
302 0075	0.75	I	I	6.0
302 0075-1	0.75	I	I	8.0
302 0075-2	0.75	I	I	10.2
302 0080	0.8	I	I	6.0
302 0080-1	0.8	I	I	10.2
302 0085	0.85	I	I	6.0
302 0085-1	0.85	I	I	10.2
302 0090	0.9	I	I	I
302 0095	0.95	I	I	I
302 0100	1.0	I	I	I
302 0105	1.05	I	I	I
302 0110	1.1	I	I	I
302 0115	1.15	3.175	38.1	10.2

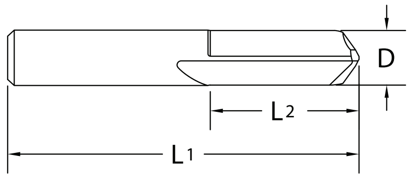
Series 302	Drill Dimensions			
Tool No	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²
302 0120	1.2	3.175	38.1	10.2
302 0125	1.25	I	I	I
302 0130	1.3	I	I	I
302 0135	1.35	I	I	I
302 0140	1.4	I	I	I
302 0145	1.45	I	I	I
302 0150	1.5	I	I	I
302 0155	1.55	I	I	I
302 0160	1.6	I	I	I
302 0165	1.65	I	I	I
302 0170	1.7	I	I	I
302 0175	1.75	I	I	I
302 0180	1.8	I	I	I
302 0185	1.85	I	I	I
302 0190	1.9	I	I	I
302 0195	1.95	I	I	I
302 0200	2.0	I	I	I
302 0205	2.05	I	I	I
302 0210	2.1	I	I	I
302 0215	2.15	I	I	I
302 0220	2.2	I	I	I
302 0225	2.25	I	I	I
302 0230	2.3	I	I	I
302 0235	2.35	I	I	I
302 0240	2.4	I	I	I
302 0245	2.45	I	I	I
302 0250	2.5	I	I	I
302 0255	2.55	I	I	I
302 0260	2.6	I	I	I
302 0265	2.65	I	I	I
302 0270	2.7	I	I	I
302 0275	2.75	I	I	I
302 0280	2.8	I	I	I
302 0285	2.85	I	I	I
302 0290	2.9	I	I	I
302 0295	2.95	I	I	I
302 0300	3.0	I	I	I
302 0305	3.05	I	I	I
302 0310	3.1	I	I	I
302 0315	3.15	3.175	38.1	10.2

P145

Twister® Hi-Roc® Drill - 3xD Series 200 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

3X | 135° | 45-65 RC

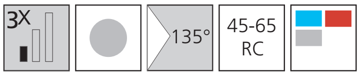


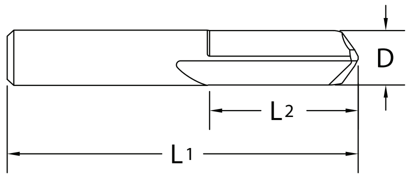
Series 200	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
200 0080	0.8	5.0	38.0
200 0085	0.85	5.5	|
200 0090	0.9	5.5	|
200 0095	0.95	6.0	|
200 0100	1.0	6.5	|
200 0105	1.05	|	|
200 0110	1.1	|	|
200 0115	1.15	6.5	|
200 0120	1.2	8.0	|
200 0125	1.25	|	|
200 0130	1.3	|	|
200 0135	1.35	|	|
200 0140	1.4	|	|
200 0145	1.45	|	|
200 0150	1.5	|	|
200 0160	1.6	8.0	|
200 0170	1.7	9.5	|
200 0180	1.8	|	|
200 0190	1.9	|	|
200 0200	2.0	9.5	|
200 0210	2.1	12.5	|
200 0220	2.2	|	|
200 0230	2.3	|	|
200 0240	2.4	|	|
200 0250	2.5	12.5	|
200 0260	2.6	16.0	|
200 0270	2.7	|	|
200 0280	2.8	|	|
200 0290	2.9	|	|
200 0300	3.0	|	|
200 0310	3.1	|	|
200 0320	3.2	|	|
200 0330	3.3	|	38.0
200 0340	3.4	|	51.0
200 0350	3.5	|	|
200 0360	3.6	|	|
200 0370	3.7	|	|
200 0380	3.8	|	|
200 0390	3.9	|	|
200 0400	4.0	|	|
200 0410	4.1	|	|
200 0420	4.2	|	|
200 0430	4.3	|	|
200 0440	4.4	|	|
200 0450	4.5	16.0	51.0

Series 200	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
200 0460	4.6	16.0	51.0
200 0470	4.7	|	|
200 0480	4.8	|	|
200 0490	4.9	16.0	|
200 0500	5.0	19.0	|
200 0510	5.1	|	|
200 0520	5.2	|	|
200 0530	5.3	|	|
200 0540	5.4	|	|
200 0550	5.5	|	|
200 0560	5.6	19.0	51.0
200 0570	5.7	19.0	51.0
200 0580	5.8	|	|
200 0590	5.9	|	|
200 0600	6.0	|	|
200 0610	6.1	|	|
200 0620	6.2	|	|
200 0630	6.3	|	|
200 0640	6.4	|	|
200 0650	6.5	19.0	51.0
200 0660	6.6	19.0	64.0
200 0670	6.7	|	|
200 0680	6.8	|	|
200 0690	6.9	|	|
200 0700	7.0	|	|
200 0710	7.1	|	|
200 0720	7.2	|	|
200 0730	7.3	|	|
200 0740	7.4	|	|
200 0750	7.5	|	|
200 0760	7.6	|	|
200 0770	7.7	|	|
200 0780	7.8	|	|
200 0790	7.9	|	|
200 0800	8.0	|	|
200 0810	8.1	19.0	64.0
200 0820	8.2	25.5	64.0
200 0830	8.3	|	|
200 0840	8.4	|	|
200 0850	8.5	|	|
200 0860	8.6	|	|
200 0870	8.7	|	|
200 0880	8.8	|	|
200 0890	8.9	|	|
200 0900	9.0	25.5	64.0

Twister® Hi-Roc® Drill - 3xD Series 200 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane





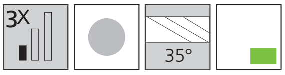
Series 200	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
200 0910	9.1	25.5	64.0
200 0920	9.2	I	I
200 0930	9.3	I	I
200 0940	9.4	I	I
200 0950	9.5	I	I
200 0960	9.6	25.5	64.0
200 0970	9.7	25.5	70.0
200 0980	9.8	I	I
200 0990	9.9	I	I
200 1000	10.0	I	I
200 1010	10.1	I	I
200 1020	10.2	I	I
200 1030	10.3	I	I
200 1040	10.4	I	I
200 1050	10.5	I	I
200 1060	10.6	I	I
200 1070	10.7	I	I
200 1080	10.8	I	I
200 1090	10.9	I	I
200 1100	11.0	I	I
200 1110	11.1	I	I
200 1120	11.2	25.5	70.0
200 1130	11.3	25.5	76.0

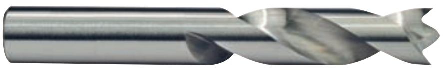
Series 200	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
200 1140	11.4	25.5	76.0
200 1150	11.5	I	I
200 1160	11.6	I	I
200 1170	11.7	I	I
200 1180	11.8	I	I
200 1190	11.9	I	I
200 1200	12.0	I	I
200 1250	12.5	25.5	76.0
200 1300	13.0	28.5	89.0
200 1350	13.5	I	I
200 1400	14.0	28.5	89.0
200 1450	14.5	32.0	89.0
200 1500	15.0	I	I
200 1550	15.5	I	I
200 1600	16.0	32.0	89.0
200 1650	16.5	38.0	102.0
200 1700	17.0	I	I
200 1750	17.5	I	I
200 1800	18.0	I	I
200 1850	18.5	I	I
200 1900	19.0	I	I
200 2000	20.0	38.0	102.0

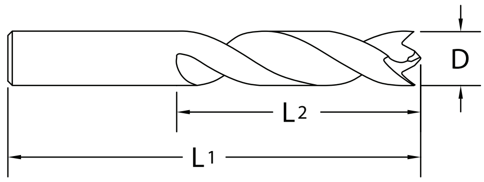
P146

Twister® Kevlar/Composite Drill - 3xD Series 207 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane







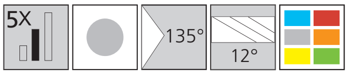
Series 207	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	**Ø D**	**L²**	**L¹**
207 0240	2.4	12.5	44.0
207 0250	2.5	I	46.0
207 0260	2.6	I	I
207 0270	2.7	12.5	46.0
207 0280	2.8	16.0	48.0
207 0290	2.9	I	I
207 0300	3.0	I	I
207 0310	3.1	I	I
207 0320	3.2	16.0	48.0
207 0330	3.3	17.5	49.0
207 0340	3.4	I	I
207 0350	3.5	I	I
207 0360	3.6	17.5	49.0
207 0370	3.7	19.0	52.0
207 0380	3.8	I	I
207 0390	3.9	19.0	52.0
207 0400	4.0	22.0	54.0
207 0410	4.1	I	I
207 0420	4.2	I	I
207 0430	4.3	22.0	54.0
207 0440	4.4	24.0	56.0
207 0450	4.5	I	I
207 0460	4.6	I	I
207 0470	4.7	24.0	56.0
207 0480	4.8	25.5	57.0
207 0490	4.9	I	I
207 0500	5.0	25.5	57.0

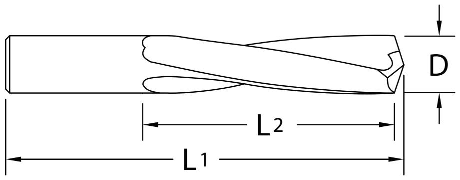
Series 207	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	**Ø D**	**L²**	**L¹**
207 0510	5.1	25.5	57.0
207 0520	5.2	27.0	60.0
207 0530	5.3	I	I
207 0540	5.4	I	I
207 0550	5.5	27.0	60.0
207 0560	5.6	28.5	62.0
207 0570	5.7	I	I
207 0580	5.8	I	I
207 0590	5.9	28.5	62.0
207 0600	6.0	32.0	64.0
207 0610	6.1	I	I
207 0620	6.2	I	I
207 0630	6.3	I	I
207 0640	6.4	32.0	64.0
207 0650	6.5	33.5	67.0
207 0700	7.0	35.0	68.0
207 0750	7.5	35.0	70.0
207 0800	8.0	38.0	71.0
207 0850	8.5	39.5	75.0
207 0900	9.0	39.5	78.0
207 0950	9.5	41.5	79.0
207 1000	10.0	44.5	84.0
207 1050	10.5	46.0	86.0
207 1100	11.0	47.5	87.0
207 1150	11.5	51.0	92.0
207 1200	12.0	54.0	94.0

P147

Twister® Hi-Tuff® Drill - 5xD Series 205 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane





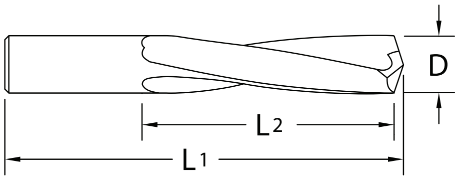
Series 205	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
205 0030	0.3	5.0	38.0
205 0035	0.35	I	I
205 0040	0.4	I	I
205 0045	0.45	5.0	I
205 0050	0.5	6.5	I
205 0055	0.55	I	I
205 0060	0.6	6.5	I
205 0065	0.65	8.0	I
205 0070	0.7	I	I
205 0075	0.75	8.0	I
205 0080	0.8	9.5	I
205 0085	0.85	9.5	I
205 0090	0.9	11.0	I
205 0095	0.95	11.0	I
205 0100	1.0	12.5	I
205 0105	1.05	I	I
205 0110	1.1	I	I
205 0115	1.15	I	I
205 0120	1.2	12.5	38.0
205 0125	1.25	16.0	41.0
205 0130	1.3	I	I
205 0135	1.35	I	I
205 0140	1.4	I	I
205 0145	1.45	I	I
205 0150	1.5	I	I
205 0160	1.6	16.0	41.0
205 0170	1.7	17.5	43.0
205 0180	1.8	I	I
205 0190	1.9	17.5	43.0
205 0200	2.0	19.0	44.0
205 0210	2.1	I	I
205 0220	2.2	I	I
205 0230	2.3	I	I
205 0240	2.4	19.0	44.0
205 0250	2.5	21.0	46.0
205 0260	2.6	20.5	I
205 0270	2.7	20.5	46.0
205 0280	2.8	22.0	48.0
205 0290	2.9	I	I
205 0300	3.0	I	I
205 0310	3.1	I	I
205 0320	3.2	22.0	48.0
205 0330	3.3	24.0	49.0
205 0340	3.4	I	I
205 0350	3.5	24.0	49.0

Series 205	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
205 0360	3.6	24.0	49.0
205 0370	3.7	25.5	52.0
205 0380	3.8	I	I
205 0390	3.9	25.5	52.0
205 0400	4.0	27.0	54.0
205 0410	4.1	I	I
205 0420	4.2	I	I
205 0430	4.3	27.0	54.0
205 0440	4.4	28.5	56.0
205 0450	4.5	I	I
205 0460	4.6	28.5	56.0
205 0470	4.7	30.0	57.0
205 0480	4.8	I	I
205 0490	4.9	I	I
205 0500	5.0	30.0	57.0
205 0510	5.1	30.0	57.0
205 0520	5.2	32.0	60.0
205 0530	5.3	I	I
205 0540	5.4	I	I
205 0550	5.5	32.0	60.0
205 0560	5.6	33.4	62.0
205 0570	5.7	I	I
205 0580	5.8	I	I
205 0590	5.9	33.4	62.0
205 0600	6.0	35.0	64.0
205 0610	6.1	I	I
205 0620	6.2	I	I
205 0630	6.3	I	I
205 0640	6.4	35.0	64.0
205 0650	6.5	36.5	67.0
205 0660	6.6	36.5	I
205 0670	6.7	38.0	67.0
205 0680	6.8	I	68.0
205 0690	6.9	I	I
205 0700	7.0	I	I
205 0710	7.1	I	I
205 0720	7.2	I	I
205 0730	7.3	38.0	68.0
205 0740	7.4	39.5	70.0
205 0750	7.5	I	I
205 0760	7.6	39.5	70.0
205 0770	7.7	41.5	71.0
205 0780	7.8	I	I
205 0790	7.9	I	I
205 0800	8.0	41.5	71.0

Twister® Hi-Tuff® Drill - 5xD Series 205 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

5X 135° 12°



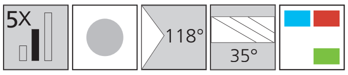
Series 205	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
205 0810	8.1	43.0	75.0
205 0820	8.2	I	I
205 0830	8.3	I	I
205 0840	8.4	I	I
205 0850	8.5	I	I
205 0860	8.6	I	I
205 0870	8.7	I	I
205 0880	8.8	43.0	75.0
205 0890	8.9	44.5	78.0
205 0900	9.0	I	I
205 0910	9.1	I	I
205 0920	9.2	44.5	78.0
205 0930	9.3	46.0	79.0
205 0940	9.4	I	I
205 0950	9.5	46.0	79.0
205 0960	9.6	47.5	83.0
205 0970	9.7	I	I
205 0980	9.8	I	I
205 0990	9.9	47.5	83.0
205 1000	10.0	49.0	84.0
205 1010	10.1	I	I
205 1020	10.2	I	I
205 1030	10.3	I	I
205 1040	10.4	49.0	84.0
205 1050	10.5	51.0	86.0
205 1060	10.6	I	I
205 1070	10.7	I	I
205 1080	10.8	51.0	86.0

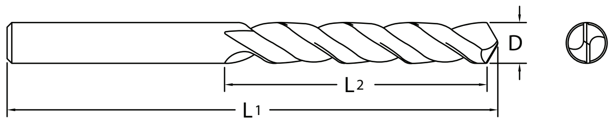
Series 205	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
205 1090	10.9	52.5	87.0
205 1100	11.0	52.5	87.0
205 1110	11.1	52.5	87.0
205 1120	11.2	54.0	92.0
205 1130	11.3	I	I
205 1140	11.4	I	I
205 1150	11.5	I	I
205 1160	11.6	I	I
205 1170	11.7	I	I
205 1180	11.8	I	I
205 1190	11.9	54.0	92.0
205 1200	12.0	55.5	94.0
205 1250	12.5	57.0	95.0
205 1300	13.0	60.5	98.0
205 1350	13.5	63.5	102.0
205 1400	14.0	63.5	102.0
205 1450	14.5	66.5	105.0
205 1500	15.0	66.5	105.0
205 1550	15.5	70.0	108.0
205 1600	16.0	70.0	108.0
205 1650	16.5	73.0	114.0
205 1700	17.0	73.0	117.0
205 1750	17.5	76.0	121.0
205 1800	18.0	76.0	121.0
205 1850	18.5	79.5	127.0
205 1900	19.0	79.5	127.0
205 2000	20.0	82.5	133.0

P147

Twister® Micro Drill 5xD Series 300 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane





	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	**Ø D**	**L¹**	**L²**
300 0050	0.5	38.0	9.5
300 0055	0.55	I	I
300 0060	0.6	I	9.5
300 0065	0.65	I	12.5
300 0070	0.7	I	I
300 0075	0.75	I	I
300 0080	0.8	I	I
300 0085	0.85	I	12.5
300 0090	0.9	I	16.0
300 0095	0.95	I	I
300 0100	1.0	I	I
300 0105	1.05	I	I
300 0110	1.1	I	I
300 0115	1.15	I	I
300 0120	1.2	I	I
300 0125	1.25	I	I
300 0130	1.3	I	I
300 0135	1.35	I	I
300 0140	1.4	I	I
300 0145	1.45	I	I
300 0150	1.5	I	I
300 0155	1.55	I	I
300 0160	1.6	I	I
300 0165	1.65	I	I
300 0170	1.7	I	I
300 0175	1.75	I	I
300 0180	1.8	38.0	16.0

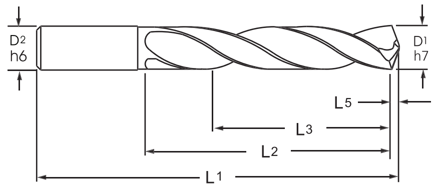
	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	**Ø D**	**L¹**	**L²**
300 0185	1.85	38.0	16.0
300 0190	1.9	I	I
300 0195	1.95	I	I
300 0200	2.0	I	I
300 0205	2.05	I	I
300 0210	2.1	I	I
300 0215	2.15	I	I
300 0220	2.2	I	I
300 0225	2.25	I	I
300 0230	2.3	I	I
300 0235	2.35	I	I
300 0240	2.4	I	I
300 0245	2.45	I	I
300 0250	2.5	I	I
300 0255	2.55	I	I
300 0260	2.6	I	I
300 0265	2.65	I	I
300 0270	2.7	I	I
300 0275	2.75	I	I
300 0280	2.8	I	I
300 0285	2.85	I	I
300 0290	2.9	I	I
300 0295	2.95	I	I
300 0300	3.0	I	I
300 0305	3.05	I	I
300 0310	3.1	I	I
300 0315	3.15	38.0	16.0

P145

Twister® Performance Drills - 5xD Series HPDSR, HPDCR

Series **HPDSR** — 5X | 142° | 30° | HP ALTiN | DIN 6537L 4.1 -16.0mm

Series **HPDCR** — 5X | 142° | 30° | HP ALTiN | DIN 6537L 4.1 -16.0mm

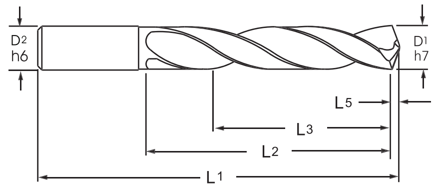


Series HPDSR	Series HPDCR	Drill Dimensions				
Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
HPDSR0300A	HPDCR0300A	3.0	3.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
HPDSR0310A	HPDCR0310A	3.1	4.0	I	I	I
HPDSR0320A	HPDCR0320A	3.2	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0330A	HPDCR0330A	3.3	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0340A	HPDCR0340A	3.4	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0350A	HPDCR0350A	3.5	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0360A	HPDCR0360A	3.6	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0370A	HPDCR0370A	3.7	I	66.0	28.0	23.0
HPDSR0380A	HPDCR0380A	3.8	I	74.0	36.0	29.0
HPDSR0390A	HPDCR0390A	3.9	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0400A	HPDCR0400A	4.0	4.0	I	I	I
HPDSR0410A	HPDCR0410A	4.1	6.0	I	I	I
HPDSR0420A	HPDCR0420A	4.2	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0430A	HPDCR0430A	4.3	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0440A	HPDCR0440A	4.4	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0450A	HPDCR0450A	4.5	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0460A	HPDCR0460A	4.6	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0470A	HPDCR0470A	4.7	I	74.0	36.0	29.0
HPDSR0480A	HPDCR0480A	4.8	I	82.0	44.0	35.0
HPDSR0490A	HPDCR0490A	4.9	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0500A	HPDCR0500A	5.0	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0510A	HPDCR0510A	5.1	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0520A	HPDCR0520A	5.2	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0530A	HPDCR0530A	5.3	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0540A	HPDCR0540A	5.4	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0550A	HPDCR0550A	5.5	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0560A	HPDCR0560A	5.6	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0570A	HPDCR0570A	5.7	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0580A	HPDCR0580A	5.8	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0590A	HPDCR0590A	5.9	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0600A	HPDCR0600A	6.0	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
HPDSR0610A	HPDCR0610A	6.1	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
HPDSR0620A	HPDCR0620A	6.2	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0630A	HPDCR0630A	6.3	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0640A	HPDCR0640A	6.4	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0650A	HPDCR0650A	6.5	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0660A	HPDCR0660A	6.6	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0670A	HPDCR0670A	6.7	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0680A	HPDCR0680A	6.8	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0690A	HPDCR0690A	6.9	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0700A	HPDCR0700A	7.0	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0710A	HPDCR0710A	7.1	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0720A	HPDCR0720A	7.2	I	I	I	I
HPDSR0730A	HPDCR0730A	7.3	I	I	I	I

Twister® Performance Drills - 5xD Series HPDSR, HPDCR

Series **HPDSR** — 5X | 142° | 30° | HP ALTiN | DIN 6537L 4.1-16.0mm

Series **HPDCR** — 5X | 142° | 30° | HP ALTiN | DIN 6537L 4.1-16.0mm

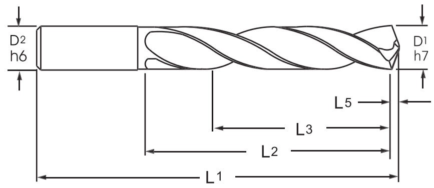


Series HPDSR	Series HPDCR	Drill Dimensions				
Tool No.	**Tool No.**	**Ø D¹**	**Ø D²**	**L¹**	**L²**	**L³**
HPDSR0740A	HPDCR0740A	7.4	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
HPDSR0750A	HPDCR0750A	7.5	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
HPDSR0760A	HPDCR0760A	7.6	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
HPDSR0770A	HPDCR0770A	7.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0780A	HPDCR0780A	7.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0790A	HPDCR0790A	7.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0800A	HPDCR0800A	8.0	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
HPDSR0810A	HPDCR0810A	8.1	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
HPDSR0820A	HPDCR0820A	8.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0830A	HPDCR0830A	8.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0840A	HPDCR0840A	8.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0850A	HPDCR0850A	8.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0860A	HPDCR0860A	8.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0870A	HPDCR0870A	8.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0880A	HPDCR0880A	8.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0890A	HPDCR0890A	8.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0900A	HPDCR0900A	9.0	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0910A	HPDCR0910A	9.1	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0920A	HPDCR0920A	9.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0930A	HPDCR0930A	9.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0940A	HPDCR0940A	9.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0950A	HPDCR0950A	9.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0960A	HPDCR0960A	9.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0970A	HPDCR0970A	9.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0980A	HPDCR0980A	9.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR0990A	HPDCR0990A	9.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1000A	HPDCR1000A	10.0	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
HPDSR1010A	HPDCR1010A	10.1	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
HPDSR1020A	HPDCR1020A	10.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1030A	HPDCR1030A	10.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1040A	HPDCR1040A	10.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1050A	HPDCR1050A	10.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1060A	HPDCR1060A	10.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1070A	HPDCR1070A	10.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1080A	HPDCR1080A	10.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1090A	HPDCR1090A	10.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1100A	HPDCR1100A	11.0	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1110A	HPDCR1110A	11.1	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1120A	HPDCR1120A	11.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1130A	HPDCR1130A	11.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1140A	HPDCR1140A	11.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1150A	HPDCR1150A	11.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1160A	HPDCR1160A	11.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1170A	HPDCR1170A	11.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1180A	HPDCR1180A	11.8	|	|	|	|

Twister® Performance Drills - 5xD Series HPDSR, HPDCR

Series **HPDSR** 5X 142° 30° HP ALTiN DIN 6537L 4.1 -16.0mm

Series **HPDCR** 5X 142° 30° HP ALTiN DIN 6537L 4.1 -16.0mm

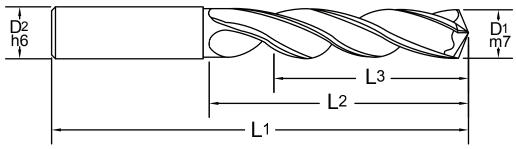


Series HPDSR	Series HPDCR	Drill Dimensions				
Tool No.	Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L¹	L²	L³
HPDSR1190A	HPDCR1190A	11.9	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
HPDSR1200A	HPDCR1200A	12.0	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
HPDSR1210A	HPDCR1210A	12.1	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0
HPDSR1220A	HPDCR1220A	12.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1230A	HPDCR1230A	12.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1240A	HPDCR1240A	12.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1250A	HPDCR1250A	12.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1260A	HPDCR1260A	12.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1270A	HPDCR1270A	12.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1280A	HPDCR1280A	12.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1290A	HPDCR1290A	12.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1300A	HPDCR1300A	13.0	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1310A	HPDCR1310A	13.1	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1320A	HPDCR1320A	13.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1330A	HPDCR1330A	13.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1340A	HPDCR1340A	13.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1350A	HPDCR1350A	13.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1360A	HPDCR1360A	13.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1370A	HPDCR1370A	13.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1380A	HPDCR1380A	13.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1390A	HPDCR1390A	13.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1400A	HPDCR1400A	14.0	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0
HPDSR1410A	HPDCR1410A	14.1	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0
HPDSR1420A	HPDCR1420A	14.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1430A	HPDCR1430A	14.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1440A	HPDCR1440A	14.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1450A	HPDCR1450A	14.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1460A	HPDCR1460A	14.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1470A	HPDCR1470A	14.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1480A	HPDCR1480A	14.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1490A	HPDCR1490A	14.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1500A	HPDCR1500A	15.0	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1510A	HPDCR1510A	15.1	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1520A	HPDCR1520A	15.2	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1530A	HPDCR1530A	15.3	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1540A	HPDCR1540A	15.4	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1550A	HPDCR1550A	15.5	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1560A	HPDCR1560A	15.6	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1570A	HPDCR1570A	15.7	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1580A	HPDCR1580A	15.8	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1590A	HPDCR1590A	15.9	|	|	|	|
HPDSR1600A	HPDCR1600A	16.0	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0

P144

Twister® X-AL 3 Flute Performance Aluminium Drill - 4-5xD Series 229

4-5X | 150° | 30° | DIN 6537L



Series 229	Drill Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹ (m⁷)	Ø D² (h6)	L¹	L²	L³
229 0200	2.0	2.0	38.0	16.0	12.0
229 0230	2.3	2.3	43.0	20.0	15.0
229 0250	2.5	2.5	43.0	20.0	15.0
229 0290	2.9	2.9	46.0	25.0	19.0
229 0300	3.0	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
229 0310	3.1	I	I	I	I
229 0320	3.2	I	I	I	I
229 0330	3.3	I	I	I	I
229 0340	3.4	I	I	I	I
229 0350	3.5	I	I	I	I
229 0360	3.6	I	I	I	I
229 0370	3.7	6.0	66.0	28.0	23.0
229 0380	3.8	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
229 0390	3.9	I	I	I	I
229 0400	4.0	I	I	I	I
229 0410	4.1	I	I	I	I
229 0420	4.2	I	I	I	I
229 0440	4.4	I	I	I	I
229 0450	4.5	I	I	I	I
229 0460	4.6	6.0	74.0	36.0	29.0
229 0480	4.8	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
229 0490	4.9	I	I	I	I
229 0500	5.0	I	I	I	I
229 0520	5.2	I	I	I	I
229 0550	5.5	I	I	I	I
229 0560	5.6	I	I	I	I
229 0600	6.0	6.0	82.0	44.0	35.0
229 0620	6.2	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
229 0650	6.5	I	I	I	I
229 0670	6.7	I	I	I	I
229 0680	6.8	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0

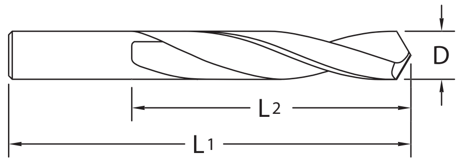
Series 229	Drill Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹ (m⁷)	Ø D² (h6)	L¹	L²	L³
229 0700	7.0	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
229 0720	7.2	I	I	I	I
229 0730	7.3	I	I	I	I
229 0740	7.4	I	I	I	I
229 0750	7.5	I	I	I	I
229 0780	7.8	I	I	I	I
229 0800	8.0	8.0	91.0	53.0	43.0
229 0810	8.1	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
229 0840	8.4	I	I	I	I
229 0850	8.5	I	I	I	I
229 0900	9.0	I	I	I	I
229 0950	9.5	I	I	I	I
229 0970	9.7	I	I	I	I
229 1000	10.0	10.0	103.0	61.0	49.0
229 1020	10.2	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
229 1040	10.4	I	I	I	I
229 1050	10.5	I	I	I	I
229 1060	10.6	I	I	I	I
229 1100	11.0	I	I	I	I
229 1150	11.5	I	I	I	I
229 1200	12.0	12.0	118.0	71.0	56.0
229 1250	12.5	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0
229 1270	12.7	I	I	I	I
229 1300	13.0	I	I	I	I
229 1350	13.5	I	I	I	I
229 1400	14.0	14.0	124.0	77.0	60.0
229 1450	14.5	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0
229 1500	15.0	I	I	I	I
229 1550	15.5	I	I	I	I
229 1580	15.8	I	I	I	I
229 1600	16.0	16.0	133.0	83.0	63.0

P144

Twister® Hi-Tuff® Jobbers Drill - 5xD Series 224 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

5X | 118° | 21° | Metric/ DIN 338

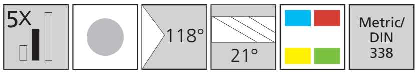


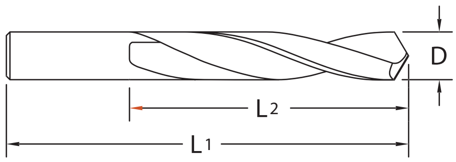
Series 224	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L^2	L^1
224 0030	0.3	3.0	26.0
224 0035	0.35	4.0	I
224 0040	0.4	5.0	I
224 0045	0.45	5.0	I
224 0050	0.5	6.0	I
224 0055	0.55	7.0	I
224 0060	0.6	7.0	I
224 0065	0.65	8.0	26.0
224 0070	0.7	9.0	28.0
224 0075	0.75	9.0	28.0
224 0080	0.8	10.0	30.0
224 0085	0.85	10.0	30.0
224 0090	0.9	11.0	32.0
224 0095	0.95	11.0	32.0
224 0100	1.0	12.0	34.0
224 0105	1.05	12.0	34.0
224 0110	1.1	14.0	36.0
224 0115	1.15	14.0	36.0
224 0120	1.2	16.0	38.0
224 0125	1.25	I	I
224 0130	1.3	16.0	38.0
224 0135	1.35	18.0	40.0
224 0140	1.4	I	I
224 0145	1.45	I	I
224 0150	1.5	18.0	40.0
224 0160	1.6	20.0	43.0
224 0170	1.7	20.0	43.0
224 0180	1.8	22.0	46.0
224 0190	1.9	22.0	46.0
224 0200	2.0	24.0	49.0
224 0210	2.1	24.0	49.0
224 0220	2.2	27.0	53.0
224 0230	2.3	27.0	53.0
224 0240	2.4	30.0	57.0
224 0250	2.5	I	I
224 0260	2.6	30.0	57.0
224 0270	2.7	33.0	61.0
224 0280	2.8	I	I
224 0290	2.9	I	I
224 0300	3.0	33.0	61.0
224 0310	3.1	36.0	65.0
224 0320	3.2	I	I
224 0330	3.3	36.0	65.0
224 0340	3.4	39.0	70.0
224 0350	3.5	39.0	70.0

Series 224	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L^2	L^1
224 0360	3.6	39.0	70.0
224 0370	3.7	39.0	70.0
224 0380	3.8	43.0	75.0
224 0390	3.9	I	I
224 0400	4.0	I	I
224 0410	4.1	I	I
224 0420	4.2	43.0	75.0
224 0430	4.3	47.0	80.0
224 0440	4.4	I	I
224 0450	4.5	I	I
224 0460	4.6	I	I
224 0470	4.7	47.0	80.0
224 0480	4.8	52.0	86.0
224 0490	4.9	I	I
224 0500	5.0	I	I
224 0510	5.1	I	I
224 0520	5.2	I	I
224 0530	5.3	52.0	86.0
224 0540	5.4	57.0	93.0
224 0550	5.5	I	I
224 0560	5.6	I	I
224 0570	5.7	I	I
224 0580	5.8	I	I
224 0590	5.9	I	I
224 0600	6.0	57.0	93.0
224 0610	6.1	63.0	101.0
224 0620	6.2	I	I
224 0630	6.3	I	I
224 0640	6.4	I	I
224 0650	6.5	I	I
224 0660	6.6	I	I
224 0670	6.7	63.0	101.0
224 0680	6.8	69.0	109.0
224 0690	6.9	I	I
224 0700	7.0	I	I
224 0710	7.1	I	I
224 0720	7.2	I	I
224 0730	7.3	I	I
224 0740	7.4	I	I
224 0750	7.5	69.0	109.0
224 0760	7.6	75.0	117.0
224 0770	7.7	I	I
224 0780	7.8	I	I
224 0790	7.9	I	I
224 0800	8.0	75.0	117.0

Twister® Hi-Tuff® Jobbers Drill - 5xD Series 224 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane





Series 224	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
224 0810	8.1	75.0	117.0
224 0820	8.2	I	I
224 0830	8.3	I	I
224 0840	8.4	I	I
224 0850	8.5	75.0	117.0
224 0860	8.6	81.0	125.0
224 0870	8.7	I	I
224 0880	8.8	I	I
224 0890	8.9	81.0	125.0
224 0900	9.0	81.0	125.0
224 0910	9.1	I	I
224 0920	9.2	I	I
224 0930	9.3	I	I
224 0940	9.4	I	I
224 0950	9.5	81.0	125.0
224 0960	9.6	87.0	133.0
224 0970	9.7	I	I
224 0980	9.8	I	I
224 0990	9.9	I	I
224 1000	10.0	I	I
224 1010	10.1	I	I
224 1020	10.2	I	133.0
224 1030	10.3	I	133.0
224 1040	10.4	I	I
224 1050	10.5	I	I
224 1060	10.6	87.0	133.0
224 1070	10.7	94.0	142.0
224 1080	10.8	94.0	142.0

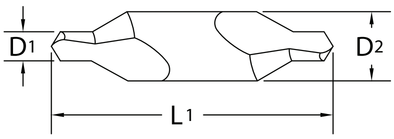
Series 224	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L²	L¹
224 1090	10.9	94.0	142.0
224 1100	11.0	I	I
224 1110	11.1	I	I
224 1120	11.2	I	I
224 1130	11.3	I	I
224 1140	11.4	I	I
224 1150	11.5	I	I
224 1160	11.6	I	I
224 1170	11.7	I	I
224 1180	11.8	94.0	142.0
224 1190	11.9	101.0	151.0
224 1200	12.0	I	I
224 1250	12.5	I	I
224 1300	13.0	101.0	151.0
224 1350	13.5	108.0	160.0
224 1400	14.0	108.0	160.0
224 1450	14.5	114.0	169.0
224 1500	15.0	114.0	169.0
224 1550	15.5	120.0	178.0
224 1600	16.0	120.0	178.0
224 1650	16.5	125.0	184.0
224 1700	17.0	125.0	184.0
224 1750	17.5	130.0	191.0
224 1800	18.0	130.0	191.0
224 1850	18.5	135.0	198.0
224 1900	19.0	135.0	198.0
224 2000	20.0	140.0	205.0

P147

Twister® Centre Drill Series 402 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

Metric/ DIN 333A



Series 402	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D^1	Ø D^2 (h9)	L^1
402 0050	0.5	3.15	31.5*
402 0080	0.8	3.15	31.5*
402 0100	1.0	3.15	31.5
402 0125	1.25	3.15	31.5
402 0160	1.6	4.0	35.5
402 0200	2.0	5.0	40.0
402 0250	2.5	6.3	45.0
402 0315	3.15	8.0	50.0
402 0400	4.0	10.0	56.0
402 0500	5.0	12.5	63.0

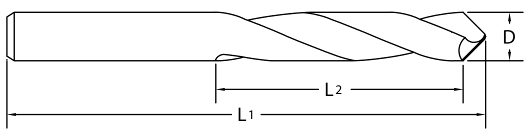
* Overall Length (L1) Not To DIN Specification

P147

Twister® 90° NC Spot Drill Series 404 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet
Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

3X+ | 90° | 21°



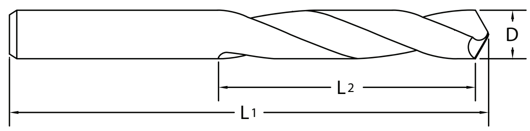
Series 404	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L^2	L^1
404 0500	5.0	26.0	51.0
404 0600	6.0	26.0	51.0
404 0800	8.0	26.0	64.0
404 1000	10.0	30.0	70.0
404 1200	12.0	40.0	76.0

P147

Twister® 120° NC Spot Drill Series 403 Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet | Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

3X+ | 120° | 21°



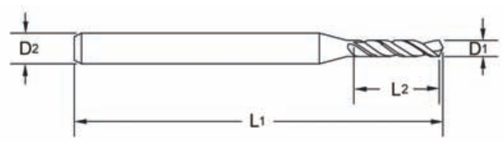
Series 403	Drill Dimensions		
Tool No	Ø D	L^2	L^1
403 0500	5.0	26.0	51.0
403 0600	6.0	26.0	51.0
403 0800	8.0	26.0	64.0
403 1000	10.0	30.0	70.0
403 1200	12.0	40.0	76.0

P147

HSSCo Platinum Drills Series PRM-KSN Uncoated

Non Revêtu | Unbeschichtet | Non Rivestite | Niepowlekane

X Shape | CO HSS | 125°

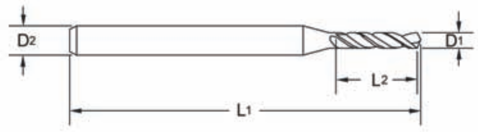


Series PRM-KSN	Tool Dimensions (mm)		
Tool No	D1	L1	L2
PRM-KS00030N	0.3	40.0	3.5
PRM-KS00040N	0.4	40.0	4.5
PRM-KS00050N	0.5	40.0	5.0
PRM-KS00060N	0.6	40.0	6.0
PRM-KS00070N	0.7	40.0	6.0
PRM-KS00080N	0.8	40.0	7.0
PRM-KS00090N	0.9	40.0	8.0

P148

HSSCo Platinum Drills Series PRXS-KST

X Shape | CO HSS | 125° | TiN

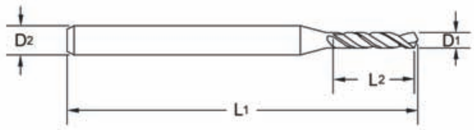


Series PRXS-KST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	D1	D2	L1	L2
PRXS-KS00100T	1.0	3.0	40.0	8.0
PRXS-KS00110T	1.1	3.0	40.0	10.0
PRXS-KS00120T	1.2	3.0	40.0	10.0
PRXS-KS00130T	1.3	3.0	40.0	11.0
PRXS-KS00140T	1.4	3.0	40.0	11.0
PRXS-KS00150T	1.5	3.0	40.0	12.0
PRXS-KS00160T	1.6	3.0	40.0	12.0
PRXS-KS00170T	1.7	3.0	40.0	12.0
PRXS-KS00180T	1.8	3.0	40.0	12.0
PRXS-KS00190T	1.9	3.0	40.0	12.0
PRXS-KS00200T	2.0	3.0	40.0	13.0
PRXS-KS00210T	2.1	3.0	40.0	13.0
PRXS-KS00220T	2.2	3.0	40.0	13.0
PRXS-KS00230T	2.3	3.0	40.0	13.0
PRXS-KS00240T	2.4	3.0	40.0	13.0
PRXS-KS00250T	2.5	3.0	40.0	13.0
PRXS-KS00260T	2.6	3.0	40.0	13.0
PRXS-KS00270T	2.7	3.0	40.0	16.0
PRXS-KS00280T	2.8	3.0	40.0	16.0
PRXS-KS00290T	2.9	3.0	40.0	16.0
PRXS-KS00300T	3.0	4.0	40.0	16.0
PRXS-KS00310T	3.1	4.0	50.0	18.0
PRXS-KS00320T	3.2	4.0	50.0	18.0
PRXS-KS00330T	3.3	4.0	50.0	18.0
PRXS-KS00340T	3.4	4.0	50.0	20.0
PRXS-KS00350T	3.5	4.0	50.0	20.0
PRXS-KS00360T	3.6	4.0	50.0	20.0
PRXS-KS00370T	3.7	4.0	50.0	20.0
PRXS-KS00380T	3.8	4.0	50.0	22.0
PRXS-KS00390T	3.9	4.0	50.0	22.0
PRXS-KS00400T	4.0	6.0	70.0	22.0
PRXS-KS00410T	4.1	6.0	70.0	22.0
PRXS-KS00420T	4.2	6.0	70.0	22.0
PRXS-KS00430T	4.3	6.0	70.0	22.0
PRXS-KS00440T	4.4	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00450T	4.5	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00460T	4.6	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00470T	4.7	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00480T	4.8	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00490T	4.9	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00500T	5.0	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00510T	5.1	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00520T	5.2	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00530T	5.3	6.0	70.0	26.0
PRXS-KS00540T	5.4	6.0	70.0	28.0
PRXS-KS00550T	5.5	6.0	70.0	28.0
PRXS-KS00560T	5.6	6.0	70.0	28.0
PRXS-KS00570T	5.7	6.0	70.0	28.0
PRXS-KS00580T	5.8	6.0	70.0	28.0

Series PRXS-KST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	D1	D2	L1	L2
PRXS-KS00590T	5.9	6.0	70.0	28.0
PRXS-KS00600T	6.0	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00610T	6.1	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00620T	6.2	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00630T	6.3	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00640T	6.4	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00650T	6.5	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00660T	6.6	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00670T	6.7	8.0	80.0	31.0
PRXS-KS00680T	6.8	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00690T	6.9	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00700T	7.0	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00710T	7.1	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00720T	7.2	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00730T	7.3	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00740T	7.4	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00750T	7.5	8.0	80.0	34.0
PRXS-KS00760T	7.6	8.0	80.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00770T	7.7	8.0	80.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00780T	7.8	8.0	80.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00790T	7.9	8.0	80.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00800T	8.0	10.0	90.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00810T	8.1	10.0	90.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00820T	8.2	10.0	90.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00830T	8.3	10.0	90.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00840T	8.4	10.0	90.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00850T	8.5	10.0	90.0	37.0
PRXS-KS00860T	8.6	10.0	90.0	40.0
PRXS-KS00870T	8.7	10.0	90.0	40.0
PRXS-KS00880T	8.8	10.0	90.0	40.0
PRXS-KS00890T	8.9	10.0	90.0	40.0
PRXS-KS00900T	9.0	10.0	90.0	40.0
PRXS-KS00910T	9.1	10.0	90.0	40.0
PRXS-KS00920T	9.2	10.0	90.0	40.0
PRXS-KS01080T	10.8	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01090T	10.9	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01100T	11.0	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01110T	11.1	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01120T	11.2	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01130T	11.3	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01140T	11.4	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01150T	11.5	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01160T	11.6	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01170T	11.7	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01180T	11.8	12.0	100.0	47.0
PRXS-KS01190T	11.9	12.0	100.0	51.0
PRXS-KS01200T	12.0	12.0	100.0	51.0
PRXS-KS01210T	12.1	12.0	100.0	51.0
PRXS-KS01220T	12.2	12.0	100.0	51.0

HSSCo Platinum Drills Series PRXS-KST

X Shape | CO HSS | 125° | TiN



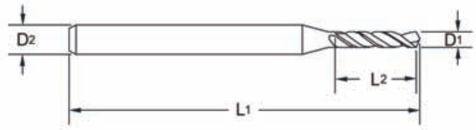
Series PRXS-KST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	D1	D2	L1	L2
PRXS-KS01230T	12.3	12.0	100.0	51.0
PRXS-KS01240T	12.4	12.0	100.0	51.0
PRXS-KS01250T	12.5	12.0	100.0	51.0
PRXS-KS01260T	12.6	12.0	100.0	51.0

Series PRXS-KST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	D1	D2	L1	L2
PRXS-KS01270T	12.7	12.0	100.0	51.0
PRXS-KM01280T	12.8	12.0	100.0	150.0
PRXS-KM01290T	12.9	12.0	100.0	150.0
PRXS-KM01300T	13.0	12.0	100.0	150.0

P148

HSSCo Platinum Drills Series PRXS-KMT

X Shape | CO HSS | 125° | TiN

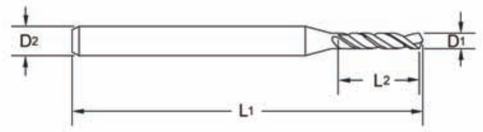


Series PRXS-MST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	D1	D2	L1	L2
PRXS-KM00100T	1.0	3.0	55.0	16.0
PRXS-KM00110T	1.1	3.0	55.0	18.0
PRXS-KM00120T	1.2	3.0	55.0	18.0
PRXS-KM00130T	1.3	3.0	55.0	20.0
PRXS-KM00140T	1.4	3.0	55.0	21.0
PRXS-KM00150T	1.5	3.0	55.0	21.0
PRXS-KM00160T	1.6	3.0	55.0	22.0
PRXS-KM00170T	1.7	3.0	55.0	22.0
PRXS-KM00180T	1.8	3.0	55.0	23.0
PRXS-KM00190T	1.9	3.0	55.0	23.0
PRXS-KM00200T	2.0	3.0	55.0	24.0
PRXS-KM00210T	2.1	3.0	55.0	24.0
PRXS-KM00220T	2.2	3.0	55.0	27.0
PRXS-KM00230T	2.3	3.0	55.0	27.0
PRXS-KM00240T	2.4	3.0	55.0	30.0
PRXS-KM00250T	2.5	3.0	55.0	30.0
PRXS-KM00260T	2.6	3.0	55.0	30.0
PRXS-KM00270T	2.7	3.0	55.0	33.0
PRXS-KM00280T	2.8	3.0	55.0	33.0
PRXS-KM00290T	2.9	3.0	55.0	33.0
PRXS-KM00300T	3.0	4.0	70.0	33.0
PRXS-KM00310T	3.1	4.0	70.0	36.0
PRXS-KM00320T	3.2	4.0	70.0	36.0
PRXS-KM00330T	3.3	4.0	70.0	36.0
PRXS-KM00340T	3.4	4.0	70.0	39.0

Series PRXS-MST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	D1	D2	L1	L2
PRXS-KM00350T	3.5	4.0	70.0	39.0
PRXS-KM00360T	3.6	4.0	70.0	39.0
PRXS-KM00370T	3.7	4.0	70.0	39.0
PRXS-KM00380T	3.8	4.0	70.0	43.0
PRXS-KM00390T	3.9	4.0	70.0	43.0
PRXS-KM00400T	4.0	6.0	90.0	43.0
PRXS-KM00410T	4.1	6.0	90.0	43.0
PRXS-KM00420T	4.2	6.0	90.0	43.0
PRXS-KM00430T	4.3	6.0	90.0	47.0
PRXS-KM00440T	4.4	6.0	90.0	47.0
PRXS-KM00450T	4.5	6.0	90.0	47.0
PRXS-KM00460T	4.6	6.0	90.0	47.0
PRXS-KM00470T	4.7	6.0	90.0	47.0
PRXS-KM00480T	4.8	6.0	90.0	52.0
PRXS-KM00490T	4.9	6.0	90.0	52.0
PRXS-KM00500T	5.0	6.0	90.0	52.0
PRXS-KM00510T	5.1	6.0	90.0	52.0
PRXS-KM00520T	5.2	6.0	90.0	52.0
PRXS-KM00530T	5.3	6.0	90.0	52.0
PRXS-KM00540T	5.4	6.0	90.0	57.0
PRXS-KM00550T	5.5	6.0	90.0	57.0
PRXS-KM00560T	5.6	6.0	90.0	57.0
PRXS-KM00570T	5.7	6.0	90.0	57.0
PRXS-KM00580T	5.8	6.0	90.0	57.0
PRXS-KM00590T	5.9	6.0	90.0	57.0

HSSCo Platinum Drills Series PRXS-KMT

X Shape | CO HSS | 125° | TiN



Series PRXS-MST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	**D1**	**D2**	**L1**	**L2**
PRXS-KM00600T	6.0	8.0	110.0	63.0
PRXS-KM00610T	6.1	8.0	110.0	63.0
PRXS-KM00620T	6.2	8.0	110.0	63.0
PRXS-KM00630T	6.3	8.0	110.0	63.0
PRXS-KM00640T	6.4	8.0	110.0	63.0
PRXS-KM00650T	6.5	8.0	110.0	63.0
PRXS-KM00660T	6.6	8.0	110.0	63.0
PRXS-KM00670T	6.7	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00680T	6.8	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00690T	6.9	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00700T	7.0	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00710T	7.1	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00720T	7.2	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00730T	7.3	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00740T	7.4	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00750T	7.5	8.0	110.0	69.0
PRXS-KM00760T	7.6	8.0	110.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00770T	7.7	8.0	110.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00780T	7.8	8.0	110.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00790T	7.9	8.0	110.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00800T	8.0	10.0	130.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00810T	8.1	10.0	130.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00820T	8.2	10.0	130.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00830T	8.3	10.0	130.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00840T	8.4	10.0	130.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00850T	8.5	10.0	130.0	75.0
PRXS-KM00860T	8.6	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00870T	8.7	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00880T	8.8	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00890T	8.9	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00900T	9.0	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00910T	9.1	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00920T	9.2	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00930T	9.3	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00940T	9.4	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00950T	9.5	10.0	130.0	81.0

Series PRXS-MST	Tool Dimensions (mm)			
Tool No	**D1**	**D2**	**L1**	**L2**
PRXS-KM00960T	9.6	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00970T	9.7	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00980T	9.8	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM00990T	9.9	10.0	130.0	81.0
PRXS-KM01000T	10.0	12.0	150.0	87.0
PRXS-KM01010T	10.1	12.0	150.0	87.0
PRXS-KM01020T	10.2	12.0	150.0	87.0
PRXS-KM01030T	10.3	12.0	150.0	87.0
PRXS-KM01040T	10.4	12.0	150.0	87.0
PRXS-KM01050T	10.5	12.0	150.0	87.0
PRXS-KM01060T	10.6	12.0	150.0	87.0
PRXS-KM01070T	10.7	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01080T	10.8	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01090T	10.9	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01100T	11.0	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01110T	11.1	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01120T	11.2	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01130T	11.3	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01140T	11.4	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01150T	11.5	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01160T	11.6	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01170T	11.7	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01180T	11.8	12.0	150.0	94.0
PRXS-KM01190T	11.9	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01200T	12.0	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01210T	12.1	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01220T	12.2	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01230T	12.3	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01240T	12.4	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01250T	12.5	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01260T	12.6	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01270T	12.7	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01280T	12.8	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01290T	12.9	12.0	150.0	100.0
PRXS-KM01300T	13.0	12.0	150.0	100.0

P148

Twister® High Performance GP Drills

Series HPDSR - HPDCR Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Recommended Speeds By Material Group			Vc (m/min)	
Material Groups		Material Type	HPDSR 5 X D Solid	HPDCR 5 X D Through Coolant
Steels	P	Low Carbon	150 - **160** - 170	180 - **190** - 200
		Alloy Steel (≤ 35 Rc)	110 - **120** - 130	130 - **140** - 150
		Alloy Steel (36-45 Rc)	100 - **110** - 120	110 - **120** - 130
		Mould/Tool Steel	60 - **70** - 80	70 - **80** - 90
Stainless Steels	M	Austenitic	40 - **50** - 60	50 - **60** - 70
		Martensitic	30 - **40** - 50	40 - **50** - 60
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron	180 - **190** - 200	190 - **200** - 210
		Ductile Cast Iron	140 - **150** - 160	150 - **160** - 170

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D¹

Recommended Feedrates By Material Group			Drill Diameter (mm)							
Material Groups		Material Type	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
			Feed (mm/rev)							
Steels	P	Low Carbon Alloy Steel (≤ 35 Rc) Alloy Steel (36-45 Rc)	0.145	0.181	0.181	0.226	0.285	0.362	0.362	0.453
		Mould/Tool Steel	0.084	0.102	0.102	0.130	0.167	0.210	0.210	0.260
Stainless Steels	M	Austenitic Martensitic	0.070	0.090	0.090	0.110	0.140	0.180	0.180	0.225
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron Ductile Cast Iron	0.155	0.193	0.217	0.305	0.305	0.386	0.435	0.532

Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® X-AL High Performance 3 Flute - 4-5xD

Series 229 Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Workpiece Material Groups	Example Materials	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm)					
			1.5	3	6	12	20	25
			Feed (mm/rev)					
Titanium Alloys	Ti6Al4V	30	0.013	0.05	0.11	0.15	0.2	0.25
Aluminium < 10% Si	6061/7075	215	0.08	0.20	0.31	0.45	0.61	0.76
Aluminium > 10% Si	-	155	0.05	0.08	0.15	0.25	0.31	0.35
Brass/Copper	-	120	0.05	0.08	0.15	0.25	0.31	0.35
Plastics	-	90	0.05	0.08	0.15	0.25	0.31	0.35

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D¹
Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® Micro Drill

Series 300 Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Workpiece Material Groups		Examples	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter(mm)			
				0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0
				Feed (mm/rev)			
Steels	P	Low Carbon Steels 1018	55	.0170	.0250	.0500	.0760
		Alloy Steels (up to 35 Rc) 4140	45	0170	.0250	.0500	.0760
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron A48 Class 20/G4000	85	0170	.0250	.0500	.0760
		Ductile Cast Iron A536/60-40-18	55	0170	.0250	.0500	.0760
Non-Ferrous	N	Aluminum (<10% Si) 6061-T6/7075-T6	120	0170	.0250	.0500	.0760
		Aluminum (>10% Si) Copper/Brass	75	0170	.0250	.0500	.0760
		Plastic	90	0170	.0250	.0500	.0760

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D¹
Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Series 302 Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Workpiece Material Groups		Examples	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter(mm)				
				< .76	.77-.92	.93-1.02	1.03-1.30	> 1.31
				Feed (mm/rev)				
Steels	P	Low Carbon Steels 1018	90	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
		Alloy Steels (up to 35 Rc) 4140	70	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
		Alloy Steels (36-45 Rc) 4140	60	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
Austenitic	M	304/316	60	.005-.010	0.015	0.02	0.025	0.03
Stainless Steels		Free Machining	55	.005-.010	0.015	0.02	0.025	0.03
		Ferritic Martensitic	30	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
Precipitation Hardened Stainless Steels		17-4 PH	25	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron A48 Class 20/G4000	120	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
		Ductile Cast Iron A536/60-40-18	110	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
Special Alloys	S	Titanium 6AL-4V	20	.005-.010	0.015	0.02	0.025	0.03
		High Temp Alloys Inconel/Hastelloy/ Waspelloy	15	.005-.010	0.015	0.02	0.025	0.03
Hardened Steels	H	>45 Rc A2/52100	55	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
Non-Ferrous	N	Aluminum (<10% Si)	140	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
		Aluminum (>10% Si)	100	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
		Plastics	170	.005-.015	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.038
		Composites/Fiber Reinforced Materials/ Circuit Boards	200	.013-.038	0.051	0.076	0.102	0.127

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D¹
Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® Hi-Roc® Drill - 3xD

Series 200 Metric Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Workpiece Material Groups		Examples	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm) 1.0	1.5	3.0	6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
				Feed (mm/rev)							
Steels	P	Low Carbon Steels 1018	55	.0060	.0130	.0510	.1020	.1270	.1520	.1750	.2030
		Alloy Steels (up to 35 Rc) 4140	45	.0060	.0130	.0510	.1020	.1270	.1520	.1750	.2030
		Alloy Steels (36-45 Rc) 4140	30	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250
Austenitic	M	304/316	40	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250
Precipitation Hardened Stainless Steels	M	17-4 PH	20	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250
Special Alloys	S	Titanium 6AL-4V	25	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250
		High Temp Alloys Inconel/Hastelloy/ Waspelloy	25	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250
Hardened Steels	H	>45 Rc A2/52100	20	.0130	.0250	.0250	.0250	.0500	.0500	.0500	.0760
Non-Ferrous	N	Plastic	90	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250
		Kevlar/Graphite	115	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250
		Glass/Ceramic	25	.0130	.0250	.0250	.0250	.0500	.0500	.0500	.0760

Twister® Series 205 207 224 Metric

Workpiece Material Groups		Examples	Series 205	207	224
			Vc (m/min)		
Steels	P	Low Carbon Steels 1018	55	-	55
		Alloy Steels (up to 35 Rc) 4140	45	-	50
		Alloy Steels (36-45 Rc) 4140	35	-	45
Austenitic	M	304/316	45	-	40
Precipitation Hardened Stainless Steels	M	17-4 PH	20	-	-
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron A48 Class 20/G4000	55	-	85
		Ductile Cast Iron A536/60-40-18	55	-	55
Special Alloys	S	Titanium 6AL-4V	25	-	-
		High Temp Alloys Inconel/Hastelloy/ Waspelloy	20	-	-
Hardened Steels	H	>45 Rc A2/52100	15	-	-
Non-Ferrous	N	Plastic	90	90	120
		Kevlar/Graphite	-	115	120

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D[1]

Twister® Series 205 207 224 Metric

Recommended cutting data | Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Workpiece Material Groups		Examples	Tool Diameter (mm) 1.0	1.5	3.0	6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	26.0
			Feed (mm/rev)								
Steels	P	Low Carbon Steels 1018	.0250	.0500	.0760	.1520	.2030	.2540	.2750	.3050	.3560
		Alloy Steels (up to 35 Rc) 4140	.0250	.0500	.0760	.1520	.2030	.2540	.2750	.3050	.3560
		Alloy Steels (36-45 Rc) 4140	.0250	.0500	.0760	.1520	.2030	.2540	.2750	.3050	.3560
Austenitic	M	304/316	.0250	.0500	.0760	.1520	.2030	.2540	.2750	.3050	.3560
Precipitation Hardened Stainless Steels		17-4 PH	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250	.2540
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron A48 Class 20/G4000	.0250	.0500	.0760	.1520	.2030	.2540	.2750	.3050	.3560
		Ductile Cast Iron A536/60-40-18	.0250	.0500	.0760	.1520	.2030	.2540	.2750	.3050	.3560
Special Alloys	S	Titanium 6AL-4V	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250	.2540
		High Temp Alloys Inconel/Hastelloy/ Waspelloy	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250	.2540
Hardened Steels	H	>45 Rc A2/52100	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250	.2540
Non-Ferrous	N	Plastic	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250	.2540
		Kevlar/Graphite	.0060	.0127	.0500	.0760	.1010	.1520	.2030	.2250	.2540

Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

Twister® Series 402 403 404 Metric

Workpiece Material Groups		Examples	Vc (m/min)	Tool Diameter (mm) 1.0	1.5	3.0	6.0	10.0	12.0
				Feed (mm/rev)					
Steels	P	Low Carbon Steels 1018	55	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
		Alloy Steels (up to 35 Rc) 4140	50	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
		Alloy Steels (36-45 Rc) 4140	45	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
Stainless Steels	M	304/316	40	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
		17-4 PH	20	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
Cast Irons	K	Gray Cast Iron A48 Class 20/G4000	85	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
		Ductile Cast Iron A536/60-40-18	55	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
Special Alloys	S	Titanium 6AL-4V	25	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
		High Temp Alloys Inconel/Hastelloy/Waspelloy	10	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270
Hardened Steels	H	>45 Rc A2/52100	15	.0125	.0250	.0380	.0760	.1020	.1270

RPM Formula For Metric Drills Only - RPM = (Vc x 318.0) ÷ Drill Ø D[1]
Feedrate Formula For Metric Drills - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

HSSCo Platinum Drills Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zalacane paramerty skrawania)

Precision Cut PRM-KSN Multi-Purpose, short length

Coupe de précision PRM-KSN Multifonctions, courte longueur | Präzisionsschnitt PRM-KSN Mehrzweckwerkzeug, kurze Länge
Taglio di precisione PRM-KSN Universale, tipo corto | Precyzyjne cięcie (wiercenie) PRM-KSN Uniwersalne, krótkie

Workpiece	Stainless Steel SUS 420, 440, 316 (30-40 HRC)		Carbon Steel SS400, S45C, FC (Up to 25 HRC)		Alloy Steel Tools Steel SCM, SK (25-35 HRC)		Alloy Steel Die Steel SCM, SK (35-40 HRC)		Copper Alloy		Aluminum alloy	
Diameter (mm)	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev
0.3	12,000	0.01	20,000	0.01	19,000	0.01	15,000	0.01	20,000	0.01	20,000	0.01
0.4	9,500	0.01	16,000	0.01	14,000	0.01	11,000	0.01	16,000	0.02	20,000	0.02
0.5	7,700	0.02	13,000	0.02	12,000	0.02	9,000	0.01	12,500	0.03	20,000	0.03
0.6	6,400	0.02	11,000	0.02	10,000	0.02	7,400	0,02	10,500	0.03	20,000	0.04
0.7	5,500	0.03	9,000	0.03	8,800	0.03	6,400	0.02	9,000	0.04	18,000	0.05
0.8	4,400	0.03	8,000	0.04	7,700	0.03	5,600	0.03	8,000	0.04	16,000	0.05
0.9	4,200	0.04	7,600	0.04	6,800	0.03	5,000	0.03	7,500	0.04	15,500	0.06
1.0	4,000	0.04	7,200	0.05	6,200	0.04	4,500	0.03	7,000	0.05	15,500	0.06

Precision Cut PRXS-KST X Shape, for stainless steel drilling, short length

Coupe de précision PRXS-KST Forme X, pour le perçage de l'acier inoxydable, courte longueur
Präzisionsschnitt PRXS-KST X-Form, zum Bohren von rostfreiem Stahl, kurze Länge
Taglio di precisione PRXS-KST Forma X, per foratura dell' acciaio inossidabile, tipo corto
Precyzyjne wiertło PRXS-KST kształt X, do wiercenia w stali nierdzewnej, krótkie (krótka długość)

Precision Cut PRXS-KMT X Shape, for stainless steel drilling, medium length

Coupe de précision PRXS-KMT Forme X, pour le perçage de l'acier inoxydable, longueur moyenne
Präzisionsschnitt PRXS-KMT X-Form, zum Bohren von rostfreiem Stahl, mittlere Länge
Taglio di precisione PRXS-KMT Forma X, per foratura dell' acciaio inossidabile, tipo medio
Precyzyjne wiertło PRXS-KMT kształt X, do wiercenia w stali nierdzewnej, średni (średnia długość)

Workpiece	Stainless Steel								Steel		Brass & Copper Alloy		Aluminum Alloy	
	AISI SUS 304 SUS 316		AISI SUS 420 SUS 440		AISI SUS 430 SUS 330		AISI SUS 630 SUS 631		S45C SS40		C1020 2600		A5052 ADC 12	
Diameter (mm)	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev	rpm	mm/rev
2.0	2,700	0.06	2,800	0.09	3,000	0.09	1,600	0.04	5,500	0.09	4,500	0.09	9,000	0.09
3.0	1,800	0.08	1,900	0.13	2,000	0.13	1,100	0.05	3,700	0.13	2,800	0.13	2,800	0.13
4.0	1,350	0.10	1,400	0.15	1,500	0.15	800	0.07	2,800	0.15	2,200	0.15	2,200	0.15
5.0	1,080	0.12	1,200	0.18	1,300	0.18	650	0.09	2,200	0.18	1,800	0.18	1,800	0.18
6.0	900	0.15	950	0.19	1,000	0.19	550	0.10	1,800	0.19	1,400	0.19	1,400	0.19
8.0	680	0.19	720	0.20	800	0.20	400	0.14	1,400	0.20	1,100	0.20	1,100	0.20
10.0	540	0.21	570	0.22	600	0.22	320	0.18	1,100	0.22	900	0.22	900	0.22
12.0	450	0.23	480	0.25	500	0.25	280	0.19	930	0.25	710	0.25	710	0.25
13.0	420	0.25	440	0.26	450	0.26	250	0,.20	880	0.26	660	0.26	660	0.26

* The rpm & mm/rev shall be 10% off for PRXS-KMT

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

M.A. FORD

TrueSize®

Reamers

Alésoirs | Reibahlen | Alesatori | Rozwiertaki

In applications demanding precision hole tolerances, tighter diameter control and quality bore finishes, our TrueSize® reamers provide a high quality and highly cost-effective solution. Our reamers are available in a wide range of sizes and can be used to machine virtually any material, including cast iron, aluminium, stainless steel, exotic alloys, plastics and other non-ferrous materials.

FR

Pour les applications exigeant de la précision et une bonne tolérance de trous, un contrôle de diamètre plus strict et une finition de qualité dans le perçage, nos alésoirs TrueSize® fournissent des solutions de grande qualité et hautement rentables. Nos alésoirs sont disponibles dans une grande variété de tailles et peuvent être utilisés pour usiner pratiquement n'importe quel matériau, y compris la fonte, l'aluminium, l'acier inoxydable, les alliages exotiques, le plastique et d'autres matériaux non-ferreux.

DE

Für Anwendungen, bei denen Präzisionsbohrungen mit geringen Toleranzen, eine strengere Durchmesserkontrolle und eine hochwertige Oberflächengüte der Bohrungen erforderlich sind, bieten unsere TrueSize®-Reibahlen eine Lösung von hoher Qualität und zu einem sehr guten Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis. Unsere Reibahlen sind in diversen Größen erhältlich und können zur Bearbeitung nahezu jeden Materials verwendet werden, einschließlich Gusseisen, Aluminium, rostfreiem Stahl, Sonderlegierungen, Kunststoffen und sonstigen eisenfreien Materialien.

IT

Nelle applicazioni che richiedono tolleranze di precisione per i fori, controllo più stretto del diametro e finiture di qualità, i nostri alesatori TrueSize® offrono una soluzione di alta qualità e altamente efficiente. I nostri alesatori sono disponibili in una vasta gamma di misure e possono essere utilizzati per la lavorazione di qualsiasi materiale, tra cui ghisa, alluminio, acciaio inossidabile, leghe esotiche, materie plastiche e altri materiali non ferrosi.

PL

W zastosowaniach wymagających precyzyjnych tolerancji otworów, dokładniejszej kontroli średnicy i wysokiej jakości wykończenia, nasze rozwiertaki TrueSize® zapewniają wysoką jakość i bardzo ekonomiczne rozwiązanie. Nasze rozwiertaki są dostępne w szerokiej gamie rozmiarów i mogą być stosowane do maszyn praktycznie w każdym materiale, w tym żeliwie, aluminium, stali nierdzewnej, stopach egzotycznych, tworzywach sztucznych i innych materiałach nieżelaznych.

TrueSize® Solid Carbide Reamers

Recommended Stock Allowance For Truesize® Solid Carbide Metric Reamers

Surépaisseur recommandée pour les alésoirs métriques en carbure monoblocs Truesize® | Empfohlenes Aufmaß für Truesize®-Vollhartmetall-Reibahlen | Sovrametallo raccomandato per alesatori metrici in metallo duro Truesize® | Zalecany naddatek dla rozwiertaków węglikowych Truesize®

Workpiece Material Group	Material Type	Reamer Diameter (mm)										
		0.35	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00
		Drill Diameter (mm)										
		0.30	0.90	1.80	2.70	3.70	4.70	5.70	7.60	9.60	11.60	15.50
		Stock Allowance (mm)										
P	Low Carbon	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.41
	Medium Carbon	0.03	0.08	0.15	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.32	0.38
	Tool Steel	0.03	0.08	0.15	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.32	0.38
M	Stainless	0.03	0.08	0.15	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.32	0.38
S	High Temp Alloys	0.03	0.07	0.14	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.29	0.33
	Titanium Alloys	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.41
K	Grey Cast Iron	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.41
	Ductile Cast Iron	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.41
H	Hardened Steel	0.02	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.33
N	Aluminium Alloys	0.04	0.09	0.19	0.27	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.37	0.41
	Copper & Hard Bronze	0.04	0.09	0.19	0.27	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.38	0.43
	Brass & Soft Bronze	0.04	0.09	0.19	0.27	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.37	0.41

Dowel Pin Chart - Metric Dowels

Tableau des goupilles - goupilles métriques | Tabelle der Spannstifte – metrische Spannstifte | Tabella spine calibrate - Spine metriche | Tabela kołków – kołki metryczne

Dowel Pin	Strong Press Fit	Reamer Required	Tight Press Fit	Reamer Required	Loose Press Fit	Reamer Required	Tight Slip Fit	Reamer Required	Loose Slip Fit	Reamer Required
Size (mm)	Reamer Ø	Tool No.	Reamer Ø	Tool No.	Reamer Ø	Tool No.	Reamer Ø	Tool No.	Reamer Ø	Tool No.
2.0	1.95	27207670	1.98	27207810	1.99	27207850	2.01	27207900	2.02	27207950
3.0	2.95	27211610	2.98	27211750	3.00	27211800	3.01	27211850	3.02	27211900
4.0	3.95	27215550	3.99	27215700	4.00	27215750	4.01	27215800	4.03	27215850
5.0	4.95	27219490	4.99	27219650	5.00	27219690	5.02	27219750	5.03	27219800
6.0	5.95	27223430	5.98	27223550	5.99	27223600	6.01	27223650	6.02	27223700
8.0	7.95	27231300	7.98	27231400	8.00	27231500	8.00	27231500	8.03	27231600
10.0	9.96	27239200	9.98	27239300	10.00	27239370	10.01	27239400	10.03	27239500
12.0	11.96	27247100	11.99	27247200	12.00	27247240	12.01	27247300	12.01	27247300

Truesize® Reamer Tolerance - DIN 1420 H7
Dowels are to nominal size +0.0025 / -0.0025mm

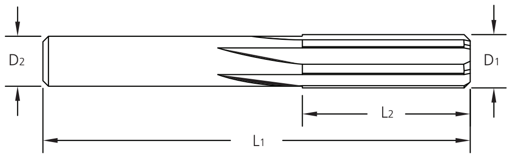
ISO 9001:2008 Certified
ISO 9001:2008 Certifié
Nach ISO 9001:2008 zertifiziert
Certificato ISO 9001: 2008
Certyfikat ISO 9001:2008

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27201300	0.330	0.33	5.0	38.0	4
27201350	0.343	0.34	5.0	38.0	4
27201380	0.351	0.35	5.0	38.0	4
27201400	0.356	0.36	5.0	38.0	4
27201450	0.368	0.37	5.0	38.0	4
27201500	0.381	0.38	5.0	38.0	4
27201550	0.394	0.39	5.0	38.0	4
27201570	0.400	0.40	5.0	38.0	4
27201600	0.406	0.41	5.0	38.0	4
27201650	0.419	0.42	5.0	38.0	4
27201700	0.432	0.43	5.0	38.0	4
27201750	0.445	0.45	5.0	38.0	4
27201770	0.450	0.45	5.0	38.0	4
27201800	0.457	0.46	5.0	38.0	4
27201850	0.470	0.47	5.0	38.0	4
27201900	0.483	0.48	5.0	38.0	4
27201950	0.495	0.49	5.0	38.0	4
27201970	0.500	0.50	5.0	38.0	4
27202000	0.508	0.51	5.0	38.0	4
27202050	0.521	0.52	6.5	38.0	4
27202100	0.533	0.53	6.5	38.0	4
27202150	0.546	0.55	6.5	38.0	4
27202170	0.551	0.55	6.5	38.0	4
27202200	0.559	0.56	6.5	38.0	4
27202250	0.572	0.57	6.5	38.0	4
27202300	0.584	0.58	6.5	38.0	4
27202350	0.597	0.59	6.5	38.0	4
27202360	0.600	0.60	6.5	38.0	4
27202400	0.610	0.61	6.5	38.0	4
27202450	0.622	0.62	6.5	38.0	4
27202500	0.635	0.64	6.5	38.0	4
27202550	0.648	0.65	6.5	38.0	4
27202560	0.650	0.65	6.5	38.0	4
27202600	0.660	0.66	6.5	38.0	4
27202650	0.673	0.67	6.5	38.0	4
27202700	0.686	0.69	6.5	38.0	4
27202750	0.700	0.70	6.5	38.0	4
27202800	0.711	0.71	6.5	38.0	4
27202850	0.724	0.72	6.5	38.0	4
27202900	0.737	0.73	6.5	38.0	4
27202920	0.742	0.74	6.5	38.0	4
27202951	0.750	0.75	6.5	38.0	4
27203000	0.762	0.76	6.5	38.0	4
27203050	0.775	0.78	6.5	38.0	4
27203100	0.787	0.79	6.5	38.0	4
27203120	0.792	0.79	6.5	38.0	4
27203150	0.800	0.80	6.5	38.0	4

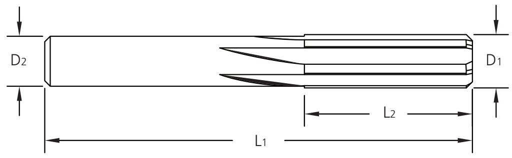
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27203200	0.813	0.81	6.5	38.0	4
27203250	0.826	0.83	6.5	38.0	4
27203300	0.838	0.84	6.5	38.0	4
27203350	0.850	0.85	6.5	38.0	4
27203400	0.864	0.86	6.5	38.0	4
27203450	0.876	0.88	6.5	38.0	4
27203500	0.889	0.89	6.5	38.0	4
27203540	0.900	0.90	6.5	38.0	4
27203600	0.914	0.91	6.5	38.0	4
27203650	0.927	0.93	6.5	38.0	4
27203700	0.940	0.94	6.5	38.0	4
27203740	0.950	0.95	6.5	38.0	4
27203800	0.965	0.97	6.5	38.0	4
27203850	0.978	0.98	6.5	38.0	4
27203900	0.991	0.99	6.5	38.0	4
27203940	1.000	1.00	6.5	38.0	4
27204000	1.016	1.02	6.5	38.0	4
27204050	1.029	1.03	9.5	38.0	4
27204100	1.041	1.04	9.5	38.0	4
27204130	1.049	1.05	9.5	38.0	4
27204150	1.054	1.06	9.5	38.0	4
27204200	1.067	1.07	9.5	38.0	4
27204250	1.080	1.08	9.5	38.0	4
27204300	1.092	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204330	1.100	1.10	9.5	38.0	4
27204350	1.105	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204400	1.118	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204450	1.130	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204500	1.143	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204520	1.148	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204550	1.156	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204600	1.168	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204650	1.181	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204680	1.189	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204700	1.194	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204720	1.200	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204750	1.207	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204800	1.219	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204850	1.232	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204900	1.245	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204920	1.250	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27204950	1.257	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27205000	1.270	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27205050	1.283	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27205100	1.295	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27205110	1.298	1.09	9.5	38.0	4
27205150	1.308	1.09	9.5	38.0	4

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27205200	1.321	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205250	1.334	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205300	1.346	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205310	1.349	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205350	1.359	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205400	1.372	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205450	1.384	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205500	1.397	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205510	1.400	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205550	1.410	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205600	1.422	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205650	1.435	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205700	1.448	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205710	1.450	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205750	1.461	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205800	1.473	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205850	1.486	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205901	1.500	1.17	9.5	38.0	4
27205950	1.511	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206000	1.524	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206050	1.537	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206101	1.550	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206150	1.562	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206200	1.575	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206250	1.588	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206300	1.600	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206350	1.613	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206400	1.626	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206450	1.638	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206500	1.650	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206550	1.664	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206600	1.676	1.47	9.5	38.0	4
27206650	1.689	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27206690	1.700	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27206750	1.715	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27206800	1.727	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27206850	1.740	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27206890	1.750	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27206900	1.753	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27206950	1.765	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207000	1.778	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207050	1.791	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207080	1.798	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207100	1.803	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207150	1.816	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207200	1.829	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207250	1.842	1.65	12.5	44.0	4

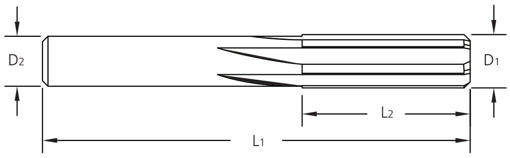
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27207280	1.850	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207300	1.854	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207350	1.867	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207400	1.880	1.65	12.5	44.0	4
27207450	1.892	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207480	1.900	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207500	1.905	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207550	1.918	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207600	1.930	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207650	1.943	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207670	1.948	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207700	1.956	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207750	1.969	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207800	1.981	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207810	1.984	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207850	1.994	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207870	2.000	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207900	2.007	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27207950	2.019	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27208000	2.032	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27208050	2.045	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27208070	2.050	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27208100	2.057	1.85	12.5	44.0	4
27208150	2.070	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208200	2.083	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208250	2.096	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208270	2.101	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208300	2.108	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208350	2.121	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208400	2.134	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208450	2.146	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208460	2.149	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208500	2.159	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208550	2.172	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208600	2.184	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208650	2.197	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208660	2.200	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208700	2.210	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208750	2.223	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208800	2.235	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208850	2.248	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208860	2.250	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208900	2.261	2.03	12.5	51.0	4
27208950	2.273	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209000	2.286	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209050	2.300	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209100	2.311	2.24	12.5	51.0	4

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27209150	2.324	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209200	2.337	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209251	2.350	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209300	2.362	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209350	2.375	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209370	2.380	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209400	2.388	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209450	2.400	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209500	2.413	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209550	2.426	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209600	2.438	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209650	2.451	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209700	2.464	2.24	12.5	51.0	4
27209750	2.477	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27209800	2.489	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27209840	2.500	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27209900	2.515	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27209950	2.527	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210000	2.540	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210040	2.550	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210100	2.565	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210150	2.578	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210200	2.591	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210240	2.601	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210300	2.616	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210350	2.629	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210400	2.642	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210430	2.649	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210500	2.667	2.44	16.0	57.0	4
27210550	2.680	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210600	2.692	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210630	2.700	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210650	2.705	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210700	2.718	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210750	2.731	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210800	2.743	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210830	2.751	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210850	2.756	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210900	2.769	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210940	2.779	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27210950	2.781	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211000	2.794	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211020	2.800	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211050	2.807	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211100	2.819	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211150	2.832	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211200	2.845	2.64	16.0	57.0	4

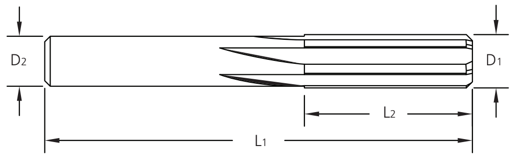
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27211220	2.850	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211250	2.858	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211300	2.870	2.64	16.0	57.0	4
27211350	2.883	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211400	2.896	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211420	2.900	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211450	2.908	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211500	2.921	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211550	2.934	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211600	2.946	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211610	2.949	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211650	2.959	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211700	2.972	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211750	2.985	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211810	3.000	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211850	3.010	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211900	3.023	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27211950	3.035	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27212000	3.048	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27212010	3.051	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27212050	3.061	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27212100	3.073	2.84	16.0	57.0	4
27212150	3.086	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212200	3.099	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212250	3.112	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212300	3.124	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212350	3.137	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212401	3.150	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212450	3.162	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212480	3.170	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212500	3.175	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212550	3.188	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212600	3.200	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212650	3.213	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212700	3.226	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212750	3.239	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212800	3.251	3.05	16.0	57.0	4
27212850	3.264	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27212900	3.277	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27212950	3.289	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27212990	3.300	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213050	3.315	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213100	3.327	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213150	3.340	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213190	3.350	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213250	3.366	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213300	3.378	3.23	19.0	63.0	4

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27213350	3.391	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213390	3.401	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213450	3.416	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213500	3.429	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213550	3.442	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213580	3.449	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213600	3.454	3.23	19.0	63.0	4
27213650	3.467	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213700	3.480	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213750	3.493	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213780	3.500	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213800	3.505	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213850	3.518	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213900	3.531	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213950	3.543	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27213980	3.551	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214000	3.556	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214060	3.571	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214100	3.581	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214150	3.594	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214170	3.599	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214200	3.607	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214250	3.620	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214300	3.632	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214350	3.645	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214370	3.650	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214400	3.658	3.43	19.0	63.0	4
27214450	3.670	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214500	3.683	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214550	3.696	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214570	3.701	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214600	3.708	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214650	3.721	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214700	3.734	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214750	3.747	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214760	3.750	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214800	3.759	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214850	3.772	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214900	3.785	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27214960	3.800	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27215000	3.810	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27215050	3.823	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27215100	3.835	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27215160	3.851	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27215200	3.861	3.63	19.0	63.0	4
27215250	3.874	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215300	3.886	3.84	19.0	63.0	4

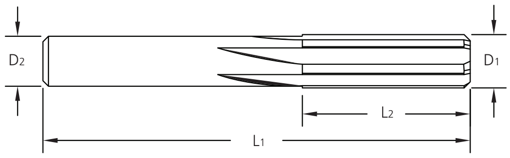
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27215351	3.900	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215400	3.912	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215450	3.924	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215500	3.937	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215550	3.950	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215600	3.962	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215620	3.967	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215650	3.975	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215700	3.988	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215750	4.000	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215800	4.013	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215850	4.026	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215900	4.039	3.84	19.0	63.0	4
27215940	4.049	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216000	4.064	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216050	4.077	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216100	4.089	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216140	4.100	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216200	4.115	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216250	4.128	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216300	4.140	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216340	4.150	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216400	4.166	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216450	4.178	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216500	4.191	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216540	4.201	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216600	4.216	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216650	4.229	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216700	4.242	4.01	22.0	70.0	4
27216730	4.249	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27216800	4.267	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27216850	4.280	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27216900	4.293	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27216930	4.300	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27216950	4.305	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217000	4.318	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217050	4.331	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217100	4.343	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217130	4.351	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217150	4.356	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217190	4.366	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217200	4.369	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217250	4.382	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217300	4.394	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217320	4.399	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217350	4.407	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217400	4.420	4.22	22.0	70.0	4

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27217450	4.432	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217500	4.445	4.22	22.0	70.0	4
27217520	4.450	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217550	4.458	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217600	4.470	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217650	4.483	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217700	4.496	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217720	4.501	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217750	4.509	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217800	4.521	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217850	4.534	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217900	4.547	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217910	4.549	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27217950	4.559	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218000	4.572	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218050	4.585	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218100	4.597	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218110	4.600	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218150	4.610	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218200	4.623	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218250	4.636	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218300	4.648	4.42	22.0	70.0	4
27218310	4.651	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218350	4.661	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218400	4.674	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218450	4.686	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218500	4.700	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218550	4.712	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218600	4.724	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218650	4.737	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218701	4.750	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218740	4.760	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218800	4.775	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218850	4.788	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218890	4.798	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218900	4.800	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27218950	4.813	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27219000	4.826	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27219050	4.839	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27219090	4.849	4.62	22.0	70.0	4
27219150	4.864	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219200	4.877	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219250	4.890	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219290	4.900	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219350	4.915	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219400	4.928	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219450	4.940	4.83	25.0	76.0	4

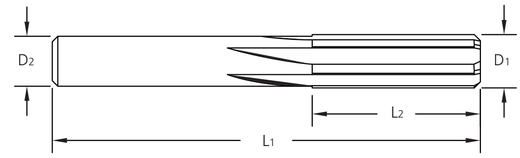
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27219490	4.950	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219550	4.966	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219600	4.978	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219650	4.991	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219690	5.001	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219750	5.017	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219800	5.029	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219850	5.042	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219880	5.050	4.83	25.0	76.0	4
27219950	5.067	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220000	5.080	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220050	5.093	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220080	5.100	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220100	5.105	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220150	5.118	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220200	5.131	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220250	5.144	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220280	5.151	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220310	5.159	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220350	5.169	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220400	5.182	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220450	5.194	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220470	5.199	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220500	5.207	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220550	5.220	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220600	5.232	5.03	25.0	76.0	4
27220650	5.245	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220670	5.250	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220700	5.258	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220750	5.271	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220800	5.283	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220850	5.296	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220870	5.301	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220900	5.309	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27220950	5.321	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221000	5.334	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221050	5.347	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221060	5.349	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221100	5.359	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221150	5.372	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221200	5.385	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221250	5.398	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221260	5.400	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221300	5.410	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221350	5.423	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221400	5.436	5.21	25.0	76.0	4
27221450	5.448	5.21	25.0	76.0	4

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D^1 (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^2	L^1	Z
27221460	5.451	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221500	5.461	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221550	5.474	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221600	5.486	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221651	5.500	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221700	5.512	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221750	5.525	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221800	5.537	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221851	5.550	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221900	5.563	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27221950	5.575	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27222000	5.588	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27222050	5.601	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27222100	5.613	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27222150	5.626	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27222200	5.639	5.41	25.0	76.0	4
27222240	5.649	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222250	5.652	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222300	5.664	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222350	5.677	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222400	5.690	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222440	5.700	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222500	5.715	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222550	5.728	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222600	5.740	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222640	5.751	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222700	5.766	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222750	5.779	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222800	5.791	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222830	5.799	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222850	5.804	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222900	5.817	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27222950	5.829	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27223000	5.842	5.61	25.0	76.0	4
27223030	5.850	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223050	5.855	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223100	5.867	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223150	5.880	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223200	5.893	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223230	5.900	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223250	5.906	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223300	5.918	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223350	5.931	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223400	5.944	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223430	5.951	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223450	5.956	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223500	5.969	5.82	25.0	76.0	4

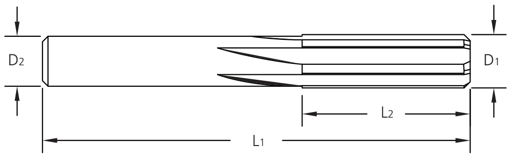
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D^1	Ø D^2	L^2	L^1	Z
27223550	5.982	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223600	5.994	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223620	5.999	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223650	6.007	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223700	6.020	5.82	25.0	76.0	4
27223750	6.033	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27223800	6.045	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27223820	6.050	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27223850	6.058	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27223900	6.071	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27223950	6.083	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224000	6.096	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224020	6.101	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224050	6.109	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224100	6.121	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224150	6.134	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224210	6.149	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224250	6.160	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224300	6.172	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224350	6.185	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224410	6.200	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224450	6.210	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224500	6.223	5.99	25.0	76.0	4
27224550	6.236	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224610	6.251	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224650	6.261	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224700	6.274	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224750	6.287	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224801	6.300	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224850	6.312	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224900	6.325	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224950	6.337	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27224980	6.345	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225001	6.350	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225050	6.363	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225100	6.375	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225150	6.388	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225190	6.398	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225200	6.401	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225250	6.414	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225300	6.426	6.20	25.0	76.0	4
27225390	6.449	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27225500	6.477	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27225590	6.500	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27225700	6.528	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27225800	6.553	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27225900	6.579	6.40	28.0	83.0	6

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27226000	6.604	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226100	6.629	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226200	6.655	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226300	6.680	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226400	6.706	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226500	6.731	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226560	6.746	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226600	6.756	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226700	6.782	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226800	6.807	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27226900	6.833	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27227000	6.858	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27227100	6.883	6.40	28.0	83.0	6
27227200	6.909	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227300	6.934	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227400	6.960	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227500	6.985	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227560	7.000	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227600	7.010	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227700	7.036	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227800	7.061	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27227900	7.087	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228000	7.112	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228100	7.137	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228120	7.142	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228200	7.163	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228300	7.188	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228400	7.214	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228500	7.239	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228600	7.264	6.86	28.0	83.0	6
27228700	7.290	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27228800	7.315	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27228900	7.341	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229000	7.366	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229100	7.391	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229200	7.417	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229300	7.442	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229400	7.468	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229500	7.493	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229530	7.501	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229600	7.518	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229680	7.539	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229700	7.544	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229800	7.569	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27229900	7.595	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27230000	7.620	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27230100	7.645	7.24	28.0	83.0	6

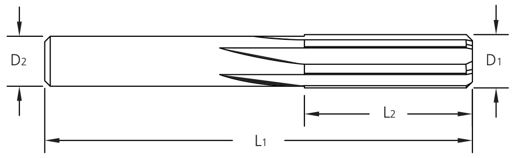
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27230200	7.671	7.24	28.0	83.0	6
27230300	7.696	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27230400	7.722	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27230500	7.747	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27230600	7.772	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27230700	7.798	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27230800	7.823	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27230900	7.849	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231000	7.874	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231050	7.887	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231100	7.899	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231150	7.912	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231200	7.925	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231230	7.932	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231250	7.938	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231300	7.950	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231350	7.963	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231400	7.976	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231500	8.000	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231600	8.026	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231700	8.052	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231800	8.077	7.65	28.0	83.0	6
27231900	8.103	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232000	8.128	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232100	8.153	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232200	8.179	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232300	8.204	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232400	8.230	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232500	8.255	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232600	8.280	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232700	8.306	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232800	8.331	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27232900	8.357	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27233000	8.382	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27233100	8.407	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27233200	8.433	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27233300	8.458	8.05	32.0	89.0	6
27233400	8.484	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27233460	8.499	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27233500	8.509	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27233600	8.534	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27233700	8.560	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27233800	8.585	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27233900	8.611	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234000	8.636	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234100	8.661	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234200	8.687	8.43	32.0	89.0	6

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27234300	8.712	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234370	8.730	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234400	8.738	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234500	8.763	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234600	8.788	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234700	8.814	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234800	8.839	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27234900	8.865	8.43	32.0	89.0	6
27235000	8.890	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235100	8.915	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235200	8.941	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235300	8.966	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235400	8.992	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235430	8.999	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235500	9.017	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235600	9.042	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235700	9.068	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235800	9.093	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235900	9.119	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27235940	9.129	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27236000	9.144	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27236100	9.169	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27236200	9.195	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27236300	9.220	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27236400	9.246	8.84	32.0	89.0	6
27236500	9.271	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27236600	9.296	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27236700	9.322	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27236800	9.347	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27236900	9.373	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237000	9.398	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237100	9.423	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237200	9.449	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237300	9.474	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237400	9.500	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237450	9.512	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237480	9.520	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237500	9.525	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237600	9.550	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237700	9.576	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237800	9.601	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27237900	9.627	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27238000	9.652	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27238100	9.677	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27238200	9.703	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27238300	9.728	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27238400	9.754	9.22	32.0	89.0	6

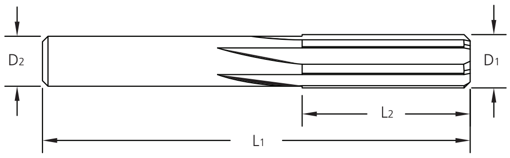
	Tool Dimensions				
Tool No.	Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27238500	9.779	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27238600	9.804	9.22	32.0	89.0	6
27238700	9.830	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27238800	9.855	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27238900	9.881	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239000	9.906	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239060	9.921	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239100	9.931	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239200	9.957	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239300	9.982	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239370	10.000	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239400	10.008	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239500	10.033	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239600	10.058	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239700	10.084	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239800	10.109	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27239900	10.135	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240000	10.160	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240100	10.185	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240200	10.211	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240300	10.236	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240400	10.262	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240500	10.287	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240600	10.312	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240620	10.317	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240700	10.338	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240800	10.363	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27240900	10.389	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241000	10.414	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241100	10.439	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241200	10.465	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241300	10.490	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241340	10.500	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241400	10.516	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241500	10.541	9.65	32.0	89.0	6
27241600	10.566	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27241700	10.592	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27241800	10.617	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27241900	10.643	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242000	10.668	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242100	10.693	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242200	10.719	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242300	10.744	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242400	10.770	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242500	10.795	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242600	10.820	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242700	10.846	10.41	35.0	95.0	6

TrueSize® Straight Flute Carbide Reamers Series 272

VHM | 45° | DIN 1420 H7 | RHC

DIN 1420 H7

D¹ (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
≤ 3.00	+ 0.004 / + 0.008
› 3.00 - 6.00	+ 0.005 / + 0.010
› 6.00 - 10.00	+ 0.006 / + 0.012
› 10.00 - 16.00	+ 0.008 / + 0.015



Tool No.	Tool Dimensions Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27242800	10.871	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27242900	10.897	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243000	10.922	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243100	10.947	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243200	10.973	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243310	11.000	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243400	11.024	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243500	11.049	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243600	11.074	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243700	11.100	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243740	11.110	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243800	11.125	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243850	11.138	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27243900	11.151	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27244000	11.176	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27244100	11.201	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27244200	11.227	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27244300	11.252	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27244400	11.278	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27244500	11.303	10.41	35.0	95.0	6
27244600	11.328	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27244700	11.354	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27244800	11.379	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27244900	11.405	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245000	11.430	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245100	11.455	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245200	11.481	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245270	11.499	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245310	11.509	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245400	11.532	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245500	11.557	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245600	11.582	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245700	11.608	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245800	11.633	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27245900	11.659	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246000	11.684	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246100	11.709	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246200	11.735	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246300	11.760	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246400	11.786	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246500	11.811	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246600	11.836	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246700	11.862	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246800	11.887	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246880	11.908	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27246900	11.913	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27247000	11.938	11.18	35.0	95.0	6

Tool No.	Tool Dimensions Ø D¹	Ø D²	L²	L¹	Z
27247100	11.963	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27247200	11.989	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27247240	11.999	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27247300	12.014	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27247400	12.040	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27247500	12.065	11.18	35.0	95.0	6
27247600	12.090	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27247700	12.116	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27247800	12.141	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27247900	12.167	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248000	12.192	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248100	12.217	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248200	12.243	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248300	12.268	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248400	12.294	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248440	12.304	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248500	12.319	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248600	12.344	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248700	12.370	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248800	12.395	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27248900	12.421	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249000	12.446	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249100	12.471	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249200	12.497	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249300	12.522	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249400	12.548	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249500	12.573	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249600	12.598	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249700	12.624	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249800	12.649	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249900	12.675	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249950	12.687	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27249990	12.697	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27250000	12.700	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27250100	12.725	11.94	38.0	102.0	6
27251180	13.000	12.83	38.0	102.0	6
27251560	13.096	12.83	38.0	102.0	6
27253120	13.492	12.83	38.0	102.0	6
27254690	13.891	13.59	38.0	102.0	6
27255120	14.000	13.59	38.0	102.0	6
27256250	14.288	13.59	38.0	102.0	6
27257810	14.684	14.35	44.0	102.0	6
27259050	14.999	14.35	44.0	102.0	6
27259380	15.083	14.35	44.0	102.0	6
27260940	15.479	15.11	44.0	102.0	6
27262500	15.875	15.11	44.0	102.0	6
27262990	15.999	15.11	44.0	102.0	6

P160

TrueSize® Solid Carbide Reamers Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane dane o Cięciu (Zalecane parametry skrawania)

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Vc (m/min)	Feed Type (Refer To Chart)
Steels	P	Low Carbon	60 - 90	M - H
		Medium Carbon	40 - 60	M
		Alloy Steels	20 - 40	L
		Mould/Tool Steel	20 - 40	L
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	45 - 75	M
		Austenitic	45 - 75	M
		Ferritic	25 - 40	M
		Martensitic	25 - 40	M
		PH Stainless	20 - 30	L - M
Special Alloys	S	High Temp Alloys (Ni)	15 - 20	L
		High Temp Alloys (Co)	10 - 15	L
		Titanium Alloys	10 - 15	L - M
Cast Irons	K	Grey Cast Iron	25 - 45	L - M
		Ductile Cast Iron	40 - 60	M
		Malleable Iron	40 - 60	M
Hardened Steels	H	‹ 25 HRc	60 - 90	M - H
		25 - 32 HRc	40 - 60	M
		32 - 43 HRc	15 - 40	L
		43 - 52 HRc	10 - 15	L
		› 52 HRc	5 - 10	L
Non Ferrous	N	Aluminium Alloys	150 - 300	M - H
		Copper & Hard Bronze	30 - 45	L
		Brass & Soft Bronze	50 - 80	M

RPM = Vc (m/min) x 318.0 ÷ Reamer Ø

Series 272 - Recommended cutting data

Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio Raccomandati | Zalecane dane o Cięciu (Zalecane parametry skrawania)

Nominal Reamer Diameter Ø D¹	Feed (mm/rev)		
	L	M	H
0.3mm - 1.6mm	0.01 - 0.03	0.02 - 0.05	0.03 - 0.08
1.6mm - 3.0mm	0.03 - 0.05	0.05 - 0.10	0.08 - 0.15
3.0mm - 6.0mm	0.05 - 0.10	0.10 - 0.15	0.15 - 0.25
6.0mm - 12.0mm	0.10 - 0.15	0.15 - 0.25	0.25 - 0.35
12.0mm - 16.0mm	0.15 - 0.25	0.25 - 0.50	0.35 - 0.75

Feedrate Formula For Metric Reamers - Feed = RPM x mm/rev

TrueSize® Reamer Tolerances

Résistances des alésoirs | Reibahlen – Toleranzen | Tolleranze degli alesatori | Tolerancja rozwiertaków

Tool Dimensions	Diameter (mm)	Tolerance (mm)
D¹	0.330 - 16.000	DIN 1420 H7 (See Below)
D²	0.330 - 16.000	+ 0.00 / - 0.03
L¹	0.330 - 16.000	+ /- 1.5
L²	0.330 - 16.000	+ /- 1.5

M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Countersinks

Fraises | Senker | Svasatori | Pogłębiacze

From the original M.A.Ford® single flute Uniflute® countersink for unrivalled economical, chatter free machining in both carbide and HSS options to multiple flute tools for increased feed rates for reduced chip loads, our wide choice and high quality countersinks provide the perfect solution.

FR

"Depuis la fraise originale M.A.Ford® une dent Uniflute® économiquement inégalable, ne générant pas de broutage, disponibles en carbure et HSS, en passant par les outils à goujures multiples pour des vitesses d'avance plus élevées et des copeaux réduits, notre large choix de fraises de grande qualité vous donnent accès aux meilleures solutions."

DE

Unsere große Auswahl an Senkern und deren hochwertige Qualität stellen die perfekte Lösung zur Verfügung: vom originalen M.A.Ford® Uniflute®-Senker mit einer Schneide zur einzigartigen, wirtschaftlichen und ratterfreien Bearbeitung in sowohl Hartmetall- als auch HSS-Ausführungen bis zu Werkzeugen mit mehreren Schneiden für erhöhte Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten und vermindertes Zerspanungsvolumen.

IT

La soluzione perfetta per la svasatura: ampia scelta e alta qualità. Svasatori originali M.A.Ford® Uniflute® monotagliente, disponibili sia in HSS che in metallo duro, per la svasatura efficiente e senza vibrazioni. Svasatori multitagliente per alto avanzamento con riduzione del carico per tagliente.

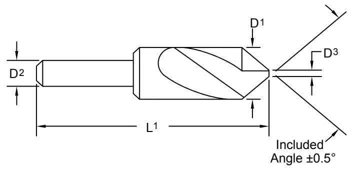
PL

W naszej ofercie znajduja się jednostrzowe pogblebiacze Uniflute® , które oferują nieporównywalne wartości ekonomiczne i techniczne. Polecamy również opcje z wieloma rowkami wiórowymi które oferują wysokie wartości posuwu. Obydwie grupy produktow dostępne sa w wersji HSS i z węglika.

Uniflute® Carbide Countersink - Single Flute Series 60 Uncoated

Non revêtu | Unbeschichtet | Non rivestito | Niepowlekany

VHM | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° 100°



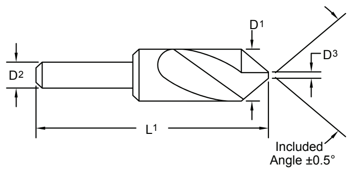
60°	82°	90°	100°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
60012501	60012502	60012503	60012504	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8" 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
60018701	60018702	60018703	60018704	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16" 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2” 38.1mm
60025001	60025002	60025003	60025004	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.045" 1.1mm	2" 50.8mm
60037501	60037502	60037503	60037504	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.06" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
60050001	60050002	60050003	60050004	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.06" 1.5mm	2-3/8" 60.3mm
60075001	60075002	60075003	60075004	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.120" 3.1mm	3" 76.2mm
60100001	60100002	60100003	60100004	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.120” 3.1mm	3” 76.2mm

P174

Uniflute® HSS Countersink - Single Flute Series 61 Steam Treated

Traité Vapeur | Unbeschichtet | Vaporizzato | Oksydowany

HSS | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°



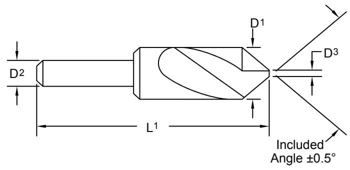
60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
61012501	61012502	61012503	61012504	61012506	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8” 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
61018701	61018702	61018703	61018704	61018706	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16” 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2” 38.1mm
61025001	61025002	61025003	61025004	61025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4” 6.4mm	0.045” 1.1mm	2" 50.8mm
61037501	61037502	61037503	61037504	61037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4” 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2” 50.8mm
61050001	61050002	61050003	61050004	61050006	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4” 6.4mm	0.060” 1.5mm	2” 50.8mm
61062501	61062502	61062503	61062504	61062506	5/8" 15.9mm	1/4” 6.4mm	0.060” 1.5mm	2” 57.2mm
61075001	61075002	61075003	61075004	61075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.120" 3.1mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
61100001	61100002	61100003	61100004	61100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2” 12.7mm	0.120” 3.1mm	2-3/4” 69.9mm
61125001	61125002	61125003	-	-	1-1/4" 31.8mm	1/2” 12.7mm	0.120” 3.1mm	3" 76.2mm
61150001	61150002	61150003	-	-	1-1/2" 38.1mm	3/4" 19.0mm	1/4” 6.4mm	3-1/2" 88.9mm
61200001	61200002	61200003	-	-	2" 50.8mm	3/4” 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	3-3/4" 95.3mm
61250001	61250002	61250003	-	-	2-1/2" 63.5mm	3/4” 19.0mm	3/4" 19.0mm	5" 127.0mm
61300001	61300002	61300003	-	-	3" 76.2mm	3/4” 19.0mm	1" 25.4mm	5-1/4" 133.4mm

P174

Uniflute® HSS Countersink - Single Flute Series 61B Coated

Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestito | Powlekany

HSS | ALtima® Blaze | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°



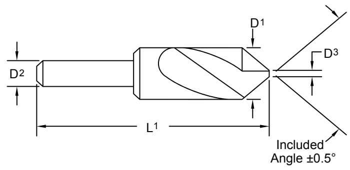
60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
61B012501	61B012502	61B012503	61B012504	61B012506	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8" 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
61B018701	61B018702	61B018703	61B018704	61B018706	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16" 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
61B025001	61B025002	61B025003	61B025004	61B025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.045" 1.1mm	2" 50.8mm
61B037501	61B037502	61B037503	61B037504	61B037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
61B050001	61B050002	61B050003	61B050004	61B050006	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
61B062501	61B062502	61B062503	61B062504	61B062506	5/8" 15.9mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
61B075001	61B075002	61B075003	61B075004	61B075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.120" 3.1mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
61B100001	61B100002	61B100003	61B100004	61B100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.120" 3.1mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm

P174

Uniflute® HSS Countersink - Single Flute Series 61T Coated

Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestito | Powlekany

HSS | TiN | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°



60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
61T012501	61T012502	61T012503	61T012504	61T012506	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8" 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
61T018701	61T018702	61T018703	61T018704	61T018706	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16" 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
61T025001	61T025002	61T025003	61T025004	61T025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.045" 1.1mm	2" 50.8mm
61T037501	61T037502	61T037503	61T037504	61T037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
61T050001	61T050002	61T050003	61T050004	61T050006	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
61T062501	61T062502	61T062503	61T062504	61T062506	5/8" 15.9mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
61T075001	61T075002	61T075003	61T075004	61T075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.120" 3.1mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
61T100001	61T100002	61T100003	61T100004	61T100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.120" 3.1mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm

P174

Uniflute® HSS Countersink Sets - Single Flute Series 61 Steam Treated

Traité Vapeur | Unbeschichtet | Vaporizzato | Oksydowany

HSS | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°

4pc Set - Series 61 Set Includes - 1/4" (6.4mm), 1/2" (12.7mm), 3/4" (19.0mm) & 1" (25.4mm)	
Set No.	**Angle**
64100001	60°
64100002	82°
64100003	90°
64100004	100°
64100006	120°

7pc Set - Series 61 Set Includes - 3/16" (4.8mm), 1/4" (6.4mm), 3/8" (9.5mm) 1/2" (12.7mm), 5/8" (15.9mm), 3/4" (19.0mm) & 1" (25.4mm)	
Set No.	**Angle**
64100071	60°
64100072	82°
64100073	90°
64100074	100°
64100076	120°

P174

Series 61T TiN Coated

Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestito | Powlekany

HSS | TiN | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°

4pc Set - Series 61T Set Includes - 1/4"(6.4mm), 1/2"(12.7mm) 3/4"(19.0mm), 1"(25.4mm)	
Set No.	**Angle**
64T100001	60°
64T100002	82°
64T100003	90°

P174

Uniflute® Resharpening Fixture

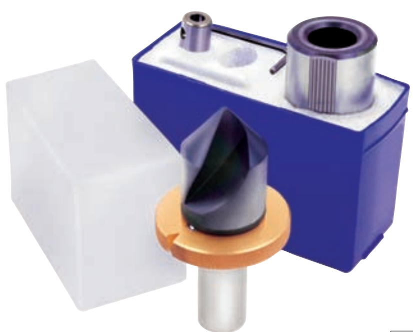
Dispositif de réaffutage | Nachschärfvorrichtung | Dispositivo per la riaffilatura | Ostrzenie urządzeń (Przyrząd do odwzorowania kształtu przy ostrzeniu)

Series 65

The Unicam Resharpening Fixture is designed to resharpen Uniflute® countersinks. The unique cam relief is quickly and easily reground on worn tools, greatly extending tool life.

- Can be used on a tool and cutter grinder, surface grinder or a pedestal grinder.
- Resharpens tools with 1/4", 1/2" or 3/4" shanks
- Packaged in plastic case.
- Includes detailed instructions on set-up and operation.
- Not recommended for 2-1/2" or 3" tools.

Resharpening Fixture
Part No.
65000000

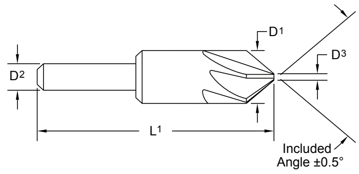


P174

Vibration Free Carbide Countersink - 6 Flute Series 78 Uncoated

Non revêtu | Unbeschichtet | Non rivestito | Niepowlekany

VHM | Z6



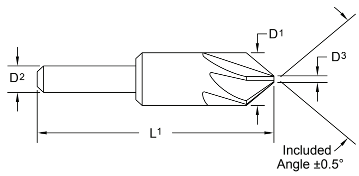
60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D^1	D^2	D^3 (Max)	L^1
78012501	78012502	78012503	78012504	78012506	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8" 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
78018701	78018702	78018703	78018704	78018706	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16" 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
78025001	78025002	78025003	78025004	78025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
78037501	78037502	78037503	78037504	78037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.090" 2.3mm	2" 50.8mm
78050001	78050002	78050003	78050004	78050006	1/2" 12.7mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.150" 3.8mm	2-1/8" 54.0mm
78062501	78062502	78062503	78062504	78062506	5/8" 15.9mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.180" 4.6mm	2-3/8" 60.3mm
78075001	78075002	78075003	78075004	78075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.210" 5.3mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
78100001	78100002	78100003	78100004	78100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
78125001	78125002	78125003	-	-	1-1/4" 31.8mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.370" 9.4mm	3" 76.2mm
78150001	78150002	78150003	-	-	1-1/2" 38.1mm	3/4" 19.0mm	0.430" 10.9mm	3-1/2" 88.9mm

P174

Vibration Free HSS Countersink - 6 Flute Series 79 Steam Treated

Traité Vapeur | Unbeschichtet | Vaporizzato | Oksydowany

VHM | Z6



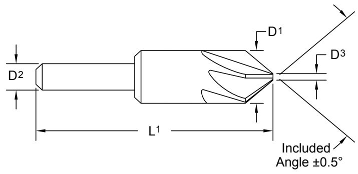
60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D^1	D^2	D^3 (Max)	L^1
79012501	79012502	79012503	79012504	79012506	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8" 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
79018701	79018702	79018703	79018704	79018706	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16" 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
79025001	79025002	79025003	79025004	79025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
79031201	79031202	79031203	79031204	79031206	5/16" 7.9mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.080" 2.0mm	2" 50.8mm
79037501	79037502	79037503	79037504	79037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.090" 2.3mm	2" 50.8mm
79050001	79050002	79050003	79050004	79050006	1/2" 12.7mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.150" 3.8mm	2" 50.8mm
79062501	79062502	79062503	79062504	79062506	5/8" 15.9mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.180" 4.6mm	2-1/4" 57.1mm
79075001	79075002	79075003	79075004	79075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.210" 5.3mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
79087501	79087502	79087503	79087504	79087506	7/8" 22.2mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.230" 5.8mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
79100001	79100002	79100003	79100004	79100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
79125001	79125002	79125003	79125004	79125006	1-1/4" 31.8mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.370" 9.4mm	3" 76.2mm
79150001	79150002	79150003	79150004	79150006	1-1/2" 38.1mm	3/4" 19.0mm	0.430" 10.9mm	3-1/2" 88.9mm
79200001	79200002	79200003	79200004	79200006	2" 50.8mm	3/4" 19.0mm	0.620" 15.7mm	3-3/4" 95.2mm
79250001	79250002	79250003	-	-	2-1/2" 63.5mm	3/4" 19.0mm	3/4" 19.0mm	5" 127.0mm
79300001	79300002	79300003	-	-	3" 76.2mm	3/4" 19.0mm	1" 25.4mm	5-1/4" 133.4mm

P174

Vibration Free HSS Countersink - 6 Flute Series 79B Coated

Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestito | Powlekany

HSS | ALtima® Blaze | Z6 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°



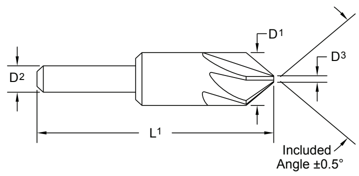
60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
79B012501	79B012502	79B012503	79B012504	79B012506	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8" 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
79B018701	79B018702	79B018703	79B018704	79B018706	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16" 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
79B025001	79B025002	79B025003	79B025004	79B025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
79B037501	79B037502	79B037503	79B037504	79B037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.090" 2.3mm	2" 50.8mm
79B050001	79B050002	79B050003	79B050004	79B050006	1/2" 12.7mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.150" 3.8mm	2" 50.8mm
79B062501	79B062502	79B062503	79B062504	79B062506	5/8" 15.9mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.180" 4.6mm	2-1/4" 57.1mm
79B075001	79B075002	79B075003	79B075004	79B075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.210" 5.3mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
79B100001	79B100002	79B100003	79B100004	79B100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm

P174

Vibration Free HSS Countersink - 6 Flute Series 79T Coated

Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestito | Powlekany

HSS | TiN | Z6 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°



60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
79T012501	79T012502	79T012503	79T012504	79T012506	1/8" 3.2mm	1/8" 3.2mm	0.030" 0.8mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
79T018701	79T018702	79T018703	79T018704	79T018706	3/16" 4.8mm	3/16" 4.8mm	0.045" 1.1mm	1-1/2" 38.1mm
79T025001	79T025002	79T025003	79T025004	79T025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.060" 1.5mm	2" 50.8mm
79T037501	79T037502	79T037503	79T037504	79T037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.090" 2.3mm	2" 50.8mm
79T050001	79T050002	79T050003	79T050004	79T050006	1/2" 12.7mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.150" 3.8mm	2" 50.8mm
79T062501	79T062502	79T062503	79T062504	79T062506	5/8" 15.9mm	3/8" 9.5mm	0.180" 4.6mm	2-1/4" 57.1mm
79T075001	79T075002	79T075003	79T075004	79T075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.210" 5.3mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm
79T100001	79T100002	79T100003	79T100004	79T100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	2-3/4" 69.9mm

P174

Vibration Free HSS Countersink - 6 Flute Sets Series 79 Steam Treated

Traité Vapeur | Unbeschichtet | Vaporizzato | Oksydowany

HSS | ALtima® Blaze | Z6 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°

4pc Set - Series 79 Set Includes - 1/4"(6.4mm), 1/2"(12.7mm) 3/4"(19.0mm), 1"(25.4mm)	
Set No.	**Angle**
79000011	60°
79000012	82°
79000013	90°
79000014	100°

7pc Set - Series 79 Set Includes - 1/4"(6.4mm), 5/16"(7.9mm), 3/8"(9.5mm) 1/2"(12.7mm), 5/8"(15.9mm), 3/4"(19.0mm), 1"(25.4mm)	
Set No.	**Angle**
79000001	60°
79000002	82°
79000003	90°
79000004	100°

P174

Vibration Free HSS Countersink - 6 Flute Set Series 79T Coated

Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestito | Powlekany

HSS | TiN | Z6 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°

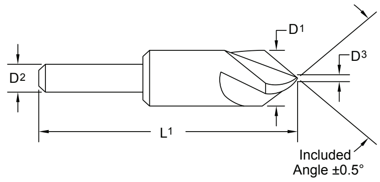
4pc Set - Series 79T Set Includes - 1/4"(6.4mm), 1/2"(12.7mm) 3/4"(19.0mm), 1"(25.4mm)	
Set No.	**Angle**
79T000011	60°
79T000012	82°
79T000013	90°

P174

HSS Aircraft Countersink - 3 Flute Series 92 Bright Finish

Fini Brillant | Blanke Oberflächenausführung | Bright Finish | Jasne Wykończenie

HSS | Z3 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°



60°	82°	90°	100°	120°	Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
92025001	92025002	92025003	92025004	92025006	1/4" 6.4mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.070" 1.8mm	1-1/4" 31.8mm
92037501	92037502	92037503	92037504	92037506	3/8" 9.5mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.110" 2.8mm	1-5/8" 41.3mm
92050001	92050002	92050003	92050004	92050006	1/2" 12.7mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.150" 3.8mm	2" 50.8mm
92062501	92062502	92062503	92062504	92062506	5/8" 15.9mm	1/4" 6.4mm	0.190" 4.8mm	2-1/4" 57.1mm
92075001	92075002	92075003	92075004	92075006	3/4" 19.0mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.230" 5.8mm	3" 76.2mm
92087501	92087502	92087503	92087504	92087506	7/8" 22.2mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.260" 6.6mm	3" 76.2mm
92100001	92100002	92100003	92100004	92100006	1" 25.4mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.300" 7.6mm	3-1/4" 82.5mm
92112501	92112502	92112503	92112504	92112506	1-1/8" 28.6mm	1/2" 12.7mm	0.340" 8.6mm	3-1/4" 82.5mm
92125001	92125002	92125003	92125004	92125006	1-1/4" 31.8mm	5/8" 15.9mm	0.380" 9.6mm	3-1/2" 88.9mm
92150001	92150002	92150003	92150004	92150006	1-1/2" 38.1mm	3/4" 19.0mm	0.450" 11.4mm	3-7/8" 98.4mm
92200001	92200002	92200003	92200004	92200006	2" 50.8mm	3/4" 19.0mm	0.600" 15.2mm	4-1/4" 107.9mm

P174

HSS Aircraft Countersink Set - 3 Flute Series 92 Bright Finish

Finition brillante | Blanke Oberflächenausführung | Bright Finish | Jasne Wykończenie

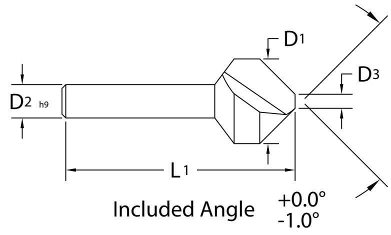
HSS | Z3 | 60° 82° 90° 100° 120°

5pc Set - Series 92 Set Includes - 1/4"(6.4mm), 3/8"(9.5mm), 1/2"(12.7mm) 5/8"(15.9mm) & 3/4"(19.0mm)	
Set No.	**Angle**
92000011	60°
92000012	82°
92000013	90°
92000014	100°
92000016	120°

P174

HSS Countersink - Single Flute Series 880, 882 & 883

HSS | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° | 60° DIN 334

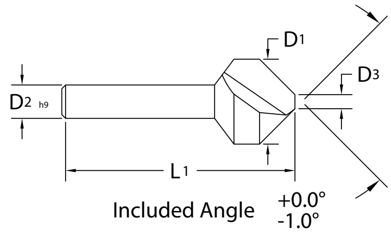


60°	82°	90°		Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Fastner Size	D¹	D²	D³ (Max)	L¹
-	-	883 0430	M2	4.3	4.0	1.3	40.0
-	-	883 0500	M2.5	5.0	4.0	1.5	40.0
-	-	883 0600	M3	6.0	5.0	1.5	45.0
880 0630	882 0630	883 0630	M3	6.3	5.0	1.5	45.0
-	-	883 0700	M3.5	7.0	6.0	1.8	50.0
880 0800	-	883 0800	M4	8.0	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	882 0830	883 0830	M4	8.3	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	-	883 1000	M5	10.0	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	882 1040	883 1040	M5	10.4	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	-	883 1150	M6	11.5	8.0	2.8	56.0
-	882 1240	883 1240	M6	12.4	8.0	2.8	56.0
880 1250	-	-	M6	12.5	8.0	3.2	56.0
-	-	883 1500	M8	15.0	10.0	3.2	60.0
880 1600	-	-	M8	16.0	10.0	4.0	63.0
-	882 1650	883 1650	M8	16.5	10.0	3.2	60.0
-	-	883 1900	M10	19.0	10.0	3.5	63.0
880 2000	-	-	M10	20.0	10.0	5.0	67.0
-	882 2050	883 2050	M10	20.5	10.0	3.5	63.0
-	-	883 2300	M12	23.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
-	882 2500	883 2500	M12	25.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
880 2500	-	-	M12	25.0	10.0	6.3	71.0
-	-	883 3100	M16	31.0	12.0	4.2	71.0

P174

HSS Countersink - Single Flute Series 880T, 882T & 883T

HSS | TiN | Z1 | 60° 82° 90° | 60° DIN 334



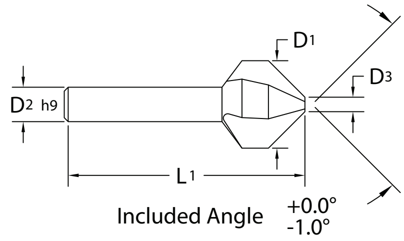
60°	82°	90°		Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Fastner Size	D^1	D^2	D^3 (Max)	L^1
-	-	883 0430T	M2	4.3	4.0	1.3	40.0
-	-	883 0500T	M2.5	5.0	4.0	1.5	40.0
-	-	883 0600T	M3	6.0	5.0	1.5	45.0
880 0630T	882 0630T	883 0630T	M3	6.3	5.0	1.5	45.0
-	-	883 0700T	M3.5	7.0	6.0	1.8	50.0
880 0800T	-	883 0800T	M4	8.0	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	882 0830T	883 0830T	M4	8.3	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	-	883 1000T	M5	10.0	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	882 1040T	883 1040T	M5	10.4	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	-	883 1150T	M6	11.5	8.0	2.8	56.0
-	882 1240T	883 1240T	M6	12.4	8.0	2.8	56.0
880 1250T	-	-	M6	12.5	8.0	3.2	56.0
-	-	883 1500T	M8	15.0	10.0	3.2	60.0
880 1600T	-	-	M8	16.0	10.0	4.0	63.0
-	882 1650T	883 1650T	M8	16.5	10.0	3.2	60.0
-	-	883 1900T	M10	19.0	10.0	3.5	63.0
880 2000T	-	-	M10	20.0	10.0	5.0	67.0
-	882 2050T	883 2050T	M10	20.5	10.0	3.5	63.0
-	-	883 2300T	M12	23.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
-	882 2500T	883 2500T	M12	25.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
880 2500T	-	-	M12	25.0	10.0	6.3	71.0
-	-	883 3100T	M16	31.0	12.0	4.2	71.0

P174

HSS Countersink - 3 Flute Series 890, 892 & 893 Uncoated

Non revêtu | Unbeschichtet | Non rivestito | Niepowlekany

HSS | Z3 | 60° 82° 90° | 60° DIN 334 | 90° DIN 335



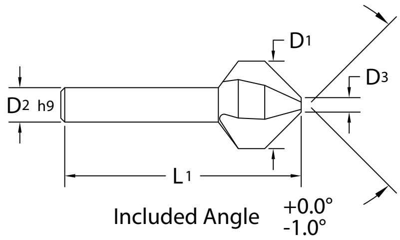
60°	82°	90°		Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Fastner Size	D^1	D^2	D^3 (Max)	L^1
-	-	893 0430	M2	4.3	4.0	1.3	40.0
-	-	893 0500	M2.5	5.0	4.0	1.5	40.0
-	-	893 0600	M3	6.0	5.0	1.5	45.0
890 0630	892 0630	893 0630	M3	6.3	5.0	1.5	45.0
-	-	893 0700	M3.5	7.0	6.0	1.8	50.0
890 0800	-	893 0800	M4	8.0	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	892 0830	893 0830	M4	8.3	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	-	893 1000	M5	10.0	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	892 1040	893 1040	M5	10.4	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	-	893 1150	M6	11.5	8.0	2.8	56.0
-	892 1240	893 1240	M6	12.4	8.0	2.8	56.0
890 1250	-	-	M6	12.5	8.0	3.2	56.0
-	-	893 1500	M8	15.0	10.0	3.2	60.0
890 1600	-	-	M8	16.0	10.0	4.0	63.0
-	892 1650	893 1650	M8	16.5	10.0	3.2	60.0
-	-	893 1900	M10	19.0	10.0	3.5	63.0
890 2000	-	-	M10	20.0	10.0	5.0	67.0
-	892 2050	893 2050	M10	20.5	10.0	3.5	63.0
-	-	893 2300	M12	23.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
-	892 2500	893 2500	M12	25.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
890 2500	-	-	M12	25.0	10.0	6.3	71.0
-	-	893 3100	M16	31.0	12.0	4.2	71.0

P174

HSS Countersink - 3 Flute Series 890T, 892T & 893T Coated

Revêtu | Beschichtet | Rivestito | Powlekany

HSS | TiN | Z3 | 60° 82° 90° | 60° DIN 334 | 90° DIN 335



60°	82°	90°		Tool Dimensions			
Tool No.	Tool No.	Tool No.	Fastner Size	D^1	D^2	D^3 (Max)	L^1
-	-	893 0430T	M2	4.3	4.0	1.3	40.0
-	-	893 0500T	M2.5	5.0	4.0	1.5	40.0
-	-	893 0600T	M3	6.0	5.0	1.5	45.0
890 0630T	892 0630T	893 0630T	M3	6.3	5.0	1.5	45.0
-	-	893 0700T	M3.5	7.0	6.0	1.8	50.0
890 0800T	-	893 0800T	M4	8.0	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	892 0830T	893 0830T	M4	8.3	6.0	2.0	50.0
-	-	893 1000T	M5	10.0	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	892 1040T	893 1040T	M5	10.4	6.0	2.5	50.0
-	-	893 1150T	M6	11.5	8.0	2.8	56.0
-	892 1240T	893 1240T	M6	12.4	8.0	2.8	56.0
890 1250T	-	-	M6	12.5	8.0	3.2	56.0
-	-	893 1500T	M8	15.0	10.0	3.2	60.0
890 1600T	-	-	M8	16.0	10.0	4.0	63.0
-	892 1650T	893 1650T	M8	16.5	10.0	3.2	60.0
-	-	893 1900T	M10	19.0	10.0	3.5	63.0
890 2000T	-	-	M10	20.0	10.0	5.0	67.0
-	892 2050T	893 2050T	M10	20.5	10.0	3.5	63.0
-	-	893 2300T	M12	23.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
-	892 2500T	893 2500T	M12	25.0	10.0	3.8	67.0
890 2500T	-	-	M12	25.0	10.0	6.3	71.0
-	-	893 3100T	M16	31.0	12.0	4.2	71.0

P174

HSS Countersink Set - 3 Flute Series 893

HSS | Z3 | 90° | 90° DIN 335

6pc Set - Series 893 Set Includes - 6.3mm, 8.3mm, 10.4mm 12.4mm, 16.5mm & 20.5mm	
Set No.	**Angle**
893 6PC 90 DEG	90°

P174

HSS Countersink Set - 3 Flute Series 893T

HSS | TiN | Z3 | 90° | 90° DIN 335

6pc Set - Series 893T Set Includes - 6.3mm, 8.3mm, 10.4mm 12.4mm, 16.5mm & 20.5mm	
Set No.	**Angle**
893T 6PC 90 DEG	90°

P174

HSS & Carbide Countersinks

Fraises HSS et Carbure | HSS- und Hartmetall-Senker | Svasatori HSS e MD | Pogłębiacze HSS I Węglikowe

Uniflute® Countersink Feed Rates

Vitesse d'avance des fraises | Senker, Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten | Avanzamento svasatori | Wartości posuwu Pogłębiacze

Uniflute® countersinks are designed with cam relief, therefore feed rates should not exceed 0.125mm per revolution on larger diameter holes. Reduced feeds are recommended for smaller diameter holes. A controlled feed results in vibration-free finishes associated with Uniflute® countersinks.

Multiple Flute Countersink Feed Rates

Vitesse d'avance des fraises a goujures multiples | Senker mit mehreren Schneiden, Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten | Avanzamento svasatori multitagliente | Wartości posuwu pogłębiacza z wieloma rowkami

Multiple flute countersinks are designed for increased feed rates. Because there is more than one cutting edge, tooth loads are not excessive so vibration can be controlled, allowing higher feedrates.

Speeds

Vitesses | Geschwindigkeiten | Velocità di taglio | Prędkości

To determine optimum speed, start at the lower end of the cutting speed range shown in the chart below, increasing the speed until performance is maximized. When a countersink is operated at excessive RPM, vibration mayresult and the cutting edges can overheat and become prematurely worn.

Workpiece Material Group		Material Type	Vc (m/min) HSS	HSS TiN Coated	HSS ALtima® Blaze Coated	Carbide
Steels	P	Low Carbon	25 - 30	30 - 40	40 - 50	40 - 50
		Medium Carbon	20 - 25	25 - 30	35 - 40	35 - 45
		Alloy Steels	15 - 20	20 - 25	25 - 30	20 - 30
Stainless Steels	M	Free Machining	10 - 25	10 - 30	15 - 40	25 - 40
		Difficult Stainless	5 - 10	5 - 20	10 - 25	15 - 25
Special Alloys	S	High Temperature Alloys	5 - 8	5 - 10	5 - 10	8 - 15
		Titanium Alloys	15 - 20	20 - 25	25 - 30	20 - 30
Cast Irons	K	Cast Iron	15 - 30	20 - 40	25 - 50	30 - 55
		Malleable Iron	25 - 30	30 - 35	40 - 45	30 - 45
Hardened Steels	H	45 - 50 HRc	5 - 10	5 - 10	8 - 10	8 - 15
		50 - 55 HRc	2 - 5	3 - 5	5 - 10	5 - 10
Non Ferrous	N	Aluminium Alloys	45 - 75	60 - 100	75 - 120	90 - 150
		Brass / Bronze	25 - 40	30 - 50	35 - 60	45 - 80

Conversion Formula

RPM = Vc (m/min) x 318.0 ÷ Countersink Ø *

* Countersink Ø Must Be Calculated in mm
(When making the calculation, use the diameter on the countersink where the cutting is actually taking place)

HSS & Carbide Countersinks

Fraises HSS et Carbure | HSS- und Hartmetall-Senker | Svasatori HSS e MD | Pogłębiacze HSS I Węglikowe

Minimum Body Diameter for 90° Flat Head Cap Screws (mm)

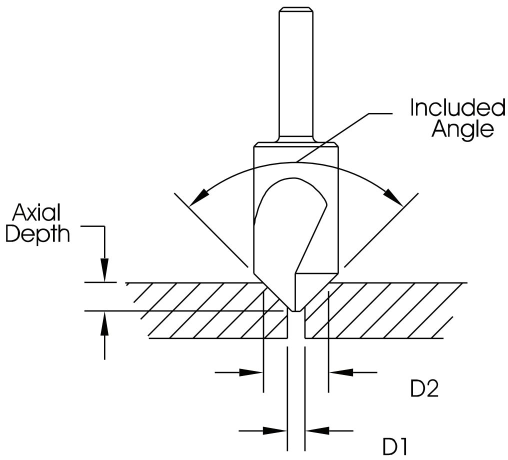
Diamètre Minimum du corps pour 90° Boulons plats à tête creuse (mm)
Mindestkörperdurchmesser für 90°-Senkkopfschrauben (mm)
Diametro minimo corpo per viti a testa piana svasata a 90° (mm)
Minimalna średnica korpusu Dla śrub płaskich 90° (mm)

Cap Screw Size (mm)	Countersink Diameter (mm)
M3	7.0
M4	10.0
M5	12.0
M6	14.0
M8	19.0
M10	23.0
M12	25.0
M16	31.0

Size Diameter Gain for every 0.025mm of Axial Depth in to a Pre-Drilled Hole

Gain de la taille de diamètre tous les 0.025mm de la profondeur axiale dans un trou pré-percé.
Verstärkung der Durchmessergröße alle 0,025 mm axialer Tiefe in einem vorgebohrten Loch.
Incremento diametrale per ogni 0,025 mm di profondità assiale in un preforo.
Średnica na każde 0,025 mm osiowej głębokości w przedwierconym otworze.

Included Angle	Axial Depth (mm)	Diameter Gain (mm)
30°	0.025	0.0127
45°	0.025	0.0203
60°	0.025	0.0254
82°	0.025	0.0432
90°	0.025	0.0508
100°	0.025	0.0711
120°	0.025	0.0864



DIAMETER GAIN = D2-D1

HSS & Carbide Countersinks

Fraises HSS et Carbure | HSS- und Hartmetall-Senker | Svasatori HSS e MD | Pogłębiacze HSS I Węglikowe

All M.A. Ford® HSS countersinks are heat treated in an electronically controlled vacuum furnace. This assures precise hardening and eliminates the possibility of decarburization. All heat treating is done in our own facilities for maximum control and assurance of desired hardness and toughness.

Most M.A. Ford® HSS countersinks receive an additional heat treat process known as the Steam Homogeneous Process. This process is like a final tempering, relieving internal grinding stresses. The result is a much tougher cutting edge that stays sharper, longer. Additionally, the Steam Homogeneous Process provides a tough, hard, porous oxide film on the tool that is sufficient enough to retain cutting oil, further reducing frictional heat and extending tool life.

Coated Countersinks

Fraises avec revêtement | Beschichtete Senker | Svasatori Rivestiti | Pogłębiacze z powłoką

ALtima® Blaze

TiN coating

Coating Properties

Propriétés du revêtement | Beschichtungseigenschaften | Proprietà del rivestimento | Właściwości powłoki

	TiN	ALtima® Blaze
Micro Hardness (HV)	2300	3200
Max. Working Temperature	600° C 1112° F	1100° C 2012° F
Friction Coefficient	0.40	0.35

ALtima® Blaze
features high temperature hardness and oxidation resistance that provides extreme wear resistance under all machining conditions.

TiN
provides a higher surface hardness and increased lubricity over an uncoated tool.

APG
ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

Threading

Carbide Thread Mills

Fraises à Fileter | Hartmetall-Gewindewerkzeuge
Frese a filettare in MDI | Frezy weglikowe do gwintu

Our high performance solid carbide thread mills use a helical flute design where possible and our ALtima® HX coating to deliver exceptional thread milling performance in a wide range of materials including low carbon steels, stainless steel and titanium alloys, as well as cast iron, aluminium and non-ferrous metals.

FR

"Nos fraises à fileter carbure monobloc, haute performance, ont une conception de goujures en hélice, lorsque cela est possible, et notre revêtement ALtima® HX pour atteindre des résultats de filetage exceptionnels sur une vaste gamme de matériaux incluant l'acier a basse teneur en carbone, l'acier inoxydable et les alliages en titane, aussi bien que la fonte, aluminium et métaux non-ferreux."

DE

Bei unseren Vollhartmetall-Gewindefräsern mit hoher Leistungsfähigkeit kommen nach Möglichkeit ein spiralgenutetes Design und unsere ALtima® HX-Beschichtung zum Einsatz, um eine außergewöhnliche Gewindefräsleistung bei einer breiten Reihe von Materialien wie z. B. bei kohlenstoffarmem Stahl, rostfreiem Stahl und Titanlegierungen sowie Gusseisen, Aluminium und Nichteisenmetallen bieten zu können.

IT

Le nostre frese a filettare in metallo duro ad alta performance sono progettate con gole elicoidali, ove possibile, e rivestimento ALtima® HX per offrire eccezionali prestazioni su di una vasta gamma di materiali, come acciai e acciai inossidabili, leghe di titanio, ghise, alluminio e materiali non ferrosi.

PL

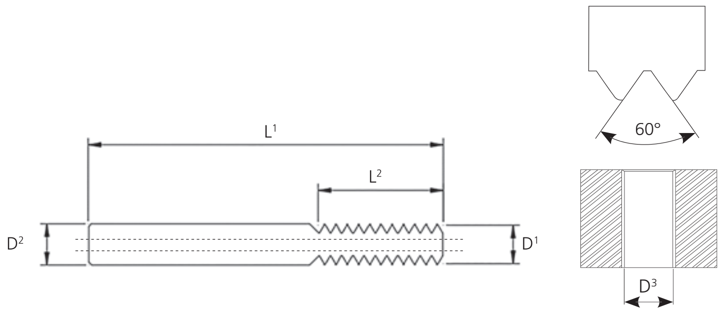
Nasze wysoko wydajne frezy węglikowe do gwintów w miarę możliwości wykorzystują spiralną konstrukcję, a powłoka ALtima® HX zapewnia wyjątkową wydajność frezowania gwintu w szerokim zakresie materiałów, w tym stali o niskiej zawartości węgla, stali nierdzewnej i stopach tytanu oraz żeliwie i aluminium I metalach nieżelaznych.

Carbide Thread Mills Series STMS Solid | Solide | Fest | Solido | Lity (bez chłodzenia)
Series STMC / HTMC With Central Coolant | Avec Arrosage au centre | Mit zentralem Kühlmittelkanal | Con lubrificazione centrale | Z centralnym chłodzeniem

VHM | Z3 Z4 | HA | ALtima® HX

Series STMS

Series STMC / HTMC

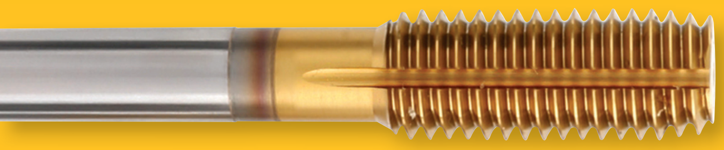


Tool No.	Metric Size x Pitch	Tapping Drill D³	D1	D2	L1	L2	No. of futes (Z)	Type
STMS 03-0.5	M3 x 0.5	2.5	2.1	4.0	38.0	4.5	3 Straight	Solid
STMC 04-0.7	M4 x 0.7	3.3	2.6	4.0	38.0	6.3	3 Straight	Central Coolant
HTMC 05-0.8	M5 x 0.8	4.2	3.4	4.0	50.0	8.0	3 Helical	Central Coolant
HTMC 06-1.0	M6 x 1.0	5.0	4.0	6.0	58.0	10.0	3 Helical	Central Coolant
HTMC 08-1.25	M8 x 1.25	6.8	5.5	6.0	58.0	13.8	3 Helical	Central Coolant
HTMC 10-1.5	M10 x1.5	8.5	7.1	8.0	64.0	16.5	3 Helical	Central Coolant
HTMC 12-1.75	M12 x 1.75	10.2	8.6	10.0	73.0	21.0	3 Helical	Central Coolant
HTMC 16-2.0	M14 x 2.0	12.0	9.9	10.0	73.0	26.0	3 Helical	Central Coolant
	M16 x 2.0	14.0						
HTMC 20-2.5	M18 x 2.5	15.5	13.4	14.0	80.0	35.0	4 Helical	Central Coolant
	M20 x 2.5	17.5						
	M22 x 2.5	19.5						
HTMC 24-3.0	M24 x 3.0	21.0	15.9	16.0	100.0	39.0	4 Helical	Central Coolant

P178

Carbide Thread Mills Recommended cutting data
| Conditions de coupe recommandées | Empfohlene Schnittdaten | Dati di taglio raccomandati | Zalecane dane o cięciu (Zapecane parametry skrawania)

Material Groups	Cutting Speed Vc
Low Carbon Steels	120
Structural & Heat Treated Steels Up To 800 N/mm²	100
Alloy Steels	60
Austenitic Stainless Steels	70
Titanium Alloys	40
Cast Iron	75
Aluminium Alloys (Si < 10%)	100
Aluminium (Unalloyed)	100
Copper (Unalloyed)	100



HSS-E Roll Taps

Tarauds à refouler HSSE | HSS-E-Gewindeformer
Maschi a rullare in HSS-E | Wygniataki HSS-E

Our range of roll taps for the cold forming of internal threads in ductile materials, such as structural steels, free cutting steels, aluminium and copper, have no flutes but use lobes around the circumference to form of the thread. As a result, no chips are produced and a higher quality thread finish is maintained on the thread flanks.

FR

"Notre gamme de tarauds à refouler pour matériaux ductiles comme les aciers de construction, les aciers de décolletage, l'aluminium et le cuivre, n'ont pas de goujures mais utilisent des lobes sur la circonférence pour former le filet. Par conséquent, aucun copeaux n'est généré, permettant ainsi une plus grande qualité de finition de filetage sur les flancs du filet."

DE

Unser Sortiment der Gewindeformer für die Kaltformung von Innengewinden bei dehnbarem Material, wie beispielsweise Baustahl, Automatenstahl, Aluminium und Kupfer, weisen keine Schneidkanten auf. Dafür verfügen sie jedoch am Kreisumfang über Nocken zur Formung des Gewindes. Infolgedessen werden keine Späne erzeugt und der Oberflächenabschluss des Gewindes auf den Gewindeflanken weist eine höhere Qualität auf.

IT

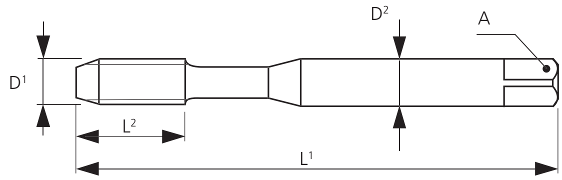
I nostri maschi a rullare in metallo duro sono utilizzabili su materiali duttili come profilati in acciaio, acciaio automatico, alluminio e rame. Sono privi di gole e creano il filetto per deformazione plastica grazie alla geometria a lobi; di conseguenza non vengono prodotti trucioli e si ottiene una migliore finitura delle pareti del filetto.

PL

Wygniataki M.A.Ford®, których główną zaletą jest obróbka bezwiórowa. Przeznaczone są do pracy na obrabiarkach konwencjonalnych, jak i sterowanych numerycznie. Można stosować je do otworów nieprzelotowych i przelotowych (<3xD), do stali oraz do aluminium, miedzi i mosiądzu.

HSS-E Roll Taps Series RTG

HSSE | 60° P | TiN | DIN 2174 | C 2 - 3 | ≥1,5d | ≥2,5d



Tool No.	D1	D2	L1	L2	Pitch	A
RTG M3-0.5	M3	3.5	56.0	11.0	0.5	2.7
RTG M4-0.7	M4	4.5	63.0	13.0	0.7	3.4
RTG M5-0.8	M5	6.0	70.0	16.0	0.8	4.9
RTG M6-1.0	M6	6.0	80.0	19.0	1.0	4.9
RTG M8-1.25	M8	8.0	90.0	22.0	1.25	6.2
RTG M10-1.5	M10	10.0	100.0	24.0	1.5	8.0
RTG M12-1.75	M12	9.0	110.0	28.0	1.75	7.0

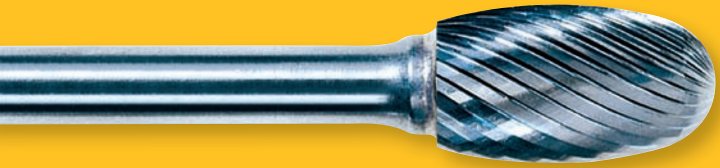
P180

- Forming Taps with oil grooves, metric, DIN 2174, TiN coated, for structural steel, plain cast steel, free cutting steels, unalloyed aluminium and aluminium alloys with Si<10%

- Rec ommended hole diameters for forming of the threads

Thread Size	Tool Band	Min / Max Drill Diameter
M3	ISO2 6HX	2.8 +/- .03
M4	ISO2 6HX	3.7 +/- .03
M5	ISO2 6HX	4.65 +/- .03
M6	ISO2 6HX	5.55 +/- .05
M8	ISO2 6HX	7.40 +/- .05
M10	ISO2 6HX	9.30 +/- .05
M12	ISO2 6HX	11.20 +/- .05

Material	Vc
Aluminium alloys si content<10%	15-30Vc
Structural steels and heat treated steels up to 800N/mm2	20-25Vc
Unalloyed aluminium	15-35Vc
Unalloyed copper	15-30Vc



M.A. FORDMAX RANGE

Edgehog®

Carbide Burrs

Fraise Lime Rotative Carbure | Hartmetall-Frässtifte | Lime rotative in MD | Zadziory

For aggressive cutting action, smooth operation and long tool life, M.A.Ford® Edgehog® carbide burrs are by far the most effective solution for even the most demanding de-burring and pre-finishing applications. With more than 160 different tool shapes and sizes available in our Edgehog range, including cylindrical, conical, ball and countersink styles, there's a burr to meet virtually every application.

FR
"Pour les actions de coupe agressives, un bon fonctionnement et une longue durée de vie de l'outil, les fraises en carbure M.A.Ford® Edgehog® sont de loin la solution la plus efficace pour les applications d'ébavurage et de pré-finition même les plus exigeantes. Avec plus de 160 différentes formes et tailles d'outils disponibles dans notre gamme Edgehog, incluant les formes de fraises cylindriques, coniques, ronds: il existe un outil d'ébavurage pour pratiquement n'importe quel type d'application."

DE
Bei sehr intensiven Schnittvorgängen und für eine reibungslose Funktion sowie lange Werkzeugstandzeiten stellen die Edgehog®-Hartmetallentgrater von M.A.Ford® bei Weitem die effektivste Lösung sogar bei den anspruchsvollsten Entgratungs- und Nachbearbeitungsanwendungen dar. Unser Edgehog-Sortiment umfasst mehr als 160 verschiedene Werkzeugformen und -größen, einschließlich zylindrische, konische, kugelförmige sowie Senker-Formen, und daher steht für nahezu jede Anwendung ein Entgrater zur Verfügung.

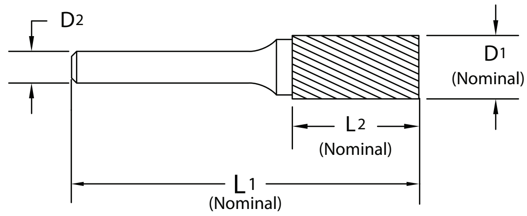
IT
Per un taglio aggressivo ma scorrevole ed una lunga vita utensile, le lime rotative in metallo duro M.A.Ford® Edgehog® sono certamente la soluzione più efficace, anche per le operazioni di sbavatura e pre-finitura più impegnative. Con più di 160 utensili di diverse geometrie (tra cui cilindriche, coniche, sferiche e tipo svasatore) e misure disponibili, nella gamma Edgehog c'è la lima rotative idonea per qualsiasi applicazione.

PL
Pilniki obrotowe z węglika M.A.Ford® Edgehog® umożliwiają pracę w wymagajacych warunkach przy zachowaniu długiej żywotności narzędzia. Są zdecydowanie najbardziej efektywnym rozwiązaniem dla najbardziej wymagających operacji szlifowania. W naszej ofercie M.A.Ford® Edgehog® znajduje się ponad 160 narzędzi o różnych średnicach i kształtach(cylindryczne, kulowe, stożkowe.

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SA

Type A

Cylinder
Cylindrique Cilindriche
Zylinderform Cylindryczny



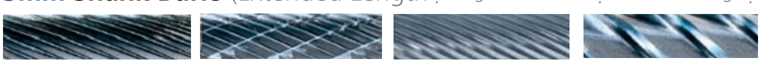
3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1
SA-41M	SA-41M-D	SA-41M-F	-	1.6	3.0	6.0	38.0
SA-42M	SA-42M-D	SA-42M-F	-	2.4	3.0	11.1	38.0
SA-43M	SA-43M-D	SA-43M-F	-	3.0	3.0	14.3	38.0
SA-52M	SA-52M-D	SA-52M-F	-	4.0	3.0	12.7	38.0
SA-53M	SA-53M-D	SA-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	12.7	38.0
SA-51M	SA-51M-D	SA-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	12.7	51.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1
SA-11M	SA-11M-D	-	-	3.0	6.0	12.7	50.0
SA-13M	-	-	-	4.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
-	SA-14M-D	-	-	4.8	6.0	16.0	50.0
SA-1M	SA-1M-D	SA-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
SA-2M	SA-2M-D	-	-	8.0	6.0	19.0	64.0
SA-3M	SA-3M-D	SA-3M-F	SA-3NFM	9.5	6.0	19.0	64.0
SA-3MZ	SA-3MZ-D	SA-3MZ-F	-	10.0	6.0	20.0	65.0
SA-4M	SA-4M-D	-	-	11.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SA-5MZ	SA-5MZ-D	-	-	12.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SA-5M	SA-5M-D	SA-5M-F	SA-5NFM	12.7	6.0	25.0	70.0
SA-6M	SA-6M-D	SA-6M-F	SA-6NFM	16.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SA-15M	-	-	-	19.0	6.0	12.7	58.0
SA-7M	SA-7M-D	SA-7M-F	-	19.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SA-9M	SA-9M-D	SA-9M-F	-	25.0	6.0	25.0	70.0

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)



Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1
SA-43L76M	SA-43L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	14.3	76.0

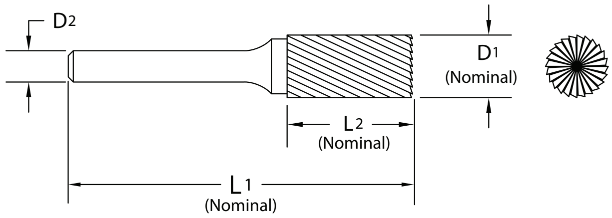
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SB

Type B

Cylinder - With End Cut
Cylindre - avec arête de coupe
Zylinder – mit Stirnverzahnung
Cilindriche - con taglio in testa
Walcowo - czolowe



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SB-51M	SB-51M-D	SB-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	4.8	43.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

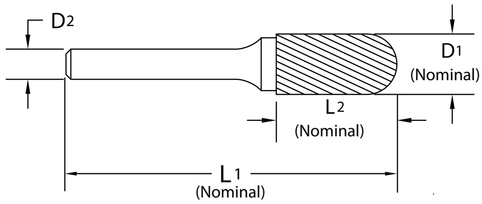
Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SB-11M	SB-11M-D	-	-	3.0	6.0	12.7	50.0
SB-13M	SB-13M-D	-	-	4.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
-	SB-14M-D	-	-	4.8	6.0	16.0	50.0
SB-1M	SB-1M-D	SB-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
SB-2M	SB-2M-D	SB-2M-F	-	8.0	6.0	19.0	64.0
SB-3M	SB-3M-D	SB-3M-F	SB-3NFM	9.5	6.0	19.0	64.0
SB-3MZ	SB-3MZ-D	SB-3MZ-F	-	10.0	6.0	20.0	65.0
SB-4M	SB-4M-D	-	-	11.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SB-5MZ	SB-5MZ-D	SB-5MZ-F	-	12.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SB-5M	SB-5M-D	-	SB-5NFM	12.7	6.0	25.0	70.0
SB-6M	SB-6M-D	-	-	16.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
-	SB-16M-D	-	-	19.0	6.0	19.0	64.0
-	SB-7M-D	SB-7M-F	-	19.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SB-9M	SB-9M-D	-	-	25.0	6.0	25.0	70.0

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SC

Type C

Ball Nosed Cylinder
Cylindrique bout rond Cilindriche raggiate
Walzenrundforma Walcowe z czołem kulistym



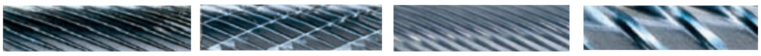
3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SC-41M	SC-41M-D	SC-41M-F	-	2.4	3.0	3.0	38.0
SC-42M	SC-42M-D	SC-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	3.0	38.0
SC-52M	SC-52M-D	SC-52M-F	-	4.0	3.0	3.0	38.0
SC-53M	SC-53M-D	SC-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	3.0	38.0
SC-51M	SC-51M-D	SC-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	3.0	51.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

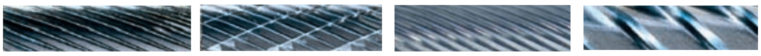
Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
-	SC-11M-D	-	-	3.0	6.0	12.7	50.0
SC-13M	SC-13M-D	-	-	4.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
SC-14M	SC-14M-D	-	-	4.8	6.0	16.0	50.0
SC-1M	SC-1M-D	SC-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
SC-2M	SC-2M-D	SC-2M-F	-	8.0	6.0	19.0	64.0
SC-3M	SC-3M-D	SC-3M-F	SC-3NFM	9.5	6.0	19.0	64.0
SC-3MZ	SC-3MZ-D	SC-3MZ-F	-	10.0	6.0	20.0	65.0
SC-4M	SC-4M-D	-	-	11.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SC-5MZ	SC-5MZ-D	SC-5MZ-F	-	12.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SC-5M	SC-5M-D	SC-5M-F	SC-5NFM	12.7	6.0	25.0	70.0
SC-6M	SC-6M-D	SC-6M-F	SC-6NFM	16.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SC-7M	SC-7M-D	-	-	19.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SC-9M	SC-9M-D	-	-	25.0	6.0	25.0	70.0

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)



Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SC-42L76M	SC-42L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	14.3	76.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)



Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SC-1L6M	-	-	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	166.0
SC-3L6M	-	-	-	9.5	6.0	19.0	169.0
SC-5L6M	SC-5L6M-D	SC-5L6M-F	-	12.7	6.0	25.0	175.0

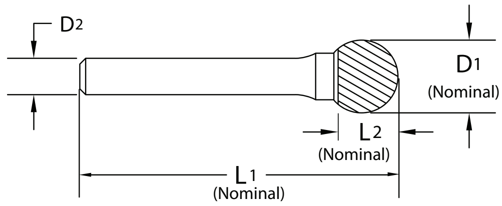
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SD

Type D

Ball
Boule
Kugelform
Sferiche
Kula



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SD-41M	SD-41M-D	SD-41M-F	-	2.4	3.0	2.0	38.0
SD-42M	SD-42M-D	SD-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	2.8	38.0
SD-53M	SD-53M-D	SD-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	4.0	38.0
SD-51M	SD-51M-D	SD-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	5.6	44.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SD-11M	SD-11M-D	-	-	3.0	6.0	2.8	50.0
SD-14M	SD-14M-D	SD-14M-F	-	4.8	6.0	4.0	50.0
SD-1M	SD-1M-D	SD-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	5.0	50.0
SD-2M	SD-2M-D	-	-	8.0	6.0	6.0	51.0
SD-3M	SD-3M-D	SD-3M-F	SD-3NFM	9.5	6.0	7.0	53.0
SD-3MZ	SD-3MZ-D	SD-3MZ-F	-	10.0	6.0	7.0	54.0
SD-4M	SD-4M-D	SD-4M-F	-	11.0	6.0	8.0	54.0
SD-5MZ	-	-	-	12.0	6.0	9.5	56.0
SD-5M	SD-5M-D	SD-5M-F	SD-5NFM	12.7	6.0	10.0	56.0
SD-6M	SD-6M-D	SD-6M-F	SD-6NFM	16.0	6.0	13.0	59.0
SD-7M	SD-7M-D	-	-	19.0	6.0	16.0	62.0
SD-9M	SD-9M-D	-	-	25.0	6.0	21.0	68.0

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SD-42L76M	SD-42L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	2.8	76.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
-	SD-1L6M-D	-	-	6.0	6.0	5.0	155.0
-	SD-2L6M-D	-	-	8.0	6.0	6.0	159.0
SD-3L6M	SD-3L6M-D	SD-3L6M-F	-	9.5	6.0	7.0	161.0
SD-5L6M	SD-5L6M-D	SD-5L6M-F	-	12.7	6.0	10.0	164.0

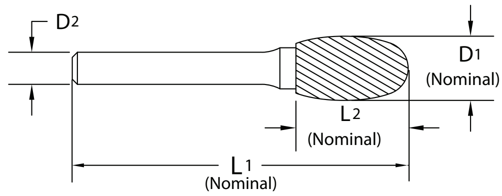
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SE

Type E

Oval
Ovale | Ovali
Ovalform | Owalny



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

				Tool Dimensions			
Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1
SE-41M	SE-41M-D	SE-41M-F	-	3.0	3.0	5.6	38.0
SE-53M	SE-53M-D	-	-	4.8	3.0	7.0	38.0
SE-51M	SE-51M-D	SE-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	9.5	48.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

				Tool Dimensions			
Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1
SE-1M	SE-1M-D	-	-	6.0	6.0	9.5	50.0
-	SE-2M-D	-	-	8.0	6.0	16.0	60.0
SE-3M	SE-3M-D	SE-3M-F	SE-3NFM	9.5	6.0	16.0	60.0
SE-5M	SE-5M-D	SE-5M-F	SE-5NFM	12.7	6.0	22.0	67.0
SE-6M	SE-6M-D	-	SE-6NFM	16.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SE-7M	SE-7M-D	-	-	19.0	6.0	25.0	70.0

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

				Tool Dimensions			
Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1
SE-41L76M	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	5.6	76.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

				Tool Dimensions			
Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1
SE-3L6M	SE-3L6M-D	-	-	9.5	6.0	16.0	166.0
SE-5L6M	SE-5L6M-D	-	-	12.7	6.0	22.0	172.0

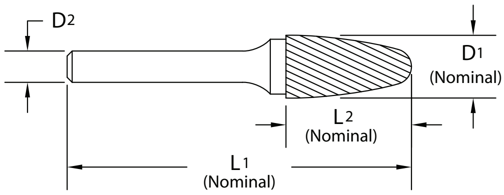
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SF

Type F

Ball Nosed Tree
Ogive bout rond
Rundbogenform
Ogiva raggiata
Stożkowe z czołem kulistym



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SF-41M	SF-41M-D	SF-41M-F	-	3.0	3.0	6.0	38.0
SF-42M	SF-42M-D	SF-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	12.7	38.0
SF-53M	SF-53M-D	SF-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	12.7	38.0
SF-51M	SF-51M-D	SF-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	12.7	51.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SF-11M	SF-11M-D	SF-11M-F	-	3.0	6.0	12.7	50.0
SF-1M	SF-1M-D	SF-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
SF-3M	SF-3M-D	-	SF-3NFM	9.5	6.0	19.0	64.0
SF-4M	SF-4M-D	-	-	11.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SF-5MZ	SF-5MZ-D	SF-5MZ-F	-	12.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SF-13M	SF-13M-D	SF-13M-F	-	12.7	6.0	19.0	64.0
SF-5M	SF-5M-D	SF-5M-F	SF-5NFM	12.7	6.0	25.0	70.0
SF-6M	SF-6M-D	SF-6M-F	SF-6NFM	16.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SF-7M	SF-7M-D	SF-7M-F	-	19.0	6.0	25.0	70.0
SF-14M	SF-14M-D	-	-	19.0	6.0	31.0	76.0

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SF-42L76M	SF-42L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	12.7	76.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SF-1L6M	SF-1L6M-D	SF-1L6M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	166.0
SF-3L6M	SF-3L6M-D	-	-	9.5	6.0	19.0	169.0
SF-5L6M	SF-5L6M-D	-	-	12.7	6.0	25.0	175.0

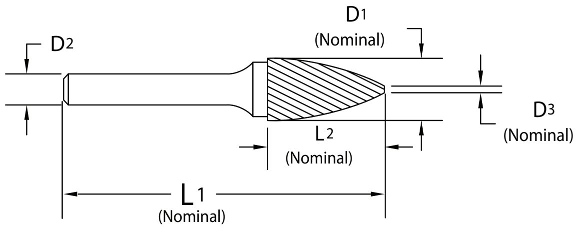
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SG

Type G

Tree
Ogive bout pointu
Spitzbogenform
Ogiva appuntita
Stożkowe



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹	D³
SG-41M	SG-41M-D	SG-41M-F	-	3.0	3.0	6.0	38.0	0.46
SG-42M	SG-42M-D	SG-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	8.0	38.0	0.46
SG-43M	SG-43M-D	SG-43M-F	-	3.0	3.0	9.5	38.0	0.46
SG-53M	SG-53M-D	SG-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	12.7	38.0	0.64
SG-51M	SG-51M-D	SG-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	12.7	51.0	0.76

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹	D³
SG-1M	SG-1M-D	SG-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	50.0	0.76
SG-2M	SG-2M-D	SG-2M-F	-	8.0	6.0	19.0	64.0	1.02
SG-3M	SG-3M-D	SG-3M-F	-	9.5	6.0	19.0	64.0	1.02
SG-3MZ	SG-3MZ-D	SG-3MZ-F	-	10.0	6.0	20.0	65.0	1.14
SG-5MZ	SG-5MZ-D	SG-5MZ-F	-	12.0	6.0	25.0	70.0	1.27
SG-13M	SG-13M-D	SG-13M-F	-	12.7	6.0	19.0	64.0	1.27
SG-5M	SG-5M-D	SG-5M-F	-	12.7	6.0	25.0	70.0	1.27
SG-6M	SG-6M-D	SG-6M-F	-	16.0	6.0	25.0	70.0	1.27
SG-7M	SG-7M-D	SG-7M-F	-	19.0	6.0	25.0	70.0	1.27
SG-15M	SG-15M-D	SG-15M-F	-	19.0	6.0	38.0	84.0	1.78

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹	D³
SG-42L76M	SG-42L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	8.0	76.0	0.46
SG-43L76M	SG-43L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	9.5	76.0	0.46

6mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹	D³
SG-1L6M	SG-1L6M-D	SG-1L6M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	166.0	0.76
-	SG-3L6M-D	SG-3L6M-F	-	9.5	6.0	19.0	169.0	1.02
-	SG-5L6M-D	SG-5L6M-F	-	12.7	6.0	25.0	175.0	1.27

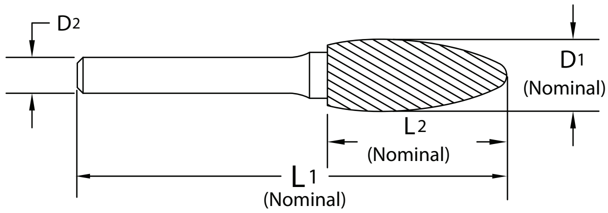
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SH

Type H

Flame
Flamme | Fiamma
Flammenform | Płomykowe



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SH-41M	SH-41M-D	SH-41M-F	-	3.0	3.0	6.0	38.0
SH-53M	SH-53M-D	SH-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	9.5	38.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SH-1M	SH-1M-D	SH-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	50.0
SH-2M	SH-2M-D	SH-2M-F	-	8.0	6.0	19.0	64.0
SH-5M	SH-5M-D	SH-5M-F	-	12.7	6.0	31.0	76.0
SH-6M	SH-6M-D	SH-6M-F	-	16.0	6.0	36.0	81.0
SH-7M	SH-7M-D	SH-7M-F	-	19.0	6.0	41.0	86.0

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SH-41L76M	SH-41L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	6.0	76.0

6mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SH-2L6M	SH-2L6M-D	SH-2L6M-F	-	8.0	6.0	19.0	169.0
SH-5L6M	SH-5L6M-D	SH-5L6M-F	-	12.7	6.0	31.0	181.0

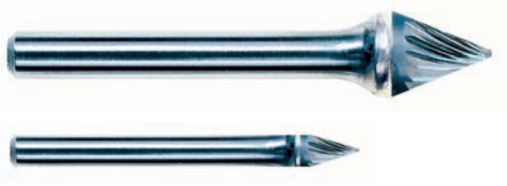
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

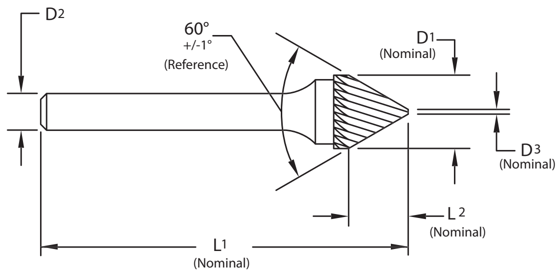
P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SJ

Type J

Countersink 60°
Fraises 60° Svasatori 60°
Senker 60° Pogłębiacz 60°





3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SJ-42M	SJ-42M-D	SJ-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	2.4	38.0
-	SJ-82M-D*	-	-	3.0	3.0	2.4	38.0

* SJ-82M-D is double ended

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SJ-1M	SJ-1M-D	-	-	6.0	6.0	4.8	50.0
SJ-3M	SJ-3M-D	-	-	9.5	6.0	8.0	55.0
SJ-5M	SJ-5M-D	-	-	12.7	6.0	11.0	58.0
SJ-6M	SJ-6M-D	-	-	16.0	6.0	12.7	62.0
SJ-7M	SJ-7M-D	-	-	19.0	6.0	14.0	64.0
SJ-9M	SJ-9M-D	-	-	25.0	6.0	21.0	70.0

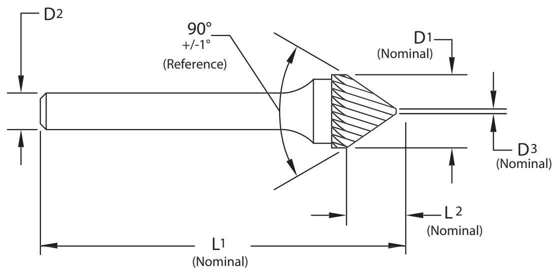
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SK

Type K

Countersink 90°
Fraises 90° Svasatori 90°
Senker 90° PogłęBiacz 90°



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SK-42M	SK-42M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	1.6	38.0
SK-82M*	SK-82M-D*	-	-	3.0	3.0	1.6	38.0

* SK-82M is double ended

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹
SK-1M	SK-1M-D	-	-	6.0	6.0	3.0	50.0
SK-3M	SK-3M-D	-	-	9.5	6.0	4.8	52.0
SK-5M	SK-5M-D	-	-	12.7	6.0	6.4	53.0
SK-6M	SK-6M-D	-	-	16.0	6.0	8.0	56.0
SK-7M	SK-7M-D	-	-	19.0	6.0	9.5	58.0
SK-9M	SK-9M-D	-	-	25.0	6.0	12.7	61.0

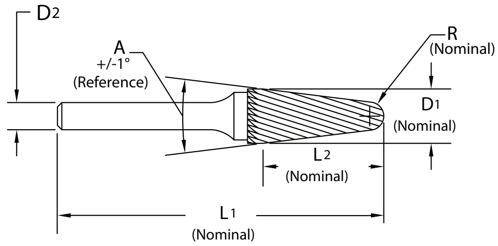
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SL

Type L

Ball Nosed Cone
Conique bout rond | Coniche raggiate
Rundkegelform | Stożkowy kulisty



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1	A°
SL-41M	SL-41M-D	SL-41M-F	-	3.0	3.0	9.5	38.0	8°
SL-42M	SL-42M-D	SL-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	12.7	38.0	8°
SL-53M	SL-53M-D	SL-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	12.7	38.0	14°

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1	A°
SL-1M	SL-1M-D	SL-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	16.0	50.0	14°
SL-2M	SL-2M-D	SL-2M-F	-	8.0	6.0	24.0	71.0	14°
SL-3M	SL-3M-D	SL-3M-F	SL-3NFM	9.5	6.0	28.0	75.0	14°
SL-4M	SL-4M-D	SL-4M-F	SL-4NFM	12.7	6.0	30.0	76.0	14°
-	SL-6M-D	SL-6M-F	SL-6NFM	16.0	6.0	33.0	80.0	14°
SL-7M	SL-7M-D	SL-7M-F	-	19.0	6.0	39.0	86.0	14°

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1	A°
SL-42L76M	SL-42L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	12.7	76.0	8°

6mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1	A°
-	-	SL-2L6M-F	-	8.0	6.0	24.0	176.0	14°
SL-3L6M	SL-3L6M-D	SL-3L6M-F	-	9.5	6.0	28.0	180.0	14°
SL-4L6M	SL-4L6M-D	SL-4L6M-F	-	12.7	6.0	30.0	182.0	14°

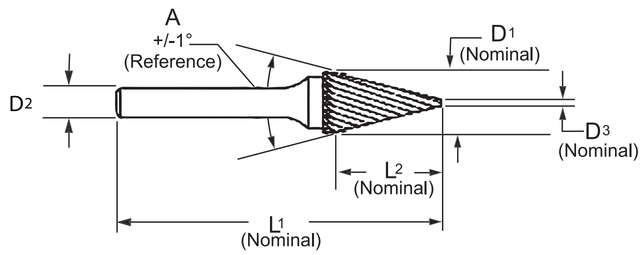
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SM

Type M

Cone
Conique bout pointu   Coniche troncate
Kegelform   Stożkowy



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

				Tool Dimensions					
Standard Cut Tool No.	**Alt Diamond Tool No.**	**Fine Cut Tool No.**	**Shear Cut Tool No.**	D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1	A°	D^3
SM-45M	SM-45M-D	SM-45M-F	-	3.0	3.0	4.8	38.0	32°	0.46
SM-41M	SM-41M-D	SM-41M-F	-	3.0	3.0	9.5	38.0	12°	1.09
SM-42M	SM-42M-D	SM-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	11.1	38.0	14°	0.36
SM-43M	SM-43M-D	SM-43M-F	-	3.0	3.0	16.0	38.0	7°	1.14
SM-53M	SM-53M-D	SM-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	12.7	38.0	16°	0.97
SM-51M	SM-51M-D	SM-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	12.7	54.0	22°	1.32

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

				Tool Dimensions					
Standard Cut Tool No.	**Alt Diamond Tool No.**	**Fine Cut Tool No.**	**Shear Cut Tool No.**	D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1	A°	D^3
SM-1M	SM-1M-D	SM-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	12.7	50.0	22°	1.17
SM-2M	SM-2M-D	SM-2M-F	-	6.0	6.0	19.0	50.0	14°	1.42
SM-3M	SM-3M-D	SM-3M-F	-	6.0	6.0	25.0	50.0	10°	1.65
SM-4M	SM-4M-D	SM-4M-F	-	9.5	6.0	16.0	63.0	28°	1.32
SM-5M	SM-5M-D	SM-5M-F	-	12.7	6.0	22.0	69.0	28°	1.32
SM-6M	SM-6M-D	SM-6M-F	-	16.0	6.0	25.0	72.0	31°	1.52

3mm Shank Burrs (Extended Length | Longueur Étendue | Erweiterte Länge | Tipo Gambo Lungo | Przedłużona Długość)

				Tool Dimensions					
Standard Cut Tool No.	**Alt Diamond Tool No.**	**Fine Cut Tool No.**	**Shear Cut Tool No.**	D^1	D^2	L^2	L^1	A°	D^3
SM-42L76M	SM-42L76M-D	-	-	3.0	3.0	11.0	76.0	14°	0.36

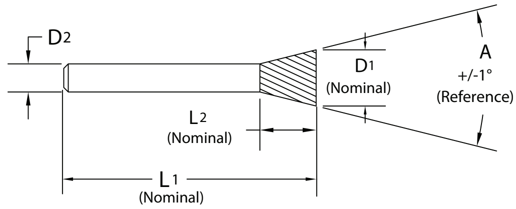
Note: Burrs 12.0mm and above are available with an 8.0mm shank on request as a non-stock standard.

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs Series SN

Type N

Inverted Cone
Cône Inversé
Umgekehrte Kegelform
Coniche inverse
Stożkowy Odwrócony



3mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹	A°
SN-41M	SN-41M-D	SN-41M-F	-	2.4	3.0	3.0	38.0	10°
SN-42M	SN-42M-D	SN-42M-F	-	3.0	3.0	4.8	38.0	10°
SN-53M	SN-53M-D	SN-53M-F	-	4.8	3.0	6.4	38.0	10°
SN-51M	SN-51M-D	SN-51M-F	-	6.4	3.0	6.4	44.0	10°

6mm Shank Burrs (Standard Length | Longueur Standard | Standardlänge | Lunghezza Standard | Długość Standardowa)

Standard Cut Tool No.	Alt Diamond Tool No.	Fine Cut Tool No.	Shear Cut Tool No.	Tool Dimensions D¹	D²	L²	L¹	A°
-	SN-1M-D	SN-1M-F	-	6.0	6.0	8.0	50.0	10°
SN-2M	SN-2M-D	SN-2M-F	-	9.5	6.0	9.5	55.0	13°
SN-4M	SN-4M-D	SN-4M-F	-	12.7	6.0	12.7	58.0	28°
SN-6M	SN-6M-D	SN-6M-F	-	16.0	6.0	19.0	64.0	18°
-	SN-7M-D	SN-7M-F	-	19.0	6.0	16.0	61.0	30°

P195

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs

Burr Fluting Chart

Tableau de denture par fraise | Tabelle der Fräserschneiden | Numero di taglienti | Tabela pilników obrotowych

Number Of Flutes (± 10%)			
Burr Ø	**Standard Cut**	**Fine Cut**	**Shear Cut**
1.6	10	12	-
2.0	10	12	-
2.4	12	16	-
3.0	12	20	-
4.0	14	24	-
4.8	15	24	-
6.0	16	25	-
8.0	18	30	-
9.5	20	30	6
11.0	22	30	-
12.7	24	35	8*
16.0	26	40	8**
19.0	30	40	-
25.0	35	45	-

* Except SL-4NFM - 6 Flutes
** Except SD-6NFM, SE-6NFM and SF-6NFM - 10 Flutes.

Alternate Diamond Grind - LH Fluting 40% of RH Fluting
Diamond Grind - LH Fluting 80% of RH Fluting.

Recommended Operating Speeds

Vitesses d'utilisation recommandées | Empfohlene Betriebsdrehzahlen | Velocità di utilizzo consigliate | Zalecane prędkości pracy

Burr Diameter Ø mm	Operating Speed RPM	
	From	**To**
3.0	45,000	90,000
6.0	23,000	45,000
9.5	19,000	30,000
12.7	15,000	22,000
16.0	12,000	18,000
19.0	7,500	15,000

The speed guidelines above are general recommendations.
Speeds may require adjusting based on material and application.

Burr Application By Material

Type de denture de fraises par matière | Frässtift-Anwendungsgebiete nach Material | Scelta dell'utensile in funzione del materiale | Zastosowanie frezu (pilnika obrotowego) według materiału

Material	Standard Cut	Alt Diamond Cut	Fine Cut	Shear Cut
Aluminium	•	•	-	•
Brass, Bronze, Copper	•	•	-	-
Carbon	•	-	-	-
Cast Iron	•	-	-	-
Fibreglass	•	-	-	-
Hard Rubber	•	-	-	•
Magnesium	-	-	-	•
Masonite	•	-	-	•
Plastics	•	-	-	•
Steels - 40-60HRc	•	•	•	-
Steels, Alloy Steels	•	•	-	-
Nickel/Chrome Steels	•	•	-	-
Stainless Steels	•	•	•	-
Steel Weldments	•	•	-	-
Titanium	•	•	-	-
Wood	-	-	-	•
Zinc	-	-	-	•

Edgehog® Carbide Burrs

Problems and Solutions ¦ Problèmes et Solutions ¦ Probleme und Lösungen ¦ Problemi e Soluzioni ¦ Problemy i Rozwiązania

Possible Causes ¦ Causes Possibles ¦ Mögliche Ursachen ¦ Cause Possibili ¦ Możliwe Przyczyny

Problem ¦ Problème ¦ Problem ¦ Problema ¦ Problem	Excessive Force	Shank Friction With Workpiece	Worn Burr	Incorrect Collet Location	Worn Grinder Bearings	Poor Shank Straight-ness	Unstable Workpiece	Working in Soft Materials	Cutting Abrasive Material	Low Setup Rigidity
Broken Brazed Joint	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poor Burr Control	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	•
Flutes Clogging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Excessive Vibration	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	•
Poor Finish	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
Poor Tool Life	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•

Possible Causes ¦ Causes Possibles ¦ Mögliche Ursachen ¦ Cause Possibili ¦ Możliwe Przyczyny

Problem ¦ Problème ¦ Problem ¦ Problema ¦ Problem	Reduce Cutting Pressure	Ensure Shank / Workpiece Clearance	Replace Worn Burr	Check Burr Location & Replace Collet if Necessary	Check & Replace Grinder Bearings if Necessary	Check Shank Straightness - Replace Burr if Necessary	Improve Workpiece Stability	Use a Coarser Cut Burr
Broken Brazed Joint	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
Poor Burr Control	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-
Flutes Clogging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Excessive Vibration	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-
Poor Finish	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-
Poor Tool Life	-	•	-	•	•	•	-	-

Possible Causes ¦ Causes Possibles ¦ Mögliche Ursachen ¦ Cause Possibili ¦ Możliwe Przyczyny

Problem ¦ Problème ¦ Problem ¦ Problema ¦ Problem	Use Lubricant or Anti-Sticking Agent	Increase RPM	Reduce RPM	Make Lighter Cuts	Change to a Finer Cut Burr	Faster Feed	Slower Feed
Broken Brazed Joint	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poor Burr Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flutes Clogging	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Excessive Vibration	-	•	•	-	-	•	•
Poor Finish	-	•	•	-	•	•	•
Poor Tool Life	•	-	•	-	•	•	•

Material cross reference chart

Tableau de correspondance des matières | Tabelle mit Materialbezeichnungen | Tabella di comparazione dei materiali | Tabela materiałów

	UK	German	DIN	French	Swedish	Spanish	USA
FREE MACHINING STEEL	1.0718	9SMnPB28	S250Pb	1914	F.2112 - 11SMnPb28	12L13	
	210M15	1.0721	10S20	10F1		F.2121 - 10 S 20	1108
	210A15	1.0723	15S20		1922	F.210F.	
	240M07	1.0736	9SMn36	S300		F.2113- 12 SMn 35	1215
		1.0737	9MnPb36	S300Pb	1926	F.2114 - 12 SMnPb 35	12L14
		1.7022	10SPb20	10PbF2		F.2122 - 10 SPb 20	11L08
LOW CARBON STEEL	045M10	1.0301	C10	AF34C10/XC10			1010
	080M15;040A15	1.0401	C15	AF37C12/XC18	1350	F.111	1015
	050A20/055M15	1.0402	C22	AF42C20/XC25	1450	F.112	1020
	070M26	1.0406	C25	AF50C30		F.221	1025
	220M07	1.0711	9S20				1212
	230M07	1.0715	9SMn28	S250	1912	F.2111 - 11SMn28	1213
	040A10	1.1121	Ck10	XC10	1265	F.1510 - C 10 k	1010
	120M19	1.1133	20Mn5	20M5		F.1515 - 20 Mn 6	1022/1518
	080M15	1.1141	Ck15	XC15 / C15E	1370	F.1511 - C 16 k	1015
	050A20	1.1151	Ck22	XC25 / C22E		F.1120 - C 25 k	10201023
	070M26	1.1158	Ck25	XC25 / C25E		F.1120 - C 25 k	1025
		1.5419	22Mo4				4419
		1.5622	14Ni6	15N6 / 15Ni6		F.2641 - 15 Ni 6	A350-LF5
	655M13/A12	1.5752	14NiCr14	12NC15			3310/9314
	523M15	1.7015	15Cr3	12C3			5015
STRUCTURAL STEEL	4360-40C	1.0038	RSt37-2	E24-2NE / S235JRG2	1312		A570 (36)
	4360-43B	1.0044	St44-2	E28-2 / S275JR	1412	A 430B	A570 (40)
	4360-50B	1.005	St50-2	A50-2 / E295	2172		A570 (50)
	4360-55E	1.006	St60-2	A60-2 / E335			
	4360-40C/D-1449-37C	1.0116	St37-3	E24-3;-4 / S235J2G3	1313	A360 C;D	A284/A573/A611
	1449 -2/3/4CR	1.033	St12	DC01		AP 00	A366/1012/A619
	1449 2CR; 3CR	1.0333	St13			AP 02	1008
	1449 1CR; 2CR	1.0338	St14	DC04		AP 04	A620
	1501Gr.161-360/400	1.0345	H I	A37CP;AP / P235GH	1330	A 37 RC I;RA II	A516Gr.65;-55;
	3CR	1.0347	RRSt13	DC03			A619
	161-400;	1.0425	H II	A42CP;AP / P265GH	1430	A42 RC I	
		1.0473	19Mn6	A52CP;AP / P335GH	2101/2102	A 47 RB II	A537
		1.0481	17Mn4	A48CP;AP / P295GH		A 47 RC I; RA II	A516 (70)
		1.0562	StE355	E355R/FP / S355N	2132	AE 355 KG; DD	A633 (C)
	4360-50B;50C;50D	1.057	St52-3	E36-3;E36-4 / S355J2G3	2132	A 510 C;D	
	1501-240	1.5415	15Mo3	15D3 / 15Mo3	2912	F.2601 - 16 Mo 3	A204 (A)
	1503-245-420	1.5423	16Mo5			F.2602 - 16 Mo 5	4520
	1501-503-690	1.5637	10Ni14	12N14 / 12Ni14		F.152	A350-LF3
		1.5713	13NiCr6	10NC6			3115
		1.5732	14NiCr10	14NC11		F.1540 - 15 NiCr 11	3415
	620Gr.27;31	1.7335	13CrMo44	15CD3.05	2216	F.2631 - 14 CrMo 4 5	A182-F11;F12
	4360-55E	1.8902	StE420	E420RIFP / S420N		AE 420 KG	A633Gr.E
		1.8905	StE460	E460RIFP / S460N		AE 460 KG	A633Gr.E
		1.007	St70-2	A70-2 / E360			
	620Gr.27	1.7337	16CrMo44	15CD4.5	2216		A387 (12)
	622Gr.31;45	1.738	10CrMo910	12CD9.10 / 10CrMo9-10	2218	TU.H	A182F22
	660/440	1.7715	14MoV63			F.2621 - 13 MoCrV6	
MEDIUM CARBON STEEL	060A35	1.0501	C35	AF55C35 /XC38	1550	F.113	1035
	212M36	1.0726	35S20	35MF6	1957	F.210G.	1140
	120M36/150M28	1.1165	30Mn5	35M5 / 30Mn5		F.1203 - 36 Mn5	1330
		1.1166	34Mn5	35M5 / 34Mn5		F.8211 - 30 Mn5	1536
	150M36	1.1167	36Mn5	40M5 / 36Mn5	2120	F.1203 - 36 Mn5	1335
	150M28	1.117	28Mn6	20M5 / 28Mn6			1330
	080M36	1.118	Cm35	XC32 / C35R	1572	F.1135 - C 35 k-1	1035
	080M36	1.1181	Ck35	XC38H1 / C35E	1572	F.1130 - C 35 k	1035
	060A35	1.1183	Cf35	XC38H1TS	1572		1035
	080M46	1.0503	C45	AF65C45 /C45	1650	F.114	1045
	070M55	1.0535	C55	C55	1655		1055
	080A62	1.0601	C60	AF70C55 / C60		F.115	1060
	070A72	1.0605	C75	C75			
	212M44	1.0727	45S20	45MF4	1973		1146
	250A53	1.0903	51Si7	51S7	2090	F.1450 - 50 Si 7	9255
	250A53	1.0904	55Si7	55S7	2085	F.1440- 56 Si 7	9255
	150M36	1.1157	40Mn4	35M5			1039
	060A40/080A40	1.1186	Ck40	XC42H1 / C40E			1040
	080M46/060A47	1.1191	Ck45	XC42H1 / C45/XC45	1672	F.1140 - C 45 k	1045
	060A47	1.1193	Cf45	XC42H1TS	1672		1045
	080M46	1.1201	Cm45	XC42H1 /C45R	1660	F.1145 - C 45 k	1045
	060A57/070M55	1.1203	Ck55	XC55H1 / C55E		F.1150 - C 55 k	1055
	080M50	1.1206	Ck50	XC48H1 / C50E			1050
	070M55	1.1209	Cm55	XC55H1 / C55R / 3C55		F.1150 - C 55 k	1055
	060A52	1.1213	Cf53	XC48H1TS	1674		1050
	060A62	1.1221	Ck60	XC60 / C60E/2C60	1665/1678	F.511/F.512	1060
	060A67	1.1231	Ck67	XC68	1770		1070
	250A58	1.0909	60Si7	60S7		F.1441 - 60 Si 7	9260
	250A61	1.0961	60SiCr7	60SC7		F.1442 - 60 SiCr 8	9262

Material cross reference chart

Tableau de correspondance des matières | Tabelle mit Materialbezeichnungen | Tabella di comparazione dei materiali | Tabela materiałów

	UK	German	DIN	French	Swedish	Spanish	USA
ALLOY STEEL	805M20	1.6523	21NiCrMo2	20NCD2	2506	F.1522 - 20 NiCrMo 2	8620
	805A20	1.6543	21NiCrMo22			F.1534 - 20 NiCrMo 3	8720
	060A78	1.1248	Ck75	XC75 / C75E	1774/1778	F.513/514/515	1080/1078
	640A35	1.571	36NiCr6	35NC6			3135
	640M40	1.5711	40NiCr6				3140
	311-Type7	1.6546	40NiCrMo22	40NCD2		F.1204 - 40 NiCrMo2	8740
	820A16	1.6587	17CrNiMo8	18NCD6		F.1560 - 14 NiCrMo13	
	832M13	1.6657	14NiCrMo134	16NCD13		F.1569 - 14 NiCrMo 131	
		1.7006	46Cr2	42C2 / 46Cr2			5045/5046
	530A32	1.7033	34Cr4	32C4 / 34Cr4		F.8221 - 35 Cr 4/F.224	5132
	530A36	1.7034	37Cr4	38C4 / 37Cr4		F.1201 - 38 Cr 4	5135
	527M17	1.7131	16MnCr5	16MC5	2511	F.1515 - 16 MnCr 5	5115
		1.7147	20MnCr5	20MC5		F.150.D	5120
	1717CDS110	1.7218	25CrMo4	25CD4 / 25CrMo4	2225	F.8330 - AM 25 CrMo4	4130
	905M31	1.8507	34CrAlMo5	30CAD6.12		F.1741 - 34 CrAlMo5	A355Cl.D
	905M39	1.8509	41CrAlMo7	40CAD6.12	2940	F.1740 - 41 CrAlMo7	A355Cl.A
	708A37	1.233	35CrMo4	34CD4 / 35CrMo4	2234		4135
	708M40	1.2332	47CrMo4	42CD4	2244		4142
	530M40/530A40	1.7035	41Cr4	42C4 / 41Cr4		F.1202 -42 Cr4	5140
	530A40	1.7045	42Cr4	42C4TS	2245	F.1202 - 42 Cr 4	5140
	527A60	1.7176	55Cr3	55C3	2253	F.1431 - 55 Cr3	5155
	708A37	1.722	34CrMo4	35CD4 / 34CrMo4	2234	F.8231 - AM 34 CrMo4	4135/4137
	708M40	1.7223	41CrMo4	42CD4TS	2244	F.8232 - 42 CrMo4	4142/4140
	708M40	1.7225	42CrMo4	42CD4 / 42CrMo4	2244	F.8232 - 42 CrMo4	4140
	708A47	1.7228	50CrMo4	50CrMo4			4150
	735A50	1.8159	50CrV4	50CV4 / 51CrV4	2230	F.1430 - 51 CrV4	6150
	060A96	1.1274	Ck101	XC100	1870		1095
HIGH STRENGTH ALLOY STEEL	816M40	1.6511	36CrNiMo4	40NCD3 / 36CrNiMo4		F.1280 - 35 NiCrMo4	9840
	817M40	1.6562	40NiCrMo73				4340
	311-Type6	1.6565	40NiCrMo6			F.1272 - 40 NiCrMo 7	4340
	823M30	1.658	30CrNiMo8	30CND8 / 30CrNiMo8			
	817M40	1.6582	34CrNiMo8	35NCD6 / 34CrNiMo6	2541	F.1272 - 40 NiCrMo 7	4340
	830M31	1.6746	32NiCrMo145	35NCD14		F.1262 - 32 NiCrMo 12	
	835M30	1.6747	30NiCrMo166	35NCD16		F.1260 - 32 NiCrMo16	
	722M24	1.8515	31CrMoV139	30CD12	2240	F.1712 - 31 CrMo 12	
	722M24	1.7361	32CrMo12	30CD12	2240	F.124.A	
TOOL STEELS		1.1525	C80W1	Y190;Y180			W108
		1.1545	C105W1	Y1105	1880		W110
	BW1B	1.1625	C80W2			F.1507 C80	W1
		1.1663	C125W	Y2120		F.5123 C120	W112
	BW1A	1.175	C75W				W1
	BL3	1.2067	100Cr6	Y100C6		F.5230 100 Cr6	L3
		1.221	115CrV3				L2
	BO1	1.251	100MnCrW4		2140	F.5220 95 MnCrW5	O1
	BS1	1.2542	45WCrV7		2710	F.5241 45 WCrSi 8	S1
	BW2	1.2833	100V1	Y1105V			W210
	BO2	1.2842	90MnCrV8	90MV8			2
	534A99	1.3505	100Cr6	100C6	2258	F.1310 - 100 Cr 6	52100
		1.2713	55NiCrMoV6	55NCDV7		F.528	L6
	Grade2A	0.962	G-X260NiCr42				A532IBNiCr-LC
	Grade2B	0.9625	G-X330NiCr42				A532IANiCr-HC
	Grade2C;D;E	0.963	G-X300CrNiSi952				A532IDNi-HiCr
	Grade3A;B	0.964	G-X300CrMoNi1521				
	Grade3C	0.9645	G-X260CrMoNi2021				A532IID20%CrMo-LC
	Grade3D	0.965	G-X260Cr27				A532IIIA25%Cr
	Grade3E	0.9655	G-X300CrMo271				A532IIIA25%Cr
	BD3	1.208	X210Cr12	Z200C12		F.5212 X210 Cr12	D3
	BH11	1.2343	X38CrMoV51	Z38CDV5		F.5317 X37 CrMoV5	H11
	BH13	1.2344	X40CrMoV51	Z40CDV5	2242	F.5318 X40 CrMoV5	H13
	BA2	1.2363	X100CrMoV51	Z100CDV5	2260	F.5227 X100 CrMoV5	A2
	BH10	1.2365	X32CrMoV33	32DCV28		F.5313 CrMoV 12	H10
	BD2	1.2379	X155CrVMo121	Z160CDV12			D2
		1.2436	X210CrW12		2312	F.5213 X210 CrW12	
		1.2567	X30WCrV53	Z32WCV5			
	BH21	1.2581	X30WCrV93	Z30WCV9		F.5323 X30 WCrV9	H21
		1.2601	X165CrMoV12		2310	F.5211 X160 CrMoV12	
	BH12	1.2606	X37CrMoW51	Z35CWDV5			H12
	BT15	1.3202	S12-1-4-5			F.5563 12-1-5-5	T15
		1.3207	S10-4-3-10	Z130WKCDV10-10-04-03		F.553 10-4-3-10	
		1.3243	S6-5-2-5	Z85WDKCV06-05-05-04-02	2723	F.5613 6-5-2-5	
		1.3246	S7-4-2-5	Z110WKCDV07-05-04-04-02		F.5613 6-5-2-5	M41
	BT42	1.3247	S2-10-1-8	Z110DKCWV09-08-04-02-01		F.5615 7-4-2-5	M42
	BM34	1.3249	S2-9-2-8			F.5611 2-9-2-8	M33/M34
	BT4	1.3255	S18-1-2-5	Z80WKCV18-05-04-01		F.5530 18-1-1-5	T4
	BT5	1.3265	S18-1-2-10			F.5540 18-0-2-10	T5
		1.3342	SC6-5-2	Z90WDCV06-05-04-03			M3
	BM2	1.3343	S6-5-2	Z85WDCV06-05-04-02	2722	F.5603 6-5-2	M2

Material cross reference chart

Tableau de correspondance des matières | Tabelle mit Materialbezeichnungen | Tabella di comparazione dei materiali | Tabela materiałów

	UK	German	DIN	French	Swedish	Spanish	USA
TOOL STEELS		1.3344	S6-5-3	Z130WDCV06-05-04-04		F.5605 6-5-3	M3Class2
	BM1	1.3346	S2-9-1	Z85DCWV08-04-02-01			H41/M1
		1.3348	S2-9-2	Z100DCWV09-04-02-02	2782	F.5607 2-9-2	M7
	BT1	1.3355	S18-0-1	Z80WCV18-04-01		F.5520 18-0-1	T1
		1.3401	X120Mn12	Z120M12 / Z120Mn12		F.82551-AM-X 120 Mn 12	A128(A)
STAINLESS STEEL	443S65	1.4747	X80CrNiSi20	Z80CSN20.02		F.3222-X 80CrSiNi20-02	HNV6
	403S17	1.4	X6Cr13	Z6013 / Z6Cr13	2301	F.3110-X6 Cr 13	403
	403S17	1.4001	X7Cr14	Z3014	2301	F.8401-AM-X12 Cr 13	410S
	405S17	1.4002	X6CrAl13	Z6CA13 / Z6CrAl13	2302	F.3111-X6 CrAl13	405
	416S21	1.4005	X12CrS13	Z12CF13 / Z12CrS13	2380	F.3411-X12 CrS13	416
	410S21	1.4006	X10Cr13	Z12C13 / Z12Cr13	2302	F.3401-X12 Cr 13	410/CA-15
	410C21	1.4008	G-X8Cr14	Z12CN13M			410
	430S15	1.4016	X6Cr17	Z8C17 / Z6Cr17	2320	F.3113-X8 Cr17	430
	420S37	1.4021	X20Cr13	Z20C13 / Z20Cr13	2303	F.3402-X20 Cr 13	420
	420S45	1.4028	X30Cr13	Z20C13 / Z20Cr13	2304	F.3403-X30 Cr 13	420
		1.4031	X38Cr13	Z40C14 / Z40Cr14	2304	F.3404-X40 Cr 13	
	420S45	1.4034	X46Cr13	Z40C14 / Z40Cr14		F.3405-X46 Cr 13	420
	431S29	1.4057	X20CrNi172	Z15CN16.02	2321	F.3427-X15 CrNi16	431
		1.4104	X12CrMoS17	Z10CF17	2383	F.3117-X10 CrS17	430F
	434S17	1.4113	X6CrMo17	Z8CD17.01	2325		434
		1.4125	X105CrMo17	Z100CD17			440C
		1.451	X6CrTi17	Z8CT17		F.3114-X8CrTi17	XM8/430Ti
	409S19	1.4512	X5CrTi12	Z6CT12			409
		1.4534					13-8 PH Mo
		1.4545					15-5 PH
							15-7 PH Mo
		1.4504					17-4 PH
		1.4548		Z7CNU17-04			17-4 PH ,CH900
	401S45	1.4718	X45CrSi93	Z45CS9		F.3220-X 4 ScrSi 09-03	HNV3
	403S17	1.4724	X10CrAl13	Z10C13		F.13152-X 10 CrAl13	
		1.4731	X40CrSiMo102	Z40CSD10		F.3221-X 40 CrSiMo 10-02	
	430S15	1.4742	X10CrAl18	Z10CAS18		F.3153-X 10 CrAl 18	430
		1.4762	X10CrAl24	Z10CAS24		F.3154-X 10 CrAl24	446
	303S21	1.4305	X10CrNiS189	Z10CNF18.09	2346	F.3508-X10CrNiS18-09	303
	304S15	1.4301	X5CrNi1810	Z6CN18.09	2332	F.3451-X5 CrNi18-10	304/304H
	305S19	1.4303	X5CrNi1812	Z8CN18.12		F.3513-X8CrNi18-12	308; 305
	304S12/S11/C12	1.4306	G-X2CrNi189/1911	Z2CN18.10/Z3CN19.10M	2333/52	F.3503-X 2CrNi19-10	304L
	304C15	1.4308	G-X6CrNi189	Z6CN18.10M	2333		CF-8
	301S21	1.431	X12CrNi177	Z12CN17.07		F.3517-X12CrNi17 07	301
	304S62	1.4311	X2CrNiN1810	Z2CN18.10Az	2371		304LN
	425C11	1.4313	G-X5CrNi134	Z4CND13.4M	2385		CA6-NM
	316S16/S31	1.4401	X5CrNiMo17122	Z6CND17.11	2347	F.3543-X5CrNiMo17-12/-03	316/316L
	316S11/S12	1.4404	X2CrNiMo17132	Z2CND 18.13	2348	F.3533-X 2CrNiMo17 12-03	316L
	316S61	1.4406	2CrNiMoN17122	Z2CND 17.12Az			316LN
	316C16	1.4408	G-X6CrNiMo1810		2343	F.8414-AM-X7 CrNiMo20 10	CF-8M
	316S62	1.4429	X2CrNiMo17133	Z2CND17.13Az	2375		316LN
	316S11/S12	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18143	Z2CND17.13	2353	F.3533-X 2 CrNiMo 17-12-03	316L
	316S16	1.4436	X5CrNiMo17133	Z6CND17.12	2343	F.3534-X 6 CrNiMo 17-12-03	316
	317S12	1.4438	X2CrNiMo18164	Z2CND19.15	2367		317L
	317S16	1.4449	X5CrNiMo1713				317
	347C17	1.4452	G-X5CrNiNb189	Z6NNb18.10M			
		1.446	X8CrNiMo275		2324	F.3309-X 8CrNiMo27-05	329
	321S12S31	1.4541	X6CrNiTi1810	Z6CNT18.10	2337	F.3553-X 7 CrNiTi 18-11	321
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb1714	Z6CNU17.04			630
	347S17/S18	1.4546	X5CrNiNb1810				348
	347S17/S31	1.455	X6CrNiNb1810	Z6CNNb18.10	2338	F.3552-X 7 CrNiNb 18-11	347
	320S31/S17	1.4571	X6CrNiMoTi17122	Z6CNDT17.12	2350	F.3552-X 6 CrNiMoTi17-12-03	316Ti
	318S17	1.458	X6CrNiMoNb17122	Z6CNDNb17.12/19.13			316Cb
	318C17	1.4581	G-X5CrNiMiNb1810	Z4CNDNb18.12M			
	309S24	1.4828	X15CrNiSi2012	Z15CNS20.12			309
	309S24	1.4833	X7CrNi2314	Z15CN24.13			309S
	309C30	1.4837	G-X40CrNiSi2520				
		1.4841	X15CrNiSi2520	Z15CNS25.20		F.3310-X15 CrNiSi 25-20	314/310
	310S24	1.4845	X12CrNi2521	Z12CN25.20	2361	F.331	310S
	310C40	1.4848	G-X40CrNiSi2520			F.8452-AM-X 40 CrNi25 20	HK
	349S54	1.4871	X53CrMnNiN219	Z52CMN21.09		F.3217-X 53 CrMnNiN 21-09	EV8
	331S40	1.4873	X45CrNiW189	Z35CNWS14.14		F.3211-X45 CrNiSiW 28-09	
	321S20	1.4878	X12CrNiTi189	T6CNT18.12(B)	2337	F.3523-X 6CrNiTi 18 11	321
	1501-509;510	1.5662	X8Ni9	Z8N9		F.2645 - X 8 Ni 09	A353
		1.568	12Ni19	Z18N5			2515
HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS	NA 18	2.4375	NiCu30 Al	NU 30 AT			Monel k-500
		2.4685	G-NiMo28				Hastelloy B
		2.481	G-NiMo30				Hastelloy C
		2.461	NiMo16cR16Ti				Hastelloy C-4
	NA 16/3072-76	2.4858	NiCr21Mo	NC 21 Fe DU			Incoloy 825
		2.4694	NiCr16fE7TiAl				Inconel
	NA 21	2.4856	NiCr22Mo9Nb	NC 22 FeDNb			Inconel 625

Material cross reference chart

Tableau de correspondance des matières | Tabelle mit Materialbezeichnungen | Tabella di comparazione dei materiali | Tabela materiałów

	UK	German	DIN	French	Swedish	Spanish	USA
HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS		2.4856					Inconel 625
		2.4642	NiC29Fe	Nnc 30 Fe			Inconel 690
		2.4668	NiCr19FeNbMo	NC 19 Fe Nb			Inconel 718
		2.4669	NiCr15Fe7TiAl	NC 15 TNb A			Inconel X-750
							Invar 36-36 Alloy
							Invar Super 32-5
							Invar Super 32-5
	NA 13	2.436	NiCu30Fe	NU 30			Monel 400
	X5NiCrTi26 15				HR650		A286
			Co28Cr6Mo	Z6CNU15-5			Co Chrome ASTM F-75
	NA17	1.4864	X12NiCrSi3616	Z12NCS37.18		F.3313-X 12 CrNi 36-16	330
	NA15(H)	1.4876	X10NiCrAlTi3320	Z8NC3221		F.3545-X 9NiCr 33-21	B163
	3072-76/NA13	2.436	NiCu30Fe	NU30			4544/SB127/164
	3072-76/NA18/3146	2.4375	NiCu30Al				4676
		2.4602	NiCr17Mo17FeW	NC 17 DWY			5388 C
	HR5/203-4/703-B	2.463	Ni-Cr20Ti	NC 20 T	MH-05		Nimonic 75
	HR 10	2.465	NiCr20Co19MoTi	NCK 20 D			
		2.4662	NiCr15MoTi	Z8 NCDT 42	MH-16		5660C
	HR 6/204	2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Nc 22 FeD	MH-03		5536E
	HC 203	2.467	G-NiCr13Al6MoNb	NC 13 AD	MH-31		5391A
	HC 204	2.4674	NiCo15Cr10MoAlTi	NK 15 CAT			
	3072-76	2.4816	NiCr15Fe	NC 15 Fe			5540
		2.4856	NiCr22Mo9Nb	NC 22 FeDNB			5581
	3072-76	2.4858	NiCr21Mo	NC 21 FeDU			
	HR 207/5047		NiFe33Cr17Mo	NW 11 AC			
			NiCo32Cr26Mo	KC 20 WN			
			NiCo28Cr15MoAlTi	NK 27 CADT			
	HR 3/5007	2.4634	NiCo20Cr15MoAlTi	NCKD 20 ATV	MH-14		
		2.4654	NiCr20Co14MoTi	NC 20 K 14			
	HR 505	2.4669	NiCr16FeTi	NC 15 Fe TNb			5542G
		2.4676	NiCo10W10Cr9AlTi				
			NiCr20Co16MoTi	NC 19 KDU/V			
			NiW13Co10Cr9AlTi	NKW 10 CAT aHf			
			NiCr16Co10WAlTi				
	HR 401HR601/736B	2.4631	NiCr20TiAl	NC 20 TA	MH-07		
		2.4636	NiCo15Cr15MoAlTi	NCKD 20 AT			687
		2.4662	NiFe35Cr14MoTi	Z8 NCDT 42			
	HR 8	2.4668	NiCr19Fe19NbMo	NC 19 FeNb	MH-06		
		2.4916	NiCr19Co11MoTi				
		2.4983	NiCr18Co18MoAlTi	NCK 19 DAT			684
			NiCo22Cr16WAlTi	NC 14 K8			
TITANIUM	TA.1	3.7024/25	Ti 99,8	T-35		Ti-PO1	
	TA.2/3/4/5	3.7034/35	Ti 99,7	T-40		Ti-PO2	4941/42/51/4902
	TA.6/7/8/9	3.7064/65	Ti99,5	T-60		Ti-PO4	4901/21
	TA.21-24/52-55/58	3.7124	TiCu2	T-U2		Ti-P11	
	DTD 5023/5273/5283			T-50			4900
		3.7114	TiAl5Sn2				Ti-5Al-2.5Sn
			5553				Ti-5Al-5V-5Mo-3Cr
	TA.43/44	3.7154	TiAl6Zr5Mo0,5Si0,2	T-A6ZD		Ti-P67	
	TA.10-13/28/56	3.7164/65	TiAl6V4	T-A6V		Ti-P63	491128/35/54/65/67
	TA.45-51/57	3.7184	TiAl4Mo4Sn2Si0,5	T-A4DE		Ti-P68	
NODULAR CAST IRON	420/12	0.704	GGG-40	FGS-400-12	0717-02		60-40-18
	370/17	0.7043	GGG-40.3	FGS370-17	0717-15		
	500/7	0.705	GGG-50	FGS500-7	0727-02		65-45-12
	600/3	0.706	GGG-60	FGS 600-3	0732-03		80-55-06
	700/2	0.707	GGG-70	FGS 700-2	0737-01		100-70-03
	800/2	0.708	GGG-80	FGS 800-2			120-90-02
	W 340/3	0.8035	GTW-35-04	MB 35-7			
	W 410/4	0.804	GTW-40-05	MB 40-10			
	B 340/12	0.8135	GTS-35-10	MN 35-10	SIS 08 15-00		32 510
	P 440/7	0.8145	GTS-45-06	MP 50-5	SIS 08 54-00		
	P 540/5	0.8155	GTS-55-04	MP 60-3	SIS 08 56-00		
	P 690/2	0.817	GTS 70-02	MP 70-2	SIS 08 62-03		70 003
	B 290/6			MN 32-8/38-18	SIS 08 14-00		
GREY CAST IRON		0.601	GG10	Ft10D / FGL100	0110-00	FG 10	A48-20B
	Grade 150	0.6015	GG15	Ft15D / FGL150	0115-00	FG 15	A48-25B
	Grade 220	0.602	GG20	Ft20D / FGL200	0120-00	FG20	A48-30B
	Grade 260	0.0625	GG25	Ft25D / FGL250	0125-00	FG 25	A48-40B
	Grade 300	0.603	GG30	Ft30D / FGL300	0130-00	FG 30	A48-45B
	Grade 350	0.6035	GG35	Ft35D / FGL350	0135-00	FG35	A48-50B
	Grade 400	0.604	GG40	Ft40D / FGL400	0140-00		A48-60B
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS	LM4/LM22	3.2151	G-AlSi6Cu4	A-S5U	4230	L-2660	319,2
	2L99/LM25	3.2371	G-AlSi7Mg	A-S7G0,3	4244		A356.2
	LM24	3.2161	G-AlSi8Cu3	A-S9U3	4252	L-2630	380,1
	LM9	3.2381	G-AlSi10Mg	A-S10G	4253	L-2560	A360
	LM20	3.2583	G-AlSi12Cu	A-S12U	4260	L-2530	413,1
	LM6	3.3581	G-AlSi12	A-S13	4261	L-2520	A413

Material cross reference chart

Tableau de correspondance des matières | Tabelle mit Materialbezeichnungen | Tabella di comparazione dei materiali | Tabela materiałów

	UK	German	DIN	French	Swedish	Spanish	USA
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS	LM28/LM29		AlSi18-25CuNiMg				393
	1C	3.0205	Al99	A4	144010	L-3001	1200
	1B	3.0255	Al99,5	A5	144007	L-3051	1050A
	1E	3.0257	E-Al	A5/L	144008	L-3052	1350A
	1A	3.0285	Al99,8	A8	144004	L-3081	1080A
	1	3.0385	Al99,98R	A99			1199
	N31	3.0505	AlMn0,5Mg0,5				3105
	N3	3.0515	AlMn		144054	L-3810	3103
		3.0525	AlMn1Mg0,5	A-M1G0,5			3005
	N4	3.0526	AlMnMg1	A-M1G		L-3820	3004
		3.0915	AlFeSi	A-FeS			8011A
	H15	3.1255	AlCuSiMn	A-U4SG	144338	L-3130	2014
		3.1303	AlCu2Mg0,5				2036
	3L86/HR13	3.1305	AlCu2,5Mg0,5	A-U2G		L-3180	2117
	H14	3.1325	AlCuMg1	A-U4G		L-3120	2017A
	2L98	3.1355	AlCuMg2	A-U4G1		L3140	2024
		3.1645	AlCuMgPb	A-U4Pb	144335	L-3121	2003
	FC1	3.1655	AlCuBiPb	A-U5PbBi	144355	L-3182	2011
	2L91/92	3.1841	G-AlCu4Ti				295.1/.2
	91E	3.2305	E-AlMgSi			L-3431	6101B
	BTR6	3.2307	Al99,85MGsI	A85-GS			6463
	H30	3.2315	Al-Si1 Mg	A-SGMO,7	144212	L-3451	6181
	H9	3.3206	AlMGSi0,5		144103	L-3441	6060
	BTRE6	3.3207	E-AlMgSi0,5	A-GS/L	144102		6101C
		3.3241	G-AlMg3Si	A-G3T			F/B514.0
	N41	3.3315	AlMg1	A-G0,6	144106	L-3350	5005A
	3L44	3.3316	AlMg1,5	A-G1,5		L-3380	5050B
	BTR2	3.3317	Al99,85Mg1	A85-G1			
		3.3326	AlMg1,8				5051A
		3.3345	AlMg4,5				5082
	N5Mg3,5	3.3523	AlMg2,5	A-G2,5C	144120	L-3360	5052
	N4	3.3525	AlMg2Mn0,3	A-G2M			5251
		3.3527	AlMg2Mn0,8				5049
		3.3535	AlMg3	A-G3M	144133	L-3390	5754
	N51	3.3537	AlMg2,7Mn	A-G2,5MC			5454
		3.3541	G-AlMg3	A-G3T		L-2341	514
		3.3545	AlMg4Mn	A-G4MC		L-3322	5086
	N8	3.3547	AlMg4,5Mn	5083	144140	L-3321	5083
	N6	3.3555	AlMg5		144146	L-3320	5056A
	LM5	3.3561	G-AlMg5	A-G6			514.1
	LM10	3.3591	G-AlMg10	A-G10-Y4		L-2310	520
	H17	3.4335	AlZn4,5Mg1	A-Z5G	144425	L-3741	7020
		3.4345	AlZnMgCu0,5	A-Z5GU0,6			7022
	2L95	3.4365	AlZnMgCu1,5	A-Z5GU		L-3710	7075
		3.4415	AlZn1			L-3721	7072
COPPER ALLOYS	Pb2	2.1052	G-CuSn12	CuSn12			C 90800
	CT2	2.106	G-CuSn12Ni				C 91700
	CT1	2.1086	G-CuSn10				C 90250
		2.109	G-CuSn7ZnPb	CuSn7Pb6Zn4			C 93200
	LG4	2.1093	G-CuSn6ZnNi				C 92410
	LG2	2.1096	G-CuSn5ZnPb/RG5	CuPb5Sn5Zn5			C 83600
	LG1	2.1098	G-CuSn2ZnPb				C 83810
	LB2	2.1176	G-CuPb10Sn	CuPb10Sn10			C 93700
	LB1	2.1182	G-CuPb15Sn				C 93800
	LB5	2.1188	G-CuPb20Sn	CuPb20Sn5			C 94100
		2.0918	CuAl5As	CuAl6			C 60 800
		2.092	CuAl8	CuAl8			C 61 000
	CA 106	2.0932	CuAl8Fe3	CuAl7Fe2			C 61 400
	CA 105	2.0936	CuAl10Fe3Mn2	CuAl9Fe3Mn2			C 62 300
	AB 1	2.094	CuAl10Fe	CuAl9Fe3			C 95 200
	CA 104	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	CuAl9Ni5Fe3Mn			C 63 200
	AB 2	2.097	G-NiAlBzF50	CuAl9Ni5Fe			C 95 800
	CC 102	2.1293	CuCrZr				C 18100
	C 112	2.1285	CuCo2Be				C 17500
	CB 101	2.1245	CuBe1,7	CuBe1,7			C 17000

Optimised Cutting - High Speed Machining (HSM)

Since producing it's first cutting tools in 1919, M.A. FORD has always strived to improve it's customers productivity and hence lower costs.

The TuffCut® XR-XT range of end mills is the latest step in this process, offering unique Heli-pitch geometry, proprietary substrates and state of the art AlTima® coatings.

HSM uses cutting speeds that are 2 times + that of standard or conventional techniques. In conjunction with the increase in surface speed, by controlling the engagement angle of the cutting tool during the milling process and the use of chip thickness compensation-vastly increased cutting data can be achieved.

Before using these techniques there are several requirements to consider:-

Rigid machine tools with modern control systems with a HSM function.
High performance, high technology cutting tools.
High gripping strength, rigid tool holders.
Air or powerful coolant delivery system-according to material being machined.
CAD/CAM software to control the engagement angle of the tool.

We can show you how!
M.A. FORD utilises class leading CAD/CAM software which allows for exact control of the radial depth engagement which is crucial to the high speed machining process.

A step over of 10% of the cutter diameter requires a chip thickness compensation factor of 1.8 to be applied.
20% radial engagement requires a compensation of 1.2 times. However, care must be taken when using these rates for tight corner internal machining.

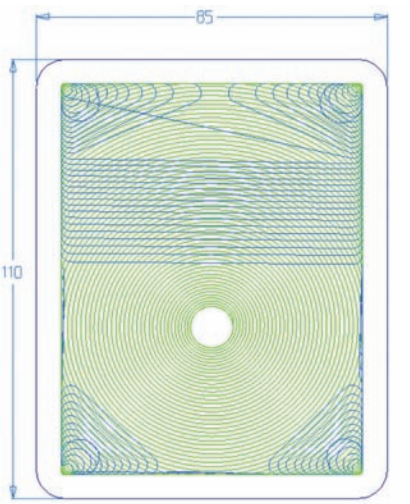
Due to the small radial cuts, large axial cuts – typically 2 times the tool diameter can be used.
The combination of these factors enables most steels up to 40HRC to be machined at feeds of up to 13 metres/min.
An example of this HSM cutting data can be seen on the next page in a direct comparison with conventional programming techniques.

Benefits of HSM:

- Decreased cycle time
- Reduced costs
- Potentially reduced cutting tool diameter and hence cost
- Improved process reliability
- Improved cutting tool life
- Reduced coolant consumption

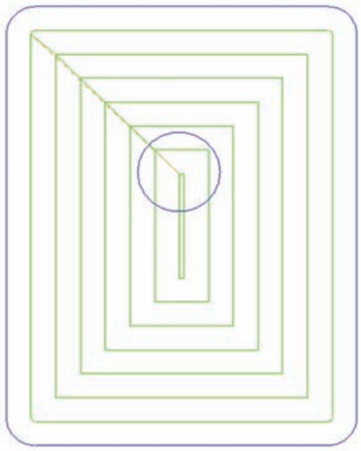
Benefits of Enhanced cutting parameters with HSM toolpaths

HSM tool path



Tool diameter-12 mm 177 1200-0.5RA
Entry-Helical ramp-2 degrees
Axial depth Ap-24 mm-1cut
Radial step over Ae-10%-1.2 mm

Conventional tool path



Tool diameter-12 mm 177 1200-0.5RA
Entry-Via drilled hole.
Axial depth Ap-24 mm-2 cuts of 12 mm
Radial step over Ae-50%-6 mm

Cutting data and cycle time by material

Steel		
RPM	8000	3200
Feed mm/min	6700	765
Cycle time	1 min-40 secs	4 mins
Metal removal rate	193 Cm-3	55 Cm-3
Expected tool life	2-3hrs	1-2hrs

Stainless steel		
RPM	4000	1855
Feed mm/min	3400	450
Cycle time	3 min-20 secs	7 mins
Metal removal rate	98 Cm-3	32 Cm-3
Expected tool life	2-3hrs	1-2hrs

Titanium		
RPM	2600	1600
Feed mm/min	2100	380
Cycle time	5 min-15 secs	8 mins
Metal removal rate	61 Cm-3	27 Cm-3
Expected tool life	2-3hrs	1-2hrs

Inconel 625		
RPM	930	660
Feed mm/min	470	80
Cycle time	21 mins	37 mins
Metal removal rate	14 Cm-3	6 Cm-3
Expected tool life	30 mins-1 hr	15-30 mins

Coatings

ALtima®
Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN). ALtima® is the original high performance coating. This coating allows tools to be run at higher speeds and feeds in a wide array of materials. Also, it allows the option of running tools dry due to the high oxidation temperature of the coating.

ALtima® Plus
This Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) multi-layer coating has opti- mized coating structure, with pre and post treatment of the coating for optimized high performance drilling in any ferrous material.

ALtima® 52
Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN). ALtima® 52 is specially designed for milling hardened steels 52 Rc and above. It has very high hardness and the oxidation temperature of the coating makes this the absolute best choice for hardened steel milling. ALtima® 52 is designed to allow for dry machining.

ALtima® Blaze
ALtima® Blaze is designed to allow higher material removal rates. This coating has a higher oxidation temperature than a typical TiAlN coating.
It has shown very good results in nickel alloys, titanium, and other difficult to machine materials. Tools coated with ALtima® Blaze can be used in dry machining.

Special Coatings
Upon request, M.A.Ford® can provide any commercially available coating. Any standard M.A.Ford® cutting tool can be provided with coating if requested.

Fordlube
Titanium DiBoride (TiB_2) is a unique coating with low Aluminum affinity, smooth surface finish and high hardness. It is ideal for Aluminum and Magnesium alloys as it prevents build-up on cutting edge, provides superior chip flow along with extended wear resistance.

Gem Coat
Amorphous Diamond. Gem is M.A. Ford®'s answer to diamond coated tooling. It has the hardness of diamond, the smoothness of typical PVD coatings, and excellent thermal stability. It is excellent for milling graphite and aluminum.

TiN
Titanium Nitride (TiN). TiN coating has shown good results in low carbon steels and many iron-based applications. It is a very popular coating used in the industry today.

TiCN
Titanium Carbonitride (TiCN). TiCN is a multi-layer coating because of the multi-layer composition, TiCN is tougher than TiN, even though TiCN is harder. The added toughness of the TiCN coating makes it a good choice for mechanically stressed edges like in end mill applications. The higher hardness makes TiCN a good choice for abrasive applications where higher wear resistance is required.

CERAedge® combines the heat resistance of conventional AlTiN coatings with the hardness and smoothness of amorphous diamond coatings.

- Hardness that makes it the 3rd hardest material when compared to industrial diamonds
- Toughness that is comparable to Titanium
- Lubricity that approaches Teflon

Applications-

- **Only CERAedge® has properties allowing for ideal drilling and milling of Titanium clad composites**
- **Ideal for machining Titanium, Aluminium Alloys and High Silicon Aluminium materials.**

Coating Properties

M.A. FORD Coating	M.A. FORD Tool Number Designation	Microhardness (HV)	Maximum Service Temp.	Friction Coefficient
ALtima®	A	3100	1100ºC / 2012ºF	0.42
ALtima® Plus	AP	3200	1100ºC / 2012ºF	0.25
ALtima® 52	A	3600	1200ºC / 2192ºF	0.4
ALtima® Blaze	B	3200	1100ºC / 2012ºF	0.35
TiN	T	2300	600ºC / 1112ºF	0.4
TiCN	C	3000	400ºC / 752ºF	0.4
Fordlube	F	4000	700ºC / 1292ºF	0.3
Gem	G	8000	700ºC / 1292ºF	0.1
CERAedge®	CE	3400	1100ºC / 2012ºF	0.25

APG
ADVANCED PRODUCT GROUP

CERAedge®

Ceramic coating with **Extreme properties**

- Perfect for machining Titanium Clad Composites
- Hardness that makes it the 3rd hardest material when compared to industrial diamonds
- Lubricity that approaches Teflon
- Titanium tough
- Extreme heat tolerance
- Non-reactive to Titanium

Coating Properties

M.A. FORD Coating	Microhardness (HV)	Maximum Service Temp.	Friction Coefficient	Coating Thickness	Colour
CERAedge®	3400	1100° C / 2012° F	.25	2-3 Microns	Light Gray

CERAedge® Applications

Titanium-clad composite material:

- Hardness and lubricity ideal for composites
- Toughness that allows excellent machining of Titanium
- CERAedge® is perfect for machining of Titanium-clad composites!

Aluminum and high silicon aluminum materials:

- Hardness and lubricity extend tool life by increasing wear and resistance.

	Competitor's Lubricious Coating	M.A. FORD CERAedge® Coated
Parts Produced/Tool	5	42
Linear Inches/Tool (Linear m/tool)	10,690 (272)	92,976 (2,360)

For further information please contact:

Tel: +44 (0)1332 267 960

M.A. FORD High Performance Cutting Tools

Where **high performance** is the **standard**

BLUESWARF DASHBOARDS™

Stop Guessing. Start Knowing

The BlueSwarf Dashboard™ is a revolutionary new product that dramatically improves the performance of milling using the science of machining dynamics. Dashboards™ control the dynamic frequencies and vibrations that limit milling operations and generate chatter.

EXPERT ANALYSIS - BlueSwarf Dashboards™ are a system of patented and proven services that begin with onsite measurements of your milling tools by M.A.FORD® and analysis by our staff of Ph.D.-level engineers. Interactive Dashboards™ are delivered for first time right and fully optimized machining.

- Eliminate Chatter
- Increase Metal Removal Rates
- Increase Tool Life
- Improve surface finishes
- Faster Set-Ups
- Reduce Energy Consumption

Fully interactive BlueSwarf Dashboards™ allow users, without extensive knowledge of chatter theory or mechanical vibrations, to take full advantage of the available improvements in process efficiency.

BlueSwarf Dashboards™ allow process planners and programmers to select high-efficiency milling parameters for maximized material removal rates in a science-based pre-process manner, rather than relying on trial and error testing.

Contact M.A.FORD® to book your process optimisation appointment today!

For further information please contact:

Tel: +44 (0)1332 267 960

Where **high performance** is the **standard**®

M.A. Ford Europe

Custom Tools Division

Custom tools with customised service.

There are some applications where only a dedicated special purpose tool is the best solution. Our Custom Tools Division gives you the best of both worlds by providing you with the facilities to design and manufacture a special tool to your exact requirements, but with the added advantage of being precision manufactured by M.A. Ford® Europe.

Performance and peace of mind. A perfect combination.

FR

Outils personnalisés accompagnes d'un service personnalisé.
Il existe certaines applications pour lesquelles seul un outil spécialement conçu pour est la meilleure solution. Notre département spécialisé dans les outils personnalisés vous offre le meilleur des deux mondes en vous donnant la possibilité de concevoir et d'usiner un outil spécifique répondant exactement à vos besoins mais avec l'avantage additionnel d'avoir été usiné avec précision par M.A. Ford® Europe.

Performance et tranquillité d'esprit. Une combinaison parfaite.

DE

Kundenspezifische Werkzeuge mit maßgeschneiderten Servicelösungen.
Bei einigen Anwendungen kann nur ein spezielles Sonderwerkzeug die beste Lösung bieten. Unsere Abteilung für kundenspezifische Werkzeuge stellt Ihnen das Beste beider Seiten zur Verfügung: Wir bieten Ihnen die Einrichtungen zum Entwurf und zur Fertigung eines speziellen Werkzeugs, das genau Ihren Anforderungen entspricht, jedoch mit dem weiteren Vorteil einer Präzisionsfertigung durch M.A. Ford® Europe.

Leistungsstärke und Zuverlässigkeit Eine perfekte Kombination.

IT

Utensili speciali con un servizio speciale.
Ci sono applicazioni per le quali un utensile speciale dedicato è la migliore soluzione. La nostra Divisione Utensili Speciali vi offre il meglio dei due mondi, mettendo a vostra disposizione le strutture per la progettazione e la realizzazione di un utensile speciale che soddisfi completamente le vostre esigenze, con il valore aggiunto della garanzia di precisione della produzione M.A.Ford® Europe.

Performance e tranquillità. Una combinazione perfetta.

PL

Narzędzia specjalne ze specjalnym serwisem.
Z pewnymi zagadnieniami możemy sobie jedynie poradzić przy użyciu narzędzi specjalnych. Nasz dział Custom Tools oferuje projektowanie i produkcje dla dokładnych wymagań naszych klientów w połączeniu z precyzjá produkcji narzędzi firmy M.A. Ford® Europe.

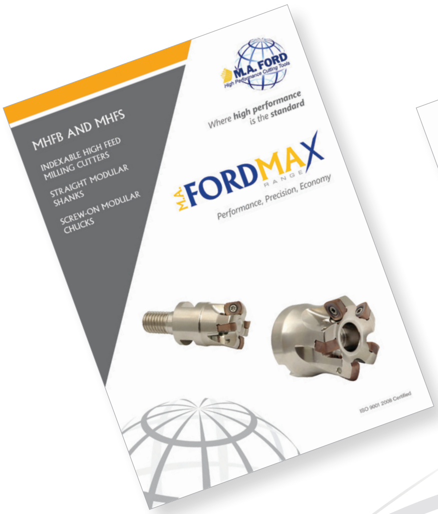
Wydajnosci i spokojna glowa. Idealne polaczenie.

For further information please contact:
Tel: +44 (0)1332 267 960

M.A. FORD
High Performance Cutting Tools

*Where **high performance** is the **standard***

Also available:



MECCANOTECNICA
SEF Meccanotecnica srl
40050 Funo - Bologna - Italy
via degli Orefici - Centergross - blocco 26
tel +39 051 6648811 fax +39 051 863059
vendite@sefmeccanotecnica.it
sefmeccanotecnica.it

MAF-0101